SSerxhs 的 ICPC 模板

SSerxhs

2025年2月24日

ver: 3.11.2

目录

1	前言	6
2	数据结构	7
	2.1 树状数组	7
	2.2 线段树	7
	2.3 珂朵莉树	10
	2.4 带删堆	12
	2.5 前 k 大的和	12
	2.6 可持久化数组	13
	2.7 左偏树/可并堆	14
	2.8 树状数组区间加区间求和	16
	2.9 二维树状数组矩形加矩形求和	17
	2.10 带修莫队(功能:区间数有多少种不同的数字)	18
	2.11 二次离线莫队	19
	2.12 回滚莫队	21
	2.13 李超树	23
	2.14 李超树(动态开点)	24
	2.15 区间线性基	26
	2.16 splay 重构	27
	2.17 第 k 大线性基	31
	2.18 fhq-treap	32
	2.19 笛卡尔树的线性建树	33
	2.20 扫描线	34
	2.21 Segmenttree Beats!	36
	2.22 k-d 树(二进制分组)	41
	2.23 双端队列全局查询	43
	2.24 静态矩形加矩形和	44
	2.25 线段树分裂	47
	2.26 bitset (手写,未验证)	50
	2.27 区间众数	
	2.28 表达式树	
	2.29 区间排序区间复合	56

3	数学	63
	3.1	任意模数矩阵求逆(未验证)63
	3.2	矩阵类(较新)
	3.3	最短递推式 (BM 算法) 69
	3.4	在线 O(1) 逆元
	3.5	Strassen 矩阵乘法
	3.6	扩展欧拉定理
	3.7	exgcd
	3.8	exCRT
	3.9	exBSGS
	3.10	exLucas
	3.11	杜教筛
	3.12	$\mu^2(n)$ 前缀和
		线性规划 82
	3.14	线性插值(<i>k</i> 次幂和)
		单原根(仅手动验证质数) 85
		稍快单原根(仅验证质数)
		筛全部原根
		高斯消元(列主元)
		行列式求值(任意模数) 89
		稀疏矩阵系列
		Min 25 筛
		Min_25 筛 (卡常,素数个数,注意评测机 double 性能)
		扩展 min-max 容斥(重返现世) 95
		模数为偶数 FWT/光速乘
		二次剩余
		k 次剩余
		FWT/子集巻积
		NTT
		MTT
		FFT
		约数个数和
		万能欧几里得/min of mod of linear
		高斯整数类
		Miller Rabin/Pollard Rho
	0.04	Willer Habin/Tollard Hillo
4	字符	串 137
	4.1	· 字典树(trie 树)
	4.2	AC 自动机
	4.3	hash
	4.4	KMP
	4.5	KMP (重构,未验证)
	4.6	manacher
	4.7	SA
	4.8	SAM
	4.9	ukkonen 后缀树
		ukkonen 后缀树(重构)
		7 函数 140

			示法	
	4.13	带通配	符的字符串匹配	150
5	图论		1	.54
9	图记			_
	0.1	5.1.1	切比雪夫距离最小生成树	
		5.1.2	最小乘积生成树	
		5.1.3	最小斯坦纳树	
	5.2	-	相关	
	J.∠	取 <i>远</i> 晖 5.2.1	個人	
		5.2.1	主源政府時刊列列···································	
		5.2.3	无向图最小环	
		5.2.4	输出负环	
	r 0	-		
	5.3		与网络流建图	
		5.3.1		
		5.3.2	二分图最小点集覆盖	
		5.3.3	二分图最大独立集	
		5.3.4	二分图最小边覆盖	
		5.3.5	有向无环图最小不相交链覆盖	
		5.3.6	有向无环图最大互不可达集	
		5.3.7	最大权闭合子图	
	5.4		网络流相关代码	
		5.4.1	二分图最大权匹配	
		5.4.2	一般图最大匹配	
		5.4.3	一般图最大权匹配	
		5.4.4	网络流	170
		5.4.5	假带花树	
		5.4.6	Stoer-Wagner 全局最小割	176
		5.4.7	最小割树	178
	5.5	缩点相	关	179
		5.5.1	双极分解	179
		5.5.2	点双	180
		5.5.3	边双	182
		5.5.4	Tarjan 强连通分量	184
		5.5.5	动态强连通分量	184
		5.5.6	圆方树	187
		5.5.7	广义圆方树	189
		5.5.8	2-sat	
		5.5.9	Kosaraju 强连通分量(bitset 优化)	190
	5.6	树上问	v	
	0.0	5.6.1	轻重链剖分/DFS 序 LCA	
		5.6.2	换根树剖	
		5.6.3	树上启发式合并,DSU on tree	
		5.6.4	长链剖分(<i>k</i> 级祖先)	
		5.6.5	长链剖分(dp 合并)	
		5.6.6	LCT	
		5.6.7	带子树的 LCT	
				200
		α	4VLD3 ULL) 士 /日 1 7年1 . ス ///1 /	414

		5.6.9 全局平衡二义树(修改版)
		5.6.10 虚树
		5.6.11 点分治
		5.6.12 点分树
		5.6.13 (基环) 树哈希
	5.7	欧拉路相关
	0.1	5.7.1 构造: 字典序最小
		5.7.2 回路/通路构造
		5.7.3 回路计数 (BEST 定理) /生成树计数
	5.8	三/四元环计数
	5.9	支配树
	5.10	prufer 与树的互相转化
		最小密度环
	5.12	点染色
	5.13	最大独立集
	5.14	弦图
6	计算	几何 233
	6.1	自适应 simpson 法
	6.2	计算几何全
	0	71/21/4 22
7	公式	与杂项 242
	7.1	枚举大小为 k 的集合
	7.2	min plus 卷积
	7.3	所有区间 GCD
	7.4	整体二分(区间 k-th)
	7.5	高精度
	7.6	
		分散层叠算法(Fractional Cascading)
	7.7	圆上整点(二平方和定理)
	7.8	快速取模
	7.9	IO 优化
		手动开栈
		德扑
	7.12	约数个数表
	7.13	NTT 质数
	7.14	公式
8	语言	
	8.1	Makefile
	8.2	bitset
	8.3	pb_ds 和一些奇怪的用法
	8.4	
9	其他	人的板子(补充) 26 4
	9.1	MTT+exp
	9.2	半平面交
	9.3	多项式复合 (yurzhang)
		下降幂多项式乘法

9.5	弦图找错
9.6	最长公共子序列274
9.7	区间 LIS (排列)
9.8	区间 LCS
9.9	毛毛虫剖分

1 前言

1 前言

6

此模板的初衷是个人使用,因此已有的模板可能未列出。建议结合 Heltion 模板和 HDU 模板使用。

模板需要的版本为 cpp17 或 cpp20。

大部分情况下,涉及取模的都需要使用 unsigned long long,即使类型名是 11。这是因为值域较大有利于合理减少取模次数。

optional 的用法:一个 optional 变量 r 可以用 if (r) 判断其是否有值。取出值的方法是*r。常见于包含无解又包含空集解的代码中,便于区分无解和空集解。

常见的被漏掉的初始代码:

常见的缺漏算法:

回文自动机。

2 数据结构 "

2 数据结构

2.1 树状数组

支持单点修改、求前缀和、二分前缀和大于等于 x 的第一个位置。 二分这部分没有验证过。

```
template<typename typC> struct bit
   vector<typC> a;
   int n;
   bit() { }
   bit(int nn):n(nn), a(nn+1) { }
   template<typename T> bit(int nn, T *b):n(nn), a(nn+1)
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) a[i]=b[i];</pre>
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) if (i+(i&-i)<=n) a[i+(i&-i)]+=a[i];</pre>
   void add(int x, typC y)
       //cerr<<"add "<<x<" by "<<y<endl;
       assert(1 \le x \& x \le n);
       a[x] += y;
       while ((x+=x\&-x)<=n) a[x]+=y;
   typC sum(int x)
       //cerr<<"sum "<<x;
       assert(0 \le x \& x \le n);
       typC r=a[x];
       while (x^=x\&-x) r+=a[x];
       //cerr<<"= "<<r<<endl;
       return r;
   typC sum(int x, int y)
       return sum(y)-sum(x-1);
   int lower_bound(typC x)
       if (n==0) return 0;
       int i=__lg(n), j=0;
       for (; i>=0; i--) if ((1<<i|j)<=n&&a[1<<i|j]<x) j|=1<<i, x-=a[j];</pre>
       return j+1;
};
```

2.2 线段树

包含标记的线段树,支持线段树上二分,采用左闭右闭。但只支持求左侧第一个符合条件的下标。

要求:具有 info+info, info+=tag, tag+=tag。info, tag 需要有默认构造,但不必有正确的值。

```
template<class info, class tag> struct sgt
```

```
{
   int n, shift;
   info *a;
   info tmp;
   vector<info> s;
   vector<tag> tg;
   vector<int> lz;
   bool flg;
   void build(int x, int 1, int r)
      if (l==r)
         s[x]=(flg?tmp:a[1]);
         return;
      }
      int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
      build(c, 1, m); build(c+1, m+1, r);
      s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
   }
   flg=0;
      build(1, 1, n);
   sgt(info b, int L, int R):n(R-L+1), shift(L-1), s(R-L+1<<2), tg(R-L+1<<2), lz(R-L+1<<2)
      tmp=b;
      flg=1;
      build(1, 1, n);
   }//[L,R]
   int z, y;
   info res;
   tag dt;
   bool fir;
private:
   void _modify(int x, int 1, int r)
      if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
         s[x] += dt;
         if (lz[x]) tg[x]+=dt; else tg[x]=dt;
         lz[x]=1;
         return;
      }
      int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
      if (lz[x])
         if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
         lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
         if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
         lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
         lz[x]=0;
      }
      if (z<=m) _modify(c, 1, m);</pre>
      if (m<y) _modify(c+1, m+1, r);</pre>
      s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
```

```
void ask(int x, int 1, int r)
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
          res=fir?s[x]:res+s[x];
          fir=0;
          return;
       }
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       if (lz[x])
       {
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          lz[x]=0;
       if (z<=m) ask(c, 1, m);</pre>
       if (m<y) ask(c+1, m+1, r);</pre>
   function<bool(info)> check;
   void find_left_most(int x, int 1, int r)
       if (r<z||!check(s[x])) return;</pre>
       if (l==r) { y=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       if (lz[x])
       {
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          lz[x]=0;
       }
       find_left_most(c, 1, m);
       if (y==n+1) find_left_most(c+1, m+1, r);
   }
   void find_right_most(int x, int 1, int r)
       if (l>y||!check(s[x])) return;
       if (l==r) { z=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       if (lz[x])
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
          lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
          lz[x]=0;
       }
       find_right_most(c+1, m+1, r);
       if (z==0) find_right_most(c, 1, m);
   }
public:
   void modify(int 1, int r, const tag &x)//[1,r]
   {
```

```
z=l-shift; y=r-shift; dt=x;
       // cerr<<"modify ["<<l<<','<<r<<"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       _modify(1, 1, n);
   void modify(int pos, const info &o)
       pos-=shift;
       int l=1, r=n, m, c, x=1;
       while (l<r)</pre>
           c=x*2; m=1+r>>1;
           if (lz[x])
              if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
              lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
              if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
              lz[c]=1; s[c]+=tg[x]; c^=1;
              1z[x]=0;
           }
           if (pos<=m) x=c, r=m; else x=c+1, l=m+1;</pre>
       s[x]=o;
       while (x>>=1) s[x]=s[x*2]+s[x*2+1];
   info ask(int 1, int r)//[1,r]
       z=l-shift; y=r-shift; fir=1;
       // cerr<<"ask ["<<l<<','<<r<<"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       ask(1, 1, n);
       return res;
   pair<int, info> find_left_most(int 1, const function<bool(info)> &_check)
       check=_check;
       z=l-shift; y=n+1;
       assert(1<=z&&z<=n+1);
       find_left_most(1, 1, n);
       return {y+shift, res};
   }
   pair<int, info> find_right_most(int r, const function<bool(info)> &_check)
       check= check;
       z=0; y=r-shift;
       assert(0<=y&&y<=n);
       find_right_most(1, 1, n);
       return {z+shift, res};
   }
};
```

2.3 珂朵莉树

支持区间赋值、单点访问。维护每个连续段的范围和值。

如果希望维护所有连续段的整体信息(如长度的最大值),修改 add 和 del 函数即可,分别表示连续段被加入和被删去。

特别注意一开始 insert 的不会触发 add, 只有 modify 会触发。

```
namespace chtholly_tree
   using T=int;//可以把 T 修改为任意想要的类型。
   struct node
      int 1;
      mutable int r;
      mutable T v;
      int len() const { return r-l+1; }
      bool operator<(const node &x) const { return l<x.l; }</pre>
   };
   void add(const node &a) {}
   void del(const node &a) {}
   class odt: public set<node>
   public:
       typedef odt::iterator iter;
      iter split(int x)
       {
          iter it=lower_bound({x});
          if (it!=end()&&it->l==x) return it;
          node t=*--it,a=\{t.l,x-1,t.v\},b=\{x,t.r,t.v\};
          del(*it); add(a); add(b);
          erase(it); insert(a);
          return insert(b).first;
      }
      void modify(int l,int r,T v)//[l,r]
          iter lt,rt,it;
          rt=r==rbegin()->r?end():split(r+1); lt=split(l);//[lt,rt)
          while (lt!=begin()&&(it=prev(lt))->v==v) l=(lt=it)->l;
          while (rt!=end()\&\&rt->v==v) r=(rt++)->r;
          for (it=lt; it!=rt; it++) del(*it);
          add(\{1,r,v\});
          erase(lt,rt); insert({1,r,v});
      }
      T operator[](const int x) const { return prev(upper_bound({x}))->v; }//直接访问单点
      iter find(int x) const {return prev(upper_bound({x}));}//找到对应的线段
   };
using chtholly_tree::node,chtholly_tree::odt;
typedef odt::iterator iter;
int main()
   odt s;
   s.insert({0,5,1}); // 先 insert({L,R,x}) 表示整个下标范围和初始值。 左闭右闭。
                    // s={1,1,1,1,1,1,1}
   s.modify(2,3,2); // 左闭右闭。s={1,1,2,2,1,1}
   for (auto [1,r,v]:s)
      //(1,r,v)=(0,1,1)
      //(1,r,v)=(2,3,2)
      //(1,r,v)=(4,5,1)
   }
}
```

! 数据结构 12

2.4 带删堆

本质是额外维护一个堆 q 表示要被删除的元素,当 p 的最值和 q 一样时删除。需要保证每次 pop 的元素都存在于堆中。 本代码的用法和 $priority_queue$ 一致。

```
template<class T, class T1=vector<T>, class T2=less<T>> struct heap
private:
   priority_queue<T, T1, T2> p, q;
   void push(const T &x)
       if (!q.empty()&&q.top()==x)
          q.pop();
          while (!q.empty()&&q.top()==p.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
       else p.push(x);
   void pop()
   {
      p.pop();
       while (!q.empty()&&p.top()==q.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
   void pop(const T &x)
       if (p.top()==x)
          p.pop();
          while (!q.empty()&&p.top()==q.top()) p.pop(), q.pop();
       else q.push(x);
   T top() const { return p.top(); }
   int size() const { return p.size()-q.size(); }
   bool empty() const { return p.empty(); }
   vector<T> to_vector() const
       vector<T> a;
       auto P=p, Q=q;
       while (P.size())
          a.push_back(P.top()); P.pop();
          while (Q.size()&&P.top()==Q.top()) P.pop(), Q.pop();
       }
       return a;
};
```

2.5 前 k 大的和

本质是用小根堆维护前 k 大的数, 用大根堆维护其余数。

如果需要支持删除,结合前面一个使用,或者直接用 multiset 进行 extract。

为了方便起见,直接给出支持删除的版本,并且使用 long long。如果不需要支持删除,类型改为优先队列并去掉 pop 函数即可。

注意:复杂度为 O(k-k'), 其中 k' 是上一次询问的 k。也就是说,多组询问时询问的 k 的差值应该尽可能小。

其用法与 priority_queue 保持一致,可以用同样的方法改写成前 k 小。

```
using ll=long long;
template<class T, class T1=vector<T>, class T2=less<T>> struct ksum_pop
{
private:
   struct __cmp
       bool operator()(const T &x, const T &y) const
          return x!=y&&!T2()(x, y);
       }
   };
   heap<T, T1, __cmp> p;
   heap<T, T1, T2> q;
   11 cur;
public:
   ksum_pop():cur(0) { }
   void push(const T &x)
       if (!q.size()||!T2()(x, q.top())) p.push(x), cur+=x; else q.push(x);
   int size() const { return p.size()+q.size(); }
   void pop(const T &x)
       if (q.size()&&!T2()(q.top(), x)) q.pop(x);
       else p.pop(x), cur-=x;
   11 sum(int k)
       while (p.size()<k)</pre>
          cur+=q.top();
          p.push(q.top());
          q.pop();
       while (p.size()>k)
          cur-=p.top();
          q.push(p.top());
          p.pop();
       return cur;
   }
};
```

2.6 可持久化数组

历史遗留产物,无意义,仅作留存,不会更新。 $O((n+q)\log(n))$, $O((n+q)\log(n))$ 。

```
struct arr
{
   int c[M][2],rt[0],s[M],b[N];
   int ds,n,ver,v,p,i;
```

```
void build(int &x,int 1,int r)
       x=++ds;
       if (l==r) {s[x]=b[1];return;}
       build(c[x][0],1,1+r>>1);
       build(c[x][1],(1+r>>1)+1,r);
   }
   void rebuild(int &x,int pre)
       x=++ds;int l=1,r=n,mid,now=x;
       while (1<r)
          mid=l+r>>1;
          if (mid>=p){c[now][1]=c[pre][1];now=c[now][0]=++ds;r=mid;pre=c[pre][0];} else {c[now]
              ][0]=c[pre][0];now=c[now][1]=++ds;l=mid+1;pre=c[pre][1];}
       s[now] = v;
   void init(int *a,int nn)
       n=nn;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) b[i]=a[i];</pre>
       build(rt[0],1,n);
   int mdf(int pv,int pos,int val)
       p=pos,v=val;
       rebuild(rt[++ver],rt[pv]);
       return ver;
   }
   int ask(int ve,int pos)
       int l=1,r=n,x=rt[ve],mid;
       rt[++ver]=rt[ve];
       while (l<r)</pre>
          mid=l+r>>1;
          if (mid>=pos) {x=c[x][0];r=mid;} else {x=c[x][1];l=mid+1;}
       return s[x];
   }
};
```

2.7 左偏树/可并堆

建议不要使用。 pb_ds 可以替代这个功能。我完全没有使用过这个板子。 $O((n+q)\log n)$,O(n)。

```
struct left_tree//小根堆, 大根堆需要改的地方注释了
{
    int j1[N],v[N],f[N],c[N][2],tf[N],n;//tf只有删非堆顶才用
    bool ed[N];
    void init(const int nn,const int *a)
    {
        j1[0]=-1;n=nn;
        memset(j1+1,0,n<<2);
```

```
memset(tf+1,0,n<<2);//同上
       memset(c+1,0,n << 3);
       memset(ed+1,0,n);
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) v[f[i]=i]=a[i];</pre>
   int mg(int x,int y)
       if (!(x&&y)) return x|y;
       if (v[x]>v[y]||v[x]==v[y]&&x>y) swap(x,y);//改
       tf[c[x][1]=mg(c[x][1],y)]=x;//同上
       if (jl[c[x][0]]<jl[c[x][1]]) swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);</pre>
       jl[x]=jl[c[x][1]]+1;
       return x;
   }
   int getf(int x)
       if (f[x]==x) return x;
      return f[x]=getf(f[x]);
   }
   int merge(int x,int y)
       if (ed[x]||ed[y]||(x=getf(x))==(y=getf(y))) return x;
       int z=mg(x,y);return f[x]=f[y]=z;
   int getv(int x)//需要自行判断是否存在
      return v[getf(x)];
   int del(int x)//删除堆内最值
   {
       tf[c[x][0]]=tf[c[x][1]]=0;
       f[c[x][0]]=f[c[x][1]]=f[x]=mg(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
       ed[x]=1;c[x][0]=c[x][1]=tf[x]=0;return f[x];
   int del_all(int x)//删除堆内非最值(没验证过)
       int fa=tf[x];
       if (f[c[x][0]]==x) f[c[x][0]]=getf(tf[x]);
       if (f[c[x][1]]==x) f[c[x][1]]=f[tf[x]];
       tf[x]=tf[c[x][0]]=tf[c[x][1]]=0;
       tf[c[fa][c[fa][1]==x]=mg(c[x][0],c[x][1])]=fa;
       c[x][0]=c[x][1]=0;
       while (jl[c[fa][0]]<jl[c[fa][1]])</pre>
          swap(c[fa][0],c[fa][1]);
          jl[fa]=jl[c[fa][1]]+1;
          fa=tf[fa];
       }
   }
   void out(int n)
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) printf("%d:_c%d&%d_f%d_v%d\n",i,c[i][0],c[i][1],f[i],v[i]);</pre>
   }
};
```

2.8 树状数组区间加区间求和

```
本质: a_n 区间加等价于差分数组 d_n 的单点加。 \sum_{i=1}^m a_i = \sum_{i=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^i d_j = \sum_{j=1}^m d_j (m-j+1) = ((m+1) \sum_{j=1}^m d_j) - (\sum_{j=1}^m j d_j) \circ 分别维护 d_j 和 jd_j 的前缀和。 O(n) \sim O(q \log n), O(n)。
```

```
struct bit
   ll a[N],b[N],s[N];//有初始值
   int n;
   void init(int nn,int *a)//初始值
       n=nn;s[0]=0;
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+a[i];</pre>
   void mdf(int 1,int r,ll dt)
       int i;++r;
       ll j=dt*l;
       a[1] += dt; b[1] += j;
       while ((1+=1\&-1)<=n)
          a[1]+=dt;
          b[1]+=j;
       }
       if (r<=n)
          j=dt*r;
          a[r]-=dt;b[r]-=j;
          while ((r+=r\&-r)<=n)
              a[r]-=dt;
              b[r]-=j;
   11 presum(int x)
       11 r=a[x],rr=b[x];
       int y=x;
       while (x^=x\&-x)
          r+=a[x];
          rr+=b[x];
       return r*(y+1)-rr+s[y];
   }
   11 sum(int 1,int r)
       return presum(r)-presum(l-1);
};
```

2.9 二维树状数组矩形加矩形求和

本质还是差分,只不过这次要维护 $d_{i,j}, d_{i,j}i, d_{i,j}i, d_{i,j}ij$ 。 $O(n^2) \sim O(q \log^2 n)$, $O(n^2)$

```
struct bit2
   ll a[2050][2050],b[2050][2050],c[2050][2050],d[2050][2050];
   int n,m;
   private:
   void cha(ll a[][2050],int x,int y,int z)
       int i,j;
       for (i=x;i\leq n;i+=(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j\leq m;j+=(j\&(-j))) a[i][j]+=z;
   11 he(int x,int y)
       if ((x<=0)||(y<=0)) return 0;</pre>
       int i,j;
       11 z=0, w=0;
       for (i=x;i;i==(i&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j&(-j))) z+=a[i][j];
       z*=(x+1)*(y+1);
       w=0;
       for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) w+=b[i][j];
       z=w*(y+1);
       w=0;
       for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) w+=c[i][j];
       z = w*(x+1);
       for (i=x;i;i==(i\&(-i))) for (j=y;j;j==(j\&(-j))) z+=d[i][j];
       return z;
   }
   public:
   void init(int x,int y)
       n=x; m=y;
   void add(int u,int v,int x,int y,int z)//(x1,y1,x2,y2,dt)
       cha(a,u,v,z);
       cha(b,u,v,u*z);//小心乘爆
       cha(c,u,v,v*z);
       cha(d,u,v,u*v*z);
       ++x;++y;
       if (x \le n)
          cha(a,x,v,-z);
          cha(b,x,v,-z*x);
          cha(c,x,v,-z*v);
          cha(d,x,v,-z*x*v);
       }
       if (y<=m)
          cha(a,u,y,-z);
          cha(b,u,y,-z*u);
          cha(c,u,y,-z*y);
          cha(d,u,y,-z*u*y);
          if (x \le n)
           {
```

! 数据结构 18

```
cha(a,x,y,z);
    cha(b,x,y,z*x);
    cha(c,x,y,z*y);
    cha(d,x,y,z*x*y);
    }
}

ll sum(int u,int v,int x,int y)//(x1,y1,x2,y2)
{
    --u;--v;
    return (he(x,y)+he(u,v)-he(u,y)-he(x,v));
}
};
```

2.10 带修莫队(功能:区间数有多少种不同的数字)

按照 $n^{\frac{2}{3}}$ 分块,排序关键字是 l,r,t 所在的块(t 是版本号,每次修改都会增加一个版本),可以奇偶分块优化。

相比于传统莫队多了一个 modify。 $O(n^{\frac{5}{3}})$, O(n)。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=1.4e5,M=1e6+2;
int a[N],ans[N],bel[N],cnt[M],sum,z,y,cur;
struct P
{
   int p,v;
};
struct Q
   int l,r,t,p;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const</pre>
       if (bel[1]!=bel[0.1]) return bel[1] < bel[0.1];</pre>
       if (bel[r]!=bel[o.r]) return (bel[l]&1)^bel[r]<bel[o.r];</pre>
       return (bel[r]&1)?t<o.t:t>o.t;
   }
};
Q b[N];
P d[N];
void add(const int &x) {sum+=!(cnt[a[x]]++);}
void del(const int &x) {sum-=!(--cnt[a[x]]);}
void mdf(const int &x)
   auto &[p,v]=d[x];
   if (z<=p&&p<=y) del(p);</pre>
   swap(a[p],v);
   if (z<=p&&p<=y) add(p);</pre>
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,q1=0,q2=0,i,ksiz;
```

```
cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) cin>>a[i];
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       char c;
       int 1,r;
       cin>>c>>l>>r;
       if (c=='Q') ++q1,b[q1]={1,r,q2,q1};
       else d[++q2]=\{1,r\};
   ksiz=max(1.0,round(cbrt((ll)n*n)));
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) bel[i]=i/ksiz;</pre>
   sort(b+1,b+q1+1);
   z=b[1].1;y=z-1;cur=0;
   for (i=1;i<=q1;i++)</pre>
       auto [1,r,t,p]=b[i];
       while (z>1) add(--z);
       while (y<r) add(++y);</pre>
       while (z<1) del(z++);
       while (y>r) del(y--);
       while (cur<t) mdf(++cur);</pre>
       while (cur>t) mdf(cur--);
       ans[p]=sum;
   for (i=1;i<=q1;i++) cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
}
```

2.11 二次离线莫队

直接摘录题解,用途不大。

 $O(n\sqrt{n})$, O(n).

珂朵莉给了你一个序列 a,每次查询给一个区间 [l,r],查询 $l \leq i < j \leq r$,且 $a_i \oplus a_j$ 的二进制表示下有 $k \uparrow 1$ 的二元组 (i,j) 的个数。 \oplus 是指按位异或。

二次离线莫队,通过扫描线,再次将更新答案的过程离线处理,降低时间复杂度。假设更新答案的复杂度为 O(k),它将莫队的复杂度从 $O(nk\sqrt{n})$ 降到了 $O(nk+n\sqrt{n})$,大大简化了计算。设 x 对区间 [l,r] 的贡献为 f(x,[l,r]),我们考虑区间端点变化对答案的影响:以 [l..r] 变成 [l..(r+k)] 为例, $\forall x \in [r+1,r+k]$ 求 f(x,[l,x-1])。我们可以进行差分: f(x,[l,x-1])=f(x,[1,x-1])-f(x,[1,l-1]),这样转化为了一个数对一个前缀的贡献。保存下来所有这样的询问,从左到右扫描数组计算就可以了。但是这样做,空间是 $O(n\sqrt{n})$ 的,不太优秀,而且时间常数巨大。。这样的贡献分为两类:

1. 减号左边的贡献永远是一个前缀和它后面一个数的贡献。这可以预处理出来。2. 减号右边的贡献对于一次移动中所有的 x 来说,都是不变的。我们打标记的时候,可以只标记左右端点。

这样,减小时间常数的同时,空间降为了 O(n) 级别。是一个很优秀的算法了。处理前缀询问的时候,我们利用异或运算的交换律,即 a xor $b=c \iff a$ xor c=b 开一个桶 t, t[i] 表示当前前缀中与 i 异或有 k 个数位为 1 的数有多少个。则每加入一个数 a[i],对于所有 popcount(x)=k 的x, t[a[i] xor $x] \leftarrow t[a[i]$ xor x]+1 即可。

```
typedef long long ll;
const int N = 1e5 + 2, M = 1 << 14;
ll f[N], ans[N], ta[N];
int a[N], cnt[M], bel[N], pc[M], st[N];
int n, m, ksiz;
struct Q</pre>
```

```
{
   int z, y, wz;
   bool operator<(const Q &x) const { return (bel[z] < bel[x.z]) || (bel[z] == bel[x.z]) && ((y <</pre>
        x.y) && (bel[z] & 1) || (y > x.y) && (1 ^ bel[z] & 1)); }
};
Q mq(const int x, const int y, const int z)
   Qa;
   a.z = x; a.y = y; a.wz = z;
   return a;
Q q[N];
vector<Q> b[N];
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
   cin.tie(0);
   int i, j, k, l = 1, r = 0, tp = 0, x, na;
   cin >> n >> m >> k; ksiz = sqrt(n);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) { cin >> a[i]; bel[i] = (i - 1) / ksiz + 1; }
   if (k == 0) st[++tp] = 0;
   for (i = 1; i < 16384; i++)</pre>
       if (i & 1) pc[i] = pc[i >> 1] + 1; else pc[i] = pc[i >> 1];
       if (pc[i] == k) st[++tp] = i;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       j = tp + 1; f[i] = f[i - 1];
       while (--j) f[i] += cnt[st[j] ^ a[i]];
       ++cnt[a[i]];
   }
   for (i = 1; i \le m; i++) \{ cin >> q[i].z >> q[q[i].wz = i].y; \}
   sort(q + 1, q + m + 1);
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
       ans[i] = f[q[i].y] - f[r] + f[q[i].z - 1] - f[1 - 1];
       if (k == 0) ans[i] += q[i].z - 1;
       if (r < q[i].y)</pre>
          b[1 - 1].push_back(mq(r + 1, q[i].y, -i));
          r = q[i].y;
       }
       if (1 > q[i].z)
          b[r].push_back(mq(q[i].z, l-1, i));
          1 = q[i].z;
       }
       if (r > q[i].y)
          b[1 - 1].push_back(mq(q[i].y + 1, r, i));
          r = q[i].y;
       if (1 < q[i].z)
          b[r].push_back(mq(l, q[i].z - 1, -i));
          1 = q[i].z;
```

```
}
memset(cnt, 0, sizeof(cnt));
for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)
{
    j = tp + 1; x = a[i];
    while (--j) ++cnt[x ^ st[j]];
    for (j = 0; j < b[i].size(); j++)
    {
        na = 0; l = b[i][j].z; r = b[i][j].y;
        for (k = l; k <= r; k++) na += cnt[a[k]];
        if (b[i][j].wz > 0) ans[b[i][j].wz] += na; else ans[-b[i][j].wz] -= na;
}
}
for (i = 2; i <= m; i++) ans[i] += ans[i - 1];
for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) ta[q[i].wz] = ans[i];
for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) printf("%lld\n", ta[i]);
}</pre>
```

2.12 回滚莫队

不删除的莫队,比如求 max。

做法: 块内询问暴力。对于 l 所在块相同的询问,按照 r 升序排序,并且将左指针固定在 l 所在块的最右侧。(由于块内询问暴力,这不会导致左指针更大)

回答每个询问的时候,先右端点右移到 r,然后左端点左移到 l。询问完成后,把左端点移回去。移回去的过程虽然涉及删除,但不需要维护答案变成什么了(因为在左端点左移之前已经求过了)。换句话说,相当于"撤销"而不是删除,完全可以记录移动过程中的所有变化来撤销。

 $O(n\sqrt{n})$, O(n).

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int N = 2e5 + 2;
int a[N], z[N], y[N], wz[N], b[N], d[N], bel[N], ans[N], st[N][2], pos[N][2];
void qs(int 1, int r)
{
   int i = 1, j = r, m = bel[z[1 + r >> 1]], mm = y[1 + r >> 1];
   while (i <= j)</pre>
       while ((bel[z[i]] < m) || (bel[z[i]] == m) && (y[i] < mm)) ++i;
       while ((bel[z[j]] > m) \mid | (bel[z[j]] == m) \&\& (y[j] > mm)) --j;
       if (i <= j)</pre>
       {
           swap(wz[i], wz[j]);
           swap(z[i], z[j]);
           swap(y[i++], y[j--]);
       }
   if (i < r) qs(i, r);</pre>
   if (1 < j) qs(1, j);</pre>
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
   cin.tie(0);
   cin >> n;
```

```
ksiz = sqrt(n);
for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) { cin >> a[i]; b[i] = a[i]; bel[i] = (i - 1) / ksiz + 1; }
sort(b + 1, b + n + 1);
d[gs = 1] = b[1];
for (i = 2; i <= n; i++) if (b[i] != b[i - 1]) d[++gs] = b[i];
for (i = 1; i \le n; i++) a[i] = lower_bound(d + 1, d + gs + 1, a[i]) - d;
cin >> m; assert(int(n / sqrt(m)));
for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) cin >> z[i] >> y[wz[i] = i];
qs(1, m);
for (i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
   if (bel[z[i]] > bel[z[i - 1]])
       while (1 \le r) \{ pos[a[1]][0] = pos[a[1]][1] = 0; ++1; \}na = 0;
       if (bel[z[i]] == bel[y[i]])
          for (j = z[i]; j <= y[i]; j++) if (pos[a[j]][0]) na = max(na, j - pos[a[j]][0]);</pre>
              else pos[a[j]][0] = j;
          ans[wz[i]] = na; for (j = z[i]; j \le y[i]; j++) pos[a[j]][0] = 0; na = 0; l = ksiz
              * bel[z[i]]; r = 1 - 1;
          continue;
       }
       l = ksiz * bel[z[i]]; r = l - 1; na = 0;
   if (bel[z[i]] == bel[y[i]])
       while (1 \le r) \{ pos[a[1]][0] = pos[a[1]][1] = 0; ++1; \}na = 0;
       for (j = z[i]; j \le y[i]; j++) if (pos[a[j]][0]) na = max(na, j - pos[a[j]][0]); else
          pos[a[j]][0] = j;
       ans[wz[i]] = na; for (j = z[i]; j \leq y[i]; j++) pos[a[j]][0] = 0;
       1 = ksiz * bel[z[i]]; r = 1 - 1; na = 0;
       continue;
   while (r < y[i])
      x = a[++r]; pos[x][1] = r;
       if (!pos[x][0]) pos[x][0] = r; else na = max(na, r - pos[x][0]);
   c = na;
   while (1 > z[i])
      x = a[--1]; st[++tp][0] = x; st[tp][1] = pos[x][0];
       pos[x][0] = 1;
      if (!pos[x][1])
          st[++tp][0] = x + n; st[tp][1] = 0;
          pos[x][1] = 1;
       else na = max(na, pos[x][1] - 1);
   ans[wz[i]] = na; na = c; ++tp; l = ksiz * bel[z[i]];
   while (--tp) if (st[tp][0] \le n) pos[st[tp][0]][0] = st[tp][1]; else pos[st[tp][0] - n][1]
        = st[tp][1];
for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) cout << ans[i] << "\n";</pre>
```

2.13 李超树

题意:插入线段,查询某个x的最大y(输出最小编号)

算法核心:修改时,线段树每个点只维护在中点取值最大的线段,中点取值较小的线段只会在至多一侧有用,递归下去插入,复杂度 $O(\log^2)$ 。查询时询问线段树上 \log 个点的线段中最大的。

```
struct Q
{
   int x0,y0,dx,dy,id;
   Q():x0(0),y0(-1),dx(1),dy(0),id(-1){}//y>=0
   Q(int a,int b,int c,int d,int e):x0(a),y0(b),dx(c),dy(d),id(e){}
   bool contains(const int &x) const {return x0<=x&&x<=x0+dx;}
};
bool cmp(const Q &a,const Q &b,int x)//小心数值爆炸
   11 A=((11)a.y0*a.dx+(11)(x-a.x0)*a.dy)*b.dx, B=((11)b.y0*b.dx+(11)(x-b.x0)*b.dy)*a.dx;
   if (A!=B) return A<B;</pre>
   return a.id>b.id;
bool cmp2(const Q &a,const Q &b)
   if (a.y0+a.dy!=b.y0+b.dy) return a.y0+a.dy<b.y0+b.dy;</pre>
   return a.id>b.id;
const int inf=1e9;
int ans;
namespace seg
   const int N=4e4+2,M=N*4;
   Q s[M], X[N];
   int n,z,y;
   void init(int nn) {n=nn;for (int i=1;i<=n*4;i++) s[i]=Q();}</pre>
   void insert(int x,int l,int r,Q dt)
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
           if (cmp(s[x],dt,m)) swap(s[x],dt);
           if (l==r) return;
           if (cmp(s[x],dt,l)) insert(c,l,m,dt);
           else if (cmp(s[x],dt,r)) insert(c+1,m+1,r,dt);
           return;
       if (z<=m) insert(c,1,m,dt);</pre>
       if (y>m) insert(c+1,m+1,r,dt);
   void insert(const Q &o)
       z=o.x0; y=z+o.dx;
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       if (z==y)
           if (cmp2(X[z],o)) X[z]=o;
           return;
       }
       insert(1,1,n,o);
   Q askmax(int p)
```

```
{
       Q ans=s[1].contains(p)?s[1]:Q();
       int x=1,l=1,r=n,c,m;
       while (l<r)</pre>
          c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
          if (p<=m) x=c,r=m; else x=c+1,l=m+1;</pre>
          if (s[x].contains(p)&&cmp(ans,s[x],p)) ans=s[x];
       Q o(X[p].x0,X[p].y0+X[p].dy,1,0,0);
       return cmp(ans,o,p)?X[p]:ans;
   }
}
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n=4e4,m,i;
   seg::init(n);
   cin>>m;
   while (m--)
       int op;
       cin>>op;
       if (op)
          int x[2],y[2];
          cin>>x[0]>>y[0]>>x[1]>>y[1];
          for (int &v:x) v=(v+ans-1)%39989+1;
          for (int &v:y) v=(v+ans-1)%inf+1;
          if (x[0]>x[1]||x[0]==x[1]&&y[0]>y[1]) swap(x[0],x[1]),swap(y[0],y[1]);
          static int id;
          seg::insert({x[0],y[0],x[1]-x[0],y[1]-y[0],++id});
       else
       {
          int x;
          cin>>x;
          x=(x+ans-1)%39989+1;
          cout << (ans=max(0,seg::askmax(x).id)) << '\n';
       }
   }
```

2.14 李超树(动态开点)

```
struct Q
{
    int k;
    ll b;
    ll y(const int &x) const {return (ll)k*x+b;}
};
const int inf=1e9;
const ll INF=1e18;
struct seg//可以析构, 不能并行
{
```

```
const static int N=4e5+2,M=N*8*8+(1<<23);</pre>
    const static ll npos=9e18;
    static Q s[M];
    static int c[M][2],id;
    int z,y,L,R;
    seg(int 1,int r)
       L=1;R=r;id=1;
       s[1]={0,npos};
       assert(L<=R&&(11)R-L<111<<32);
private:
    void insert(int &x,int 1,int r,Q o)
       if (!x)
       {
           x=++id;
           assert(id<M);</pre>
           s[x]={0,npos};
       }
       int m=l+(r-l>>1);
       if (z<=l&&r<=y)</pre>
       {
           if (s[x].y(m)>o.y(m)) swap(s[x],o);
           if (s[x].y(1)>o.y(1)) insert(c[x][0],1,m,o);
           else if (s[x].y(r)>o.y(r)) insert(c[x][1],m+1,r,o);
           return;
       if (z<=m) insert(c[x][0],1,m,o);</pre>
       if (y>m) insert(c[x][1],m+1,r,o);
    }
public:
    void insert(const Q &x,const int &l,const int &r)//[1,r]
       z=1;y=r;int tmp=1;
       insert(tmp,L,R,x);
       assert(tmp==1);
    }
    11 askmin(const int &p)
       11 res=s[1].y(p);
       int l=L,r=R,m,x=1;
       while (l<r)</pre>
           m=1+(r-1>>1);
           if (p<=m) x=c[x][0],r=m; else x=c[x][1],l=m+1;</pre>
           if (!x) return res;
           res=min(res,s[x].y(p));
       }
       return res;
    ~seg()
    {
       while (--id) c[id][0]=c[id][1]=0;
    }
};
```

```
Q seg::s[seg::M];
int seg::c[seg::M][2],seg::id;
```

2.15 区间线性基

```
O((n+q)\log a), O(n\log a)
```

```
template<class T,int M=sizeof(T)*8> struct base//线性基
   array<T,M> a;
   base():a{ } { }
   bool insert(T x)//线性基插入
      if (x==0) return 0;
      for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          if (!a[i])
             a[i]=x;
             return 1;
          x^=a[i];
      return 0;
   base & operator += (const base & o) // 合并线性基
      for (ll x:o.a) if (x) insert(x);
      return *this;
   base operator+(base o) const { return o+=*this; }//合并线性基
   bool contains(T x) const//查询是否能 xor 出 x
      if (x==0) return 1;
      for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          if (!a[i]) return 0;
          x^=a[i];
      }
      return 1;
   T \max(T x=0) const//查询子集 xor 的最大值。若有传入参数 x,表示子集 xor x 的最大值。
      for (int i=M-1; i>=0; i--) if (1^x>>i&1) x^=a[i];
      return x;
};
template<class T=11,int M=sizeof(T)*8> struct rangebase//[0,...)
   vector<array<pair<T,int>,M>> a;
   rangebase():a{{ }} { }
   rangebase(const vector<T> &b):a{{ }} { for (T x:b) insert(x); }//直接用一个 vector 构造
   void push_back(T x)//在最后插入 x
      int n=a.size()-1;
      a.push_back(a.back());
      if (x==0) return;
```

```
for (int i=__lg(x); x; i=__lg(x))
          auto &[v,p]=a.back()[i];
          if (v)
          {
             if (n>p)
             {
                 swap(x,v);
                 swap(n,p);
             }
             x^=v;
          }
          else
          {
             v=x;
             p=n;
             return;
      }
   base<T,M> ask(int 1,int r)//查询 $[1,r)$ 元素构成的线性基。下标从 0 开始(同 vector)
      assert(0<=1&&1<=r&&r<=a.size());
      base<T,M> res;
      for (int i=0; i<M; i++)</pre>
          auto [v,p]=a[r][i];
          if (v&&p>=1) res.a[i]=v;
      return res;
   }
};
```

2.16 splay 重构

O(n), $O((n+q)\log n)$.

```
template < class info, class tag> struct splay
#define _rev
   struct node
       node *c[2],*f;
       int siz;
       info s,v;
       tag t;
       node():c\{\},f(0),siz(1),s(),v(),t() \{\}
       node(info x):c\{\},f(0),siz(1),s(x),v(x),t() \{\}
       void operator+=(const tag &o)
           s+=o; v+=o; t+=o;
#ifdef _rev
          if (o.rev) swap(c[0],c[1]);
#endif
       }
       void pushup()
```

```
if (c[0]) s=c[0]->s+v,siz=c[0]->siz+1; else s=v,siz=1;
      if (c[1]) s=s+c[1]->s,siz+=c[1]->siz;
   }
   void pushdown()
      for (auto x:c) if (x) *x+=t;
   }
   void zigzag()
      node *y=f,*z=y->f;
      int typ=y->c[0]==this;
      if (z) z->c[z->c[1]==y]=this;
      f=z; y->f=this;
      y \rightarrow c[typ^1] = c[typ];
      if (c[typ]) c[typ]->f=y;
      c[typ]=y;
      y->pushup();
   }
   void splay(node *tar)//不要在 makeroot 以外调用
      for (node *y=f; y!=tar; zigzag(),y=f) if (node *z=y->f; z!=tar) (z->c[1]==y^y->c[1]==
          this?this:y)->zigzag();
      pushup();
   }
   void clear()
      for (node *x:c) if (x) x->clear();
      delete this;
   }
};
node *rt;
void debug()
   map<node *,int> id;
   id[0]=0; id[rt]=1;
   int cnt=1;
   function<void(node *)> out=[&](node *x)
      if (!x) return;
      for (auto y:x->c) if (!id.count(y)) id[y]=++cnt;
      for (auto y:x->c) out(y);
   };
   out(rt);
node *build(info *a,int n)
   if (n==0) return 0;
   int m=n-1>>1;
   node *x=new node(a[m]);
   x->c[0]=build(a,m);
   x->c[1]=build(a+m+1,n-1-m);
   for (node *y:x->c) if (y) y->f=x;
   x->pushup();
   return x;
}
```

```
splay()
       rt=new node;
       rt->c[1]=new node;
       rt->c[1]->f=rt;
       rt->siz=2;
   }
   int shift;
   splay(info *a,int l,int r)//[l,r)
       shift=l-1;
       rt=new node;
       rt->c[1]=new node;
       rt->c[1]->f=rt;
       if (1<r)</pre>
          rt - c[1] - c[0] = build(a+l,r-l);
          rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
       }
       rt->c[1]->pushup();
       rt->pushup();
   void makeroot(node *u,node *tar)
       if (!tar) rt=u;
       u->splay();
   void findnth(int k,node *tar)
       node *x=rt;
       while (1)
          x->pushdown();
          int v=x->c[0]?x->c[0]->siz:0;
          if (v+1==k) { x->splay(tar); if (!tar) rt=x; return; }
          if (v>=k) x=x->c[0]; else x=x->c[1],k-=v+1;
   }
   void split(int l,int r)
       assert(1<=l&&r<=rt->siz-2&&l-1<=r);
       findnth(1,0);
       findnth(r+2,rt);
   }
#ifdef _rev
   void reverse(int l,int r)
       l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       if (1-1==r) return;
       assert(1<=1&&1<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(1,r);
       *(rt->c[1]->c[0])+=tag(1);
   }
#endif
   void insert(int pos,info x)//insert before pos
   {
       pos-=shift;
```

```
assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-1);
   split(pos,pos-1);
   rt->c[1]->c[0]=new node(x);
   rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
   rt->c[1]->pushup();
   rt->pushup();
}
void insert(int pos,info *a,int n)//insert before pos, [1,n]
   pos-=shift;
   assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-1);
   split(pos,pos-1);
   rt->c[1]->c[0]=build(a,n);
   rt->c[1]->c[0]->f=rt->c[1];
   rt->c[1]->pushup();
   rt->pushup();
void erase(int pos)
   pos-=shift;
   assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-2);
   split(pos,pos);
   delete rt->c[1]->c[0];
   rt->c[1]->c[0]=0;
   rt->c[1]->pushup();
   rt->pushup();
void erase(int l,int r)
   l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
   if (1-1==r) return;
   assert(1<=l&&l<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
   split(1,r);
   rt->c[1]->c[0]->clear();
   rt->c[1]->c[0]=0;
   rt->c[1]->pushup();
   rt->pushup();
}
void modify(int pos,info x)//not checked
   pos-=shift;
   assert(1<=pos&&pos<=rt->siz-2);
   findnth(pos+1,0);
   rt->v=x; rt->pushup();
void modify(int l,int r,tag w)
{
   l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
   if (1-1==r) return;
   assert(1<=1&&1<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
   split(1,r);
   node *x=rt->c[1]->c[0];
   *x+=w;
   rt->c[1]->pushup();
   rt->pushup();
info ask(int 1,int r)
```

```
l-=shift; r-=shift+1;
       assert(1<=l&&l<=r&&r<=rt->siz-2);
       split(1,r);
      return rt->c[1]->c[0]->s;
   ~splay() { rt->clear(); }
#undef _rev
};
struct Q
{
   bool rev;
   Q():rev(0) {}
   Q(bool c):rev(c) {}
   void operator+=(const Q &o)
      rev^=o.rev;
};
struct P
{
   ll s;
   void operator+=(const Q &o) const
   P operator+(const P &o) const { return{s+o.s}; }
};
```

2.17 第 k 大线性基

注意数字大于 2^{50} 时可能要修改循环范围。 $O((n+q)\log a)$, $O(\log a)$ 。

```
void ins(ll x)
   if (x==0) return con=1,void();//con=1:有0
   for (i=50;x;i--) if (x>>i&1)
      if (!ji[i]) {ji[i]=x;i=-1;break;}x^=ji[i];
   if (!x) con=1;
11 kmax(11 x)//查询第 k 大 (本质不同,不允许空集)的 xor 结果,若有初始值改 r 即可
   ll r=0;
   int m=0,i;
   for (i=50;~i;i--) if (ji[i]) a[++m]=i;
   if (111<<m<=x-con) return -1;//个数少于k
   x=(111<< m)-x;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x>>m-i^r>>a[i])&1) r^=ji[a[i]];
   return r;
11 kmin(11 x)//查询第 k 小 (本质不同,不允许空集)的 xor 结果,若有初始值改 r 即可
{
   ll r=0;
```

```
int m=0,i;
for (i=50;~i;i--) if (ji[i]) a[++m]=i;
x-=con;
if (1ll<<m<=x) return -1;//个数少于k
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x>>m-i^r>>a[i])&1) r^=ji[a[i]];
return r;
}
```

2.18 fhq-treap

洛谷模板: 普通平衡树。 $O((n+q)\log n)$, O(n)。

```
const int N = 1.1e6 + 2;
int c[N][2], v[N], w[N], s[N];
int n, i, x, y, ds, val, kth, p, q, z, rt, la, m, ans;
void pushup(const int x)
   s[x] = s[c[x][0]] + s[c[x][1]] + 1;
void split_val(int now, int &x, int &y)//调用外部val,相等归入y
   if (!now) return x = y = 0, void();
   if (val <= v[now]) split_val(c[y = now][0], x, c[now][0]);</pre>
   else split_val(c[x = now][1], c[now][1], y);
   pushup(now);
void split_kth(int now, int &x, int &y)//调用外部kth, 左子树大小为 kth
   if (!now) return x = y = 0, void();
   if (kth \le s[c[now][0]]) split_kth(c[y = now][0], x, c[now][0]);
   else kth -= s[c[now][0]] + 1, split_kth(c[x = now][1], c[now][1], y);
   pushup(now);
int merge(int x, int y)//小根ver.
{
   if (!(x && y)) return x | y;
   if (w[x] < w[y]) \{ c[x][1] = merge(c[x][1], y); pushup(x); return x; \}
   else { c[y][0] = merge(x, c[y][0]); pushup(y); return y; }
int main()
{
   cin>>n>m; srand(998244353);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
   {
      cin >> x;
      val = v[++ds] = x;
      w[ds] = rand();
      s[ds] = 1;
      split_val(rt, p, q);
      rt = merge(merge(p, ds), q);
   while (m--)
      cin >> y >> x;
      x ^= la;
```

```
if (y == 4)//找到第 x 小的
      kth = x; split_kth(rt, p, q); x = p;
      while (c[x][1]) x = c[x][1];
      ans ^= (la = v[x]); rt = merge(p, q);
      continue;
   }
   val = x;//注意这一步
   if (y == 1)//插入 x
      v[++ds] = x; w[ds] = rand(); s[ds] = 1;
      split_val(rt, p, q); rt = merge(merge(p, ds), q);
      continue;
   }
   if (y == 2)//删除一个 x
      split_val(rt, p, q); kth = 1; split_kth(q, i, z);
      rt = merge(p, z); continue;
   }
   if (y == 3) / /询问 x 的排名 (比 x 小的数字个数 +1)
      split_val(rt, p, q); ans ^= (la = s[p] + 1);
      rt = merge(p, q); continue;
   if (y == 5)//询问比 x 小的最大值
      split_val(rt, p, q); x = p;
      while (c[x][1]) x = c[x][1]; ans \hat{}= (la = v[x]);
      rt = merge(p, q); continue;
   ++val; split_val(rt, p, q); x = q;//询问比 x 大的最小值
   while (c[x][0]) x = c[x][0];
   ans ^= (la = v[x]); rt = merge(p, q);
cout<<ans<<endl;</pre>
```

2.19 笛卡尔树的线性建树

p[1,2,...,n] 是原序列,c 表示子结点。 笛卡尔树满足堆性质(权值小于等于子结点权值),并且中序遍历是原序列。 O(n),O(n)。

```
int c[N][2],p[N],st[N];
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(0);
    int i,n,tp=0;
    ll la=0,ra=0;
    cin>>n;
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        cin>>p[i];st[tp+1]=0;
        while ((tp)&&(p[st[tp]]>p[i])) --tp;
        c[c[st[tp]][1]=i][0]=st[tp+1];st[++tp]=i;
```

```
}
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) la^=(ll)i*(c[i][0]+1);
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) ra^=(ll)i*(c[i][1]+1);
cout<<la<<'u'<<ra<<endl;
}
</pre>
```

2.20 扫描线

求矩形并的面积和周长(包括内周长) $O((n+q)\log n)$,O(n+q)。

```
using T=11;
vector<T> fun(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> &a)
   vector<T> x;
   for (auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
       x.push_back(x1);
       x.push_back(x2);
   sort(all(x)); x.resize(unique(all(x))-x.begin());
   for (auto &[x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
       x1=lower_bound(all(x), x1)-x.begin();
       x2=lower_bound(all(x), x2)-x.begin();
   return x;
}
struct sgt
   int n, z, y, d;
   vector<T> cnt, &p;
   vector<int> mn, lz;
   void build(int x, int 1, int r)
       cnt[x]=p[min(r, n-1)]-p[1];
       if (l+1==r) return;
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       build(c, 1, m); build(c+1, m, r);
   }
   sgt(vector<T> &p):n(p.size()), p(p), cnt(n*4), mn(n*4), lz(n*4) { build(1, 0, n); }
   void dfs(int x, int 1, int r)
       if (z<=l&&r<=y)</pre>
       {
          mn[x] +=d;
          lz[x] += d;
          return;
       int c=x*2, m=1+r>>1;
       if (lz[x])
          lz[c] += lz[x]; lz[c+1] += lz[x];
          mn[c]+=lz[x]; mn[c+1]+=lz[x];
          lz[x]=0;
       }
```

```
if (z<m) dfs(c, 1, m);</pre>
       if (m<y) dfs(c+1, m, r);</pre>
       mn[x]=min(mn[c], mn[c+1]);
       cnt[x]=cnt[c]*(mn[x]==mn[c])+cnt[c+1]*(mn[x]==mn[c+1]);
   void modify(int 1, int r, int dt)
       z=1;
       y=r;
       d=dt;
       dfs(1, 0, n);
   }
};
T area(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)//[x1,y1,x2,y2], x1<y1, x2<y2
   int n=a.size(), i;
   auto X=fun(a);
   vector<tuple<T, int, T, T>> b(n*2);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]=a[i];
       b[i]={y1, -1, x1, x2};
       b[i+n]={y2, 1, x1, x2};
   sort(all(b), greater<>());
   sgt s(X);
   T lst=0, ans=0;
   for (auto [y, d, l, r]:b)
   {
       ans+=(lst-y)*(X.back()-X[0]-s.cnt[1]);
       s.modify(l, r, d);
       lst=y;
   return ans;
}
T perimeter_x(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i;
   auto X=fun(a);
   vector<tuple<T, int, T, T>> b(n*2);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       auto [x1, y1, x2, y2]=a[i];
       b[i]={y1, -1, x1, x2};
       b[i+n]={y2, 1, x1, x2};
   sort(all(b), greater<>());
   sgt s(X);
   T lst=s.cnt[1], ans=0;
   for (auto [y, d, l, r]:b)
       s.modify(l, r, d);
       T cur=s.cnt[1];
       ans+=abs(lst-cur);
       lst=cur;
   }
   return ans;
```

```
T perimeter(vector<tuple<T, T, T, T>> a)//[x1,y1,x2,y2], x1<y1, x2<y2
{
    T ansx=perimeter_x(a);
    for (auto &[x1, y1, x2, y2]:a)
    {
        swap(x1, y1);
        swap(x2, y2);
    }
    T ansy=perimeter_x(a);
    return ansx+ansy;
}</pre>
```

2.21 Segmenttree Beats!

核心是 P(tag)和 Q(info)的维护。线段树部分是套的模板,并非全都有用。

- 1. l, r, k: 对于所有的 $i \in [l, r]$,将 A_i 加上 k (k 可以为负数)。
- 2. l, r, v: 对于所有的 $i \in [l, r]$, 将 A_i 变成 $min(A_i, v)$ 。
- 3. l, r: $\Re \sum_{i=l}^{r} A_i$.
- 4. l, r: 对于所有的 $i \in [l, r]$,求 A_i 的最大值。
- 5. l,r: 对于所有的 $i \in [l,r]$,求 B_i 的最大值。

其中 B_i 是 A_i 的历史最大值。

```
struct P
{
   11 tg,L,R;
   P(ll a=0,ll b=-inf,ll c=inf):tg(a),L(b),R(c) { }
   void operator+=(P o)
       o.L-=tg; o.R-=tg; tg+=o.tg;
       if (L>=o.R) L=R=o.R;
       else if (R<=o.L) L=R=o.L;</pre>
       else cmax(L,o.L),cmin(R,o.R);
   }
};
struct Q
   11 mx0,cmx,mx1,mn0,cmn,mn1,cnt,sum;
   Q():mx0(-inf),cmx(0),mx1(-inf),mn0(inf),cmn(0),mn1(inf),cnt(0),sum(0) { }
   Q(11 x):mx0(x),cmx(1),mx1(-inf),mn0(x),cmn(1),mn1(inf),cnt(1),sum(x) { }
   bool operator+=(const P &o)
       if (o.L==o.R)
          11 c=cnt;
          *this=Q(o.L+o.tg);
          cnt=cmx=cmn=c;
          sum=cnt*(o.L+o.tg);
          return 1;
       }
```

```
if (o.L>=mn1||o.R<=mx1) return 0;</pre>
       if (mx0==mn0)
          mn0=min(o.R,max(mx0,o.L));
          sum+=cnt*(mn0-mx0);
          mx0=mn0;
       }
       else
          if (o.L>mn0)
          {
              sum+=(o.L-mn0)*cmn;
              mn0=o.L;
              cmax(mx1,o.L);
          }
          if (o.R<mx0)</pre>
              sum+=(o.R-mx0)*cmx;
              mx0=o.R;
              cmin(mn1,o.R);
       }
       if (o.tg)
          sum+=o.tg*cnt;
          mx0+=o.tg;
          mx1+=o.tg;
          mn0+=o.tg;
          mn1+=o.tg;
       return 1;
   }
};
Q operator+(const Q &a,const Q &b)
   Q res;
   res.sum=a.sum+b.sum;
   res.cnt=a.cnt+b.cnt;
   res.mx0=max(a.mx0,b.mx0);
   res.mx1=max(a.mx1,b.mx1);
   if (res.mx0==a.mx0) res.cmx+=a.cmx; else cmax(res.mx1,a.mx0);
   if (res.mx0==b.mx0) res.cmx+=b.cmx; else cmax(res.mx1,b.mx0);
   res.mn0=min(a.mn0,b.mn0);
   res.mn1=min(a.mn1,b.mn1);
   if (res.mn0==a.mn0) res.cmn+=a.cmn; else cmin(res.mn1,a.mn0);
   if (res.mn0==b.mn0) res.cmn+=b.cmn; else cmin(res.mn1,b.mn0);
   return res;
template < class info, class tag> struct sgt
   int n,shift;
   vector<info> s;
   vector<tag> tg;
   vector<char> lz;
   template<class T> void build(T *a,int x,int l,int r)
```

```
{
      if (l==r)
         s[x]=a[1];
         return;
      int c=x*2,m=1+r>>1;
      build(a,c,1,m); build(a,c+1,m+1,r);
      s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
   build(b+L-1,1,1,n);
   }//[L,R]
   int z,y;
   info res;
   tag dt;
   bool fir;
private:
   void pushdown(int x)
      int c=x*2;
      if (lz[x])
         if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
         lz[c]=1;
         if (!(s[c]+=tg[x]))
         {
            pushdown(c);
            s[c]=s[c*2]+s[c*2+1];
         }
         c^=1;
         if (lz[c]) tg[c]+=tg[x]; else tg[c]=tg[x];
         lz[c]=1;
         if (!(s[c]+=tg[x]))
            pushdown(c);
            s[c]=s[c*2]+s[c*2+1];
         c^=1;
         lz[x]=0;
      }
   void _modify(int x,int l,int r)
      if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
         if (lz[x]) tg[x]+=dt; else tg[x]=dt;
         lz[x]=1;
         if (!(s[x]+=dt))
         {
            pushdown(x);
            s[x]=s[x*2]+s[x*2+1];
         }
         return;
      }
```

```
int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       if (z<=m) _modify(c,1,m);</pre>
       if (m<y) _modify(c+1,m+1,r);</pre>
       s[x]=s[c]+s[c+1];
   }
   void ask(int x,int 1,int r)
   {
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
           res=fir?s[x]:res+s[x];
           fir=0;
           return;
       }
       int c=x*2,m=l+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       if (z<=m) ask(c,1,m);</pre>
       if (m<y) ask(c+1,m+1,r);</pre>
   }
   function<bool(info)> check;
   void find_left_most(int x,int l,int r)
       if (r<z||!check(s[x])) return;</pre>
       if (l==r) { y=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2,m=1+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       find_left_most(c,1,m);
       if (y==n+1) find_left_most(c+1,m+1,r);
   void find_right_most(int x,int 1,int r)
       if (l>y||!check(s[x])) return;
       if (l==r) { z=1; res=s[x]; return; }
       int c=x*2,m=1+r>>1;
       pushdown(x);
       find_right_most(c+1,m+1,r);
       if (z==0) find_right_most(c,1,m);
   }
public:
   void modify(int l,int r,const tag &x)//[l,r]
       z=l-shift; y=r-shift; dt=x;
       // cerr<<"modify ["<<l<<','<<r<<"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z\&\&z \le y\&\&y \le n);
       _modify(1,1,n);
   void modify(int pos,const info &o)
       pos-=shift;
       int l=1,r=n,m,c,x=1;
       while (l<r)</pre>
       {
           c=x*2; m=l+r>>1;
           pushdown(x);
           if (pos<=m) x=c,r=m; else x=c+1,l=m+1;
       }
       s[x]=o;
```

```
while (x>>=1) s[x]=s[x*2]+s[x*2+1];
   info ask(int l,int r)//[l,r]
       z=l-shift; y=r-shift; fir=1;
       // cerr<<"ask ["<<l<<','<<r<'"] "<<'\n';
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le y \& y \le n);
       ask(1,1,n);
       return res;
   pair<int,info> find_left_most(int 1,const function<bool(info)> &_check)//y=n+1 第二个参数是乱
       check=_check;
       z=l-shift; y=n+1;
       assert(1 \le z \& z \le n+1);
       find_left_most(1,1,n);
      return {y+shift,res};
   }
   pair<int,info> find_right_most(int r,const function<bool(info)> &_check)//z=0 第二个参数是乱给
       check=_check;
       z=0; y=r-shift;
       assert(0 \le y \& y \le n);
       find_right_most(1,1,n);
       return {z+shift,res};
};
//要求: 具有 info+info, info+=tag, tag+=tag。info, tag 需要拥有默认构造, 但不必拥有正确的值。
//采用左闭右闭
mt19937 rnd(345);
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout<<fixed<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,q,i;
   cin>>n>>q;
   vector<ll> a(n);
   cin>>a;
   sgt<Q,P> s(a.data(),0,n-1);
   while (q--)
       int op,1,r;
       cin>>op>>l>>r;
       --r;
       if (op==3)
          11 res=s.ask(1,r).sum;
          cout<<res<<'\n';</pre>
       }
       else
       {
          11 b;
          cin>>b;
          if (op==0) s.modify(1,r,{0,-inf,b});
          else if (op==1) s.modify(1,r,{0,b});
```

```
else s.modify(l,r,{b});
}
}
```

2.22 k-d 树(二进制分组)

均摊 $O(\log^2 n)$ 插入, $O(\sqrt{n})$ 矩形查询。

```
#define tmpl template<class T>
typedef long long 11;
tmpl struct P
{
   11 x,y;
   T v;
};
tmpl struct Q
   11 x[2],y[2];
   bool t;
   Ts;
   Q() {}
   Q(const P<T> &a)
       x[0]=x[1]=a.x;
       y[0]=y[1]=a.y;
       s=a.v;
   }
};
tmpl bool cmp0(const P<T> &a,const P<T> &b) { return a.x<b.x; }</pre>
tmpl bool cmp1(const P<T> &a,const P<T> &b) { return a.y<b.y; }</pre>
tmpl struct kdt
{
   vector<P<T>> c;
   vector<Q<T>> a;
   ll m,u,d,l,r;
   T ans;
   bool fir;
   void build(int x,P<T> *b,int n)
       if (x==1)
       {
          a.resize(m=n<<1);
          a[x].t=0;
           c.resize(n);
          for (int i=0; i<n; i++) c[i]=b[i];</pre>
       if (n==1)
           a[x]=Q<T>(b[0]);
          return;
       }
       int mid=n>>1,c=x<<1;</pre>
       nth_element(b,b+mid,b+n,a[x].t?cmp1<T>:cmp0<T>);
       a[c].t=a[c|1].t=a[x].t^1;
       build(c,b,mid);
       build(c|1,b+mid,n-mid);
```

```
a[x].s=a[c].s+a[c|1].s;
       a[x].x[0]=min(a[c].x[0],a[c|1].x[0]);
       a[x].x[1]=max(a[c].x[1],a[c|1].x[1]);
       a[x].y[0]=min(a[c].y[0],a[c|1].y[0]);
       a[x].y[1]=max(a[c].y[1],a[c|1].y[1]);
   }
   void find(int x)
       if (x>=m||a[x].x[1]<u||a[x].x[0]>d||a[x].y[1]<1||a[x].y[0]>r) return;
       if (u \le a[x].x[0] \&\&a[x].x[1] \le d\&\&l \le a[x].y[0] \&\&a[x].y[1] \le r)
           ans=fir?a[x].s:ans+a[x].s;
           fir=0;
          return;
       find(x<<1); find(x<<1|1);
   pair<bool,T> find(ll x1,ll y1,ll x2,ll y2)
       fir=1;
       ans=\{\};
       u=x1; d=x2;
       l=y1; r=y2;
       find(1);
       return {!fir,ans};
   }
};
const int N=2e5+2,M=18;
tmpl struct KDT
   kdt<T> s[M];
   P < T > a[N];
   int n,m,i;
   KDT() { n=0; }
   KDT(int N, 11 *x, 11 *y, T *w)//[0,n)
       n=N;
       int i,j;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]={x[i],y[i],w[i]};</pre>
       for (i=j=0; n>>i; i++) if (n>>i&1) s[i].build(1,a+j,1<<i),j+=1<<i;</pre>
   void insert(ll x,ll y,T w)//插入 (x,y) 的一个数 w
       a[0]=\{x,y,w\}; m=1;
       for (i=0; n&1<<i; i++) for (auto u:s[i].c) a[m++]=u;</pre>
       s[i].build(1,a,m);
       ++n;
   }
   pair<bool,T> ask(ll x,ll y,ll xx,ll yy)//查询 [x,xx]*[y,yy] 的和
       T ans;
       bool fir=1;
       for (i=0; 1<<i<=n; i++) if (1<<i&n)</pre>
           auto [_,tmp]=s[i].find(x,y,xx,yy);
           if (!_) continue;
           ans=fir?tmp:ans+tmp;
```

```
fir=0;
       return {!fir,ans};
   }
};
int x[N],y[N],w[N];
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0); cout.tie(0);
   int n,q,i;
   cin>>n>>q;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) cin>>x[i]>>y[i]>>w[i];
   KDT < 11 > s(n,x,y,w);
   while (q--)
       int op,x,y,w;
       cin>>op>>x>>y>>w;
       if (op==0) s.insert(x,y,w); else
          cin>>op;
          cout << s.ask(x,y,w-1,op-1) << ' n';
   }
   return 0;
```

2.23 双端队列全局查询

对一个支持结合律的信息 T,维护 deque 内信息的和。总复杂度线性。

```
template < class T > struct dq
   vector<T> 1,sl,r,sr;
   void push_front(const T &o)
       sl.push_back(sl.size()?o+sl.back():o);
       1.push_back(o);
   void push_back(const T &o)
       sr.push_back(sr.size()?sr.back()+o:o);
       r.push_back(o);
   void pop_front()
       if (1.size()) sl.pop_back(),l.pop_back();
       else
       {
          assert(r.size());
          int n=r.size(),m,i;
          if (m=n-1>>1)
              l.resize(m); sl.resize(m);
              for (i=1; i<=m; i++) l[m-i]=r[i];</pre>
              s1[0]=1[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sl[i]=l[i]+sl[i-1];</pre>
          }
```

```
for (i=m+1; i<n; i++) r[i-(m+1)]=r[i];</pre>
          m=n-(m+1);
          r.resize(m); sr.resize(m);
          if (m)
          {
              sr[0]=r[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sr[i]=sr[i-1]+r[i];</pre>
          }
       }
   void pop_back()
       if (r.size()) sr.pop_back(),r.pop_back();
       else
          assert(l.size());
          int n=1.size(),m,i;
          if (m=n-1>>1)
              r.resize(m); sr.resize(m);
              for (i=1; i<=m; i++) r[m-i]=l[i];</pre>
              sr[0]=r[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sr[i]=sr[i-1]+r[i];</pre>
          for (i=m+1; i<n; i++) l[i-(m+1)]=l[i];</pre>
          m=n-(m+1);
          l.resize(m); sl.resize(m);
          if (m)
          {
              s1[0]=1[0];
              for (i=1; i<m; i++) sl[i]=l[i]+sl[i-1];</pre>
          }
       }
   template<class TT> TT ask(TT r)
       if (sl.size()) r=r+sl.back();
       if (sr.size()) r=r+sr.back();
       return r;
   T ask()
       assert(sl.size()||sr.size());
       if (sl.size()&&sr.size()) return sl.back()+sr.back();
       return sl.size()?sl.back():sr.back();
};//参数: 类型。结合使用 + 运算符
```

2.24 静态矩形加矩形和

```
const 11 p=998244353;
struct Q
{
   int n,m;
   ll w;
   int typ;
```

```
bool operator<(const Q &o) const</pre>
       if (n!=o.n) return n<o.n;</pre>
       return typ<o.typ;</pre>
};
template < class T > struct tork
{
   vector<T> a;
   int n;
   tork(const vector<T> &b):a(all(b))
       sort(all(a));
       a.resize(unique(all(a))-a.begin());
       n=a.size();
   tork(const T *first,const T *last):a(first,last)
       sort(all(a));
       a.resize(unique(all(a))-a.begin());
       n=a.size();
   void get(T &x) { x=lower_bound(all(a),x)-a.begin()+1; }
   T operator[](const int &x) { return a[x]; }
};
struct bit
{
   vector<ll> a;
   int n;
   bit() {}
   bit(int nn):n(nn),a(nn+1) {}
   template < class T > bit(int nn,T *b):n(nn),a(nn+1)
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) a[i]=b[i];</pre>
       for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) if (i+(i&-i)<=n) a[i+(i&-i)]+=a[i];</pre>
   void add(int x,ll y)
       // cerr<<"add "<<x<<" by "<<y<<endl;
       assert(1<=x&&x<=n);
       if ((a[x]+=y)>=p) a[x]-=p;
       while ((x+=x\&-x)<=n) if ((a[x]+=y)>=p) a[x]-=p;
   11 sum(int x)
       // cerr<<"sum "<<x;
       assert(0 <= x \& x <= n);
       11 r=a[x];
       while (x^=x\&-x) r+=a[x];
       // cerr<<"= "<<r<<endl;
       return r%p;
   11 sum(int x,int y)
       return (sum(y)+p-sum(x-1))%p;
   }
};
```

```
struct matrix
   int l,d,r,u;
   11 w;
};
vector<11> rec_add_rec_sum(const vector<matrix> &op,const vector<matrix> &query)
   vector<Q> a[4];
   int n=op.size(),m=query.size(),i;
   for (auto &v:a) v.reserve(n+m<<2);</pre>
   for (auto [1,d,r,u,w]:op)//[1,r)*[d,u) += w
       a[0].push_back(\{1,d,w*1\%p*d\%p,-1\});
       a[1].push_back(\{1,d,w*1\%p,-1\});
       a[2].push_back({1,d,w*d%p,-1});
       a[3].push_back({1,d,w,-1});
       w=(p-w)%p;
       a[0].push_back(\{1,u,w*1\%p*u\%p,-1\});
       a[1].push_back(\{1,u,w*1\%p,-1\});
       a[2].push_back({1,u,w*u%p,-1});
       a[3].push_back({1,u,w,-1});
       a[0].push_back({r,d,w*r\%p*d\%p,-1});
       a[1].push_back({r,d,w*r\%p,-1});
       a[2].push_back({r,d,w*d\%p,-1});
       a[3].push_back(\{r,d,w,-1\});
       w=(p-w)%p;
       a[0].push_back({r,u,w*r\%p*u\%p,-1});
       a[1].push_back({r,u,w*r%p,-1});
       a[2].push_back({r,u,w*u\%p,-1});
       a[3].push_back({r,u,w,-1});
   }
   i=0;
   for (auto [1,d,r,u,w]:query)//ask sum of [1,r)*[d,u)
       a[0].push_back({1,d,1,i});
       a[1].push_back(\{1,d,(p*2-d)\%p,i\});
       a[2].push_back({1,d,(p*2-1)\%p,i});
       a[3].push_back(\{1,d,(11)1*d%p,i\});
       a[0].push_back({1,u,p-1,i});
       a[1].push_back({1,u,u%p,i});
       a[2].push_back({1,u,1%p,i});
       a[3].push_back({1,u,(p*2-1)*u%p,i});
       a[0].push_back({r,u,1,i});
       a[1].push_back({r,u,(p*2-u)\%p,i});
       a[2].push_back({r,u,(p*2-r)\%p,i});
       a[3].push_back({r,u,(11)u*r%p,i});
       a[0].push_back({r,d,p-1,i});
       a[1].push_back({r,d,d%p,i});
       a[2].push_back({r,d,r%p,i});
       a[3].push_back({r,d,(p*2-d)*r\%p,i});
       ++i;
   assert(a[0].size()==n+m<<2);
   vector<ll> ans(m);
   auto cal=[&](vector<Q> a)
       int n=a.size(),i;
```

! 数据结构 47

```
vector<int> b(n);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) b[i]=(a[i].m-=a[i].typ>=0),a[i].n-=a[i].typ>=0;
       sort(all(a));
       tork t(b);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) t.get(a[i].m);</pre>
       int m=t.a.size();
       bit s(m);
       for (auto [n,m,w,typ]:a) if (typ>=0) ans [typ]=(ans[typ]+s.sum(m)*w)%p; else s.add(m,w);
   for (auto &v:a) cal(v);
   return ans;
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,m,i;
   cin>>n>>m;
   vector<matrix> a(n),b(m);
   for (auto &[1,d,r,u,w]:a) cin>>l>>d>>r>>w;
   for (auto &[1,d,r,u,w]:b) cin>>l>>d>>r>>u;
   auto ans=rec_add_rec_sum(a,b);
   for (i=0; i<m; i++) cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
}
```

2.25 线段树分裂

```
namespace sgt
{
#define ask_kth
   int L=0,R=1e9;
   void set_bound(int 1,int r) { L=1; R=r; }
   typedef ll info;
   const info E=0;//找不到会返回 E
   const int N=8e6+5;
#define lc(x) (a[x].lc)
#define rc(x) (a[x].rc)
#define s(x) (a[x].s)
   struct node
       int lc,rc;
       info s;
   };
   node a[N];
   vector<int> id;
   int ids=0,pos,z,y;
   bool fir;
   info tmp;
   int npt()
       int x;
       if (id.size()) x=id.back(),id.pop_back();
       else x=++ids;
      lc(x)=rc(x)=0;
       return x;
   }
```

```
void pushup(int &x)
   if (lc(x)\&\&rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x));
   else if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x));
   else if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(rc(x));
   else id.push_back(x),x=0;
}
void insert(int &x,int 1,int r)
   if (l==r)
       if (!x) x=npt(),s(x)=tmp;
       else s(x)=s(x)+tmp;
       return;
   }
   if (!x) x=npt();
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   if (pos<=mid)</pre>
       insert(lc(x),1,mid);
       if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(lc(x));
   }
   else
   {
       insert(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(rc(x));
   }
void modify(int &x,int l,int r)
   if (!x) x=npt();
   if (l==r)
       s(x)=tmp;
       return;
   }
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   if (pos<=mid)</pre>
       insert(lc(x),1,mid);
       if (rc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(lc(x));
   }
   else
       insert(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       if (lc(x)) s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x)); else s(x)=s(rc(x));
   }
}
int merge(int x1,int x2,int 1,int r)
   if (!(x1&&x2)) return x1|x2;
   if (l==r) { s(x1)=s(x1)+s(x2); return x1; }
   int mid=l+r>>1;
   lc(x1)=merge(lc(x1),lc(x2),l,mid);
   rc(x1)=merge(rc(x1),rc(x2),mid+1,r);
   pushup(x1);
   return x1;
```

```
void ask(int x,int l,int r)
       if (!x) return;
       if (z<=1&&r<=y)</pre>
          if (fir) tmp=s(x),fir=0; else tmp=tmp+s(x);
          return;
       }
       int mid=l+r>>1;
       if (z<=mid) ask(lc(x),1,mid);</pre>
       if (y>mid) ask(rc(x),mid+1,r);
   void split(int &x1,int &x2,int 1,int r)
       assert(!x1);
       if (!x2) return;
       if (z<=l&&r<=y) { x1=x2; x2=0; return; }</pre>
       x1=npt();
       int mid=l+r>>1;
       if (z<=mid) split(lc(x1),lc(x2),l,mid);</pre>
       if (y>mid) split(rc(x1),rc(x2),mid+1,r);
       pushup(x1); pushup(x2);
   }
   info *b;
   void build(int &x,int l,int r)
       x=npt();
       if (l==r) { s(x)=b[1]; return; }
       int mid=l+r>>1;
       build(lc(x),1,mid); build(rc(x),mid+1,r);
       s(x)=s(lc(x))+s(rc(x));
   }
   struct set
   {
       int rt;
       set():rt(0) {}
       set(info *a):rt(0) { b=a; build(rt,L,R); }
       void modify(int p,const info &o) { pos=p; tmp=o; sgt::modify(rt,L,R); }
       void insert(int p,const info &o) { pos=p; tmp=o; sgt::insert(rt,L,R); }
       void join(const set &o) { rt=merge(rt,o.rt,L,R); }
       info ask(int 1,int r)
          z=1; y=r; fir=1;
          sgt::ask(rt,L,R);
          return fir?E:tmp;
       set split(int l,int r)
          z=1; y=r; set p;
          sgt::split(p.rt,rt,L,R);
          return p;
       }
#ifdef ask_kth
       int kth(info k)
          int x=rt,l=L,r=R,mid;
```

```
if (k>s(x)) return -1;
    s(0)=0;
    while (l<r)
    {
        mid=l+r>>1;
        if (s(lc(x))>=k) x=lc(x),r=mid;
        else k-=s(lc(x)),x=rc(x),l=mid+1;
    }
    return l;
}
#endif
};
#undef lc
#undef rc
#undef s
}
typedef sgt::set tree;
```

2.26 bitset (手写, 未验证)

```
struct Bitset
          typedef unsigned int ui;
          typedef unsigned long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
          const static 11 B=-11lu;
          vector<ll> a;
          int n;
          Bitset() { }
          Bitset(int _n):n(_n), a(_n+63>>6) { }
          bool test(int x) const { assert(x>=0&&x<n); return a[x>>6]>>(x&63)&1; }
          bool operator[](int x) const { return test(x); }
           void \ set(int \ x, \ bool \ y) \ \{ \ assert(x>=0\&\&x<n); \ a[x>>6]=(a[x>>6]\&(B^11lu<<(x\&63)))|((l1)y<<(x\&63)) | \ ((l1)y<(x\&63))|((l1)y<(x\&63))| \ ((l1)y<(x\&63))| \ ((l1)y
                      ); }
          void set(int x) { assert(x>=0&&x<n); a[x>>6]|=11lu<<(x&63); }
          void set() { memset(a.data(), 0xff, a.size()*sizeof a[0]); a.back()&=(11lu<<1+(n-1&63))-1; }</pre>
          void reset(int x) { assert(x>=0&&x<n); a[x>>6]&=~(11lu<<(x&63)); }
          void reset() { memset(a.data(), 0, a.size()*sizeof a[0]); }
          int count() const
                    int r=0;
                    for (ll x:a) r+=_builtin_popcountll(x);
                    return r;
          Bitset &operator|=(const Bitset &o)
                    assert(n==o.n);
                    for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i] |=o.a[i];</pre>
                    return *this;
          Bitset operator|(Bitset o) { o|=*this; return o; }
          Bitset &operator&=(const Bitset &o)
                    assert(n==o.n);
                    for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]&=o.a[i];</pre>
                    return *this;
```

```
Bitset operator&(Bitset o) { o&=*this; return o; }
Bitset &operator^=(const Bitset &o)
   assert(n==o.n);
   for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) a[i]^=o.a[i];</pre>
   return *this;
Bitset operator^(Bitset o) { o^=*this; return o; }
Bitset operator~() const
   auto r=*this;
   for (ll &x:r.a) x=~x;
   return r;
Bitset &operator<<=(int x)</pre>
   if (x>=n)
       fill(all(a), 0);
       return *this;
   assert(x>=0);
   int y=x>>6;
   x\&=63;
   if (x==0)
       for (int i=(int)a.size()-1; i>=y; i--) a[i]=a[i-y]<<x;</pre>
       if (n&63) a.back()&=(11lu<<1+(n-1&63))-1;</pre>
       memset(a.data(), 0, y*sizeof a[0]);
       return *this;
   }
   for (int i=(int)a.size()-1; i>y; i--) a[i]=a[i-y]<<x|a[i-y-1]>>64-x;
   a[y]=a[0]<< x;
   memset(a.data(), 0, y*sizeof a[0]);
   // fill_n(a.begin(),y,0);
   if (n&63) a.back()&=(11lu<<1+(n-1&63))-1;</pre>
   return *this;
}
Bitset operator<<(int x)</pre>
   auto r=*this;
   r<<=x;
   return r;
Bitset &operator>>=(int x)
   if (x>=n)
       fill(all(a), 0);
       return *this;
   assert(x>=0);
   int y=x>>6, R=(int)a.size()-y-1;
   x\&=63;
   for (int i=0; i<R; i++) a[i]=a[i+y]>>x|a[i+y+1]<<64-x;</pre>
   a[R]=a.back()>>x;
```

```
memset(a.data()+R+1, 0, y*sizeof a[0]);
   // fill(R+1+all(a),0);
   return *this;
}
Bitset operator>>(int x)
   auto r=*this;
   r>>=x;
   return r;
void range_set(int 1, int r)//[1,r) to 1
   if (1>>6==r>>6)
       a[1>>6] = (111u << r-1) - 1 << (1&63);
       return;
   }
   if (1&63)
       a[1>>6] = ((111u << (1&63))-1); // [1&63,64)
       1=(1>>6)+1<<6;
   }
   if (r&63)
       a[r>>6] = (111u < (r\&63)) - 1;
       r=(r>>6)-1<<6;
   }
   memset(a.data()+(1>>6), 0xff, (r-1>>6)*sizeof a[0]);
}
void range_reset(int 1, int r)//[1,r) to 0
   if (1>>6==r>>6)
       a[1>>6] \&= ((111u << r-1) -1 << (1\&63));
       return;
   }
   if (1&63)
       a[1>>6] &=(111u<<(1&63))-1;//[1&63,64)
       1=(1>>6)+1<<6;
   }
   if (r&63)
       a[r>>6] \&=\sim ((111u<<(r\&63))-1);
       r=(r>>6)-1<<6;
   memset(a.data()+(1>>6), 0, (r-1>>6)*sizeof a[0]);
}
void range_set(int 1, int r, bool x)//[1,r)
   if (x) range_set(1, r);
   else range_reset(1, r);
int size() const { return n; }
int _Find_first() const
   for (int i=0; i<a.size(); i++) if (a[i]) return i*64+__lg(a[i]&-a[i]);</pre>
```

```
return n;
   }
};
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, Bitset &o)
{
   string s;
   cin>>s;
   int n=s.size(), i;
   assert(n<=o.size());
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) o.set(i, s[n-i-1]-'0');</pre>
   return cin;
}
ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const Bitset &o)
   int n=o.size(), i;
   string s(n, '0');
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) s[n-i-1]+=o.test(i);</pre>
   return cout;
}
```

2.27 区间众数

```
template<class T> struct mode//[0,n)
{
   int n,ksz,m;
   vector<T> b;
   vector<vector<int>> pos,f;
   vector<int> a,blk,id,l;
   mode(const vector<T> &c):n(c.size()),ksz(max<int>(1,sqrt(n))),m((n+ksz-1)/ksz),b(c),
       pos(n), f(m, vector < int > (m)), a(n), blk(n), id(n), l(m+1)
   {
       int i,j,k;
       sort(all(b)); b.resize(unique(all(b))-b.begin());
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
           a[i]=lower_bound(all(b),c[i])-b.begin();
           id[i]=pos[a[i]].size();
           pos[a[i]].push_back(i);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) blk[i]=i/ksz;</pre>
       for (i=0; i<=m; i++) l[i]=min(i*ksz,n);</pre>
       vector<int> cnt(b.size());
       for (i=0; i<m; i++)</pre>
       {
           fill(all(cnt),0);
           pair<int,int> cur={0,0};
           for (j=i; j<m; j++)</pre>
               for (k=l[j]; k<l[j+1]; k++) cmax(cur,pair{++cnt[a[k]],a[k]});</pre>
               f[i][j]=cur.second;
           }
       }
   }
   pair<T,int> ask(int L,int R)//返回最大众数
       assert(0 \le L\&\&L \le R\&\&R \le n);
```

```
int val=blk[L]==blk[R-1]?0:f[blk[L]+1][blk[R-1]-1],i;
int cnt=lower_bound(all(pos[val]),R)-lower_bound(all(pos[val]),L);
for (i=min(R,l[blk[L]+1])-1; i>=L; i--)
{
        auto &v=pos[a[i]];
        while (id[i]+cnt<v.size()&&v[id[i]+cnt]<R) ++cnt,val=a[i];
        if (a[i]>val&&id[i]+cnt-1<v.size()&&v[id[i]+cnt-1]<R) val=a[i];
}
for (i=max(L,l[blk[R-1]]); i<R; i++)
{
        auto &v=pos[a[i]];
        while (id[i]>=cnt&&v[id[i]-cnt]>=L) ++cnt,val=a[i];
        if (a[i]>val&&id[i]>=cnt-1&&v[id[i]-cnt+1]>=L) val=a[i];
}
return {b[val],cnt};
}
```

2.28 表达式树

传入表达式,输出表达式树。

输入的第二个参数是全体括号以外的运算符,每个运算符要记录字符优先级和是否右结合。优 先级数字越大,越优先计算,且优先级必须为正整数。

输出的第一个参数是子结点数组,第二个参数是每个结点对应的字符,第三个参数是根。结点编号从 1 开始。

输出的表达式树满足每个结点对应一个字符。若包含数字串,则视为相邻数码之间加一个井号,表示"数码链接"这个运算符。你不需要,也不应该手动加入这个井号。

如果表达式非法,将返回根为 0。不允许一元运算符(负号),不允许省略乘号,不允许出现字母(除非字母是运算符)。

如果需要支持字母作为数字,修改所有包含 isdigit 的部分。

由于存在"数码链接",在 dfs 树的时候最好记录一下子树大小,便于链接时计算(你不能在链接时直接看右子树的数字大小,因为有可能有前导 0)。

```
struct Q
{
   char ch;
   int prec;
   bool right;
};
tuple<vector<array<int, 2>>, vector<char>, int> parse_expr(string s, vector<Q> op) {
   static int idx[128];
   int maxp = 0, pos = 0, n, err = 0, i;
       string t;
       for (char c : s)
          if (t.size() && isdigit(t.back()) && isdigit(c)) t += '#';
          t += c;
       swap(s, t);
       n = s.size();
   for (i = 0; i < op.size(); ++i)</pre>
```

```
idx[op[i].ch] = i + 1;
       cmax(maxp, op[i].prec);
   op.push_back({'#', ++maxp, 0});
   idx['#'] = op.size();
   vector<array<int, 2>> c(1);
   vector<char> ch(1);
   auto node = [&](char x) {
       c.push_back({0, 0});
       ch.push_back(x);
       return c.size() - 1;
   };
   function<int(int)> parse = [&](int lv) -> int {
       int u;
       if (lv > maxp)
          if (pos < n && s[pos] == '(')</pre>
          {
              pos++;
              u = parse(1);
              if (err |= (pos >= n || s[pos++] != ')')) return 0;
              return u;
          else if (pos < n && isdigit(s[pos])) return u = node(s[pos++]);</pre>
          else return err = 1, 0;
       }
       else
          u = parse(lv + 1);
          while (!err && pos < n)</pre>
              char ch = s[pos];
              int i = idx[ch] - 1;
              if (i >= 0 && op[i].prec == lv)
              {
                  ++pos;
                  int v = node(ch), w = parse(lv + !op[i].right);
                  c[v] = \{u, w\};
                  u = v;
              else break;
          }
          return u;
       }
   };
   int root = parse(0);
   for (auto [ch, _, __] : op) idx[ch] = 0;
   if (err || pos != n) return {{ }, { }, 0};
   return {c, ch, root};
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(15);</pre>
   string s;
   getline(cin, s);
   vector<Q> op = {
```

```
{'|', 1, 0},
       {'&', 2, 0},
   };
   auto [c, ch, root] = parse_expr(s, op);
   assert(root);
   function<array<int, 3>(int)> dfs = [&](int u)->array<int, 3> {
       if (isdigit(ch[u])) return {ch[u] - '0', 0, 0};
       auto [1, r1, r2] = dfs(c[u][0]);
       if (ch[u] == '|')
          if (1) return {1, r1, r2 + 1};
          auto [r, r3, r4] = dfs(c[u][1]);
          return {r, r1 + r3, r2 + r4};
       }
       else
          if (!1) return {0, r1 + 1, r2};
          auto [r, r3, r4] = dfs(c[u][1]);
          return {r, r1 + r3, r2 + r4};
       }
   };
   auto [r0, r1, r2] = dfs(root);
   cout << r0 << endl << r1 << '<sub>\|</sub>' << r2 << endl;
}
```

2.29 区间排序区间复合

时空 $O((n+m)\log V)$,其中 V 是排序关键字的值域,要求排序关键字唯一。实际效率较低, 10^5 要 $1.2\mathrm{s}$ 。

构造函数传入排序关键字与信息,以及排序关键字的值域范围。与其他板子不同的是,所有区间都是左闭右开的,下标从 0 开始。

```
template < class T, class info > struct range_sort
{
   enum type { inc, dec };
   int n;
   T pl, pr;
   vector<int> root, lc, rc, sz;
   vector<info> s, rs;
   struct treap
       int n, rt;
       vector<ui> pr;
       vector<int> sz, num, lc, rc, lz, rev;
       vector<info> v, rv, s, rs;
       void reverse(int x)
          lz[x] ^= 1;
          rev[x] ^= 1;
          swap(lc[x], rc[x]);
          swap(s[x], rs[x]);
          swap(v[x], rv[x]);
       void pushdown(int x)
          if (lz[x])
```

```
{
       if (lc[x]) reverse(lc[x]);
       if (rc[x]) reverse(rc[x]);
       lz[x] = 0;
}
void pushup(int x)
   sz[x] = sz[lc[x]] + sz[rc[x]] + num[x];
   s[x] = v[x];
   rs[x] = rv[x];
   if (lc[x])
       s[x] = s[lc[x]] + s[x];
       rs[x] = rs[x] + rs[lc[x]];
   }
   if (rc[x])
       s[x] = s[x] + s[rc[x]];
       rs[x] = rs[rc[x]] + rs[x];
   }
}
int kth;
void split_kth(int u, int &x, int &y)
   if (!u) return x = y = 0, void();
   pushdown(u);
   if (kth < sz[lc[u]]) split_kth(lc[y = u], x, lc[u]);</pre>
   else kth -= sz[lc[u]] + num[u], split_kth(rc[x = u], rc[u], y);
   pushup(u);
void split_lst(int &x, int &y)
   pushdown(x);
   if (rc[x])
       split_lst(rc[x], y);
       pushup(x);
   }
   else
   {
       y = x;
       x = lc[x];
       lc[y] = 0;
       pushup(y);
   }
int merge(int x, int y)
   if (!x || !y) return x + y;
   if (pr[x] < pr[y])</pre>
   {
       pushdown(x);
       rc[x] = merge(rc[x], y);
       pushup(x);
       return x;
   }
```

```
pushdown(y);
       lc[y] = merge(x, lc[y]);
       pushup(y);
       return y;
   treap(int n) :rt(0), pr(n), sz(n), num(n), lc(n), rc(n), lz(n), v(n), rv(n), s(n), rs(n),
       static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
       generate(all(pr), rnd);
   void init(const vector<int> &index, const vector<info> &a)
      n = index.size() - 1;
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
          s[i] = rs[i] = v[i] = a[index[i]];
          num[i] = sz[i] = 1;
          rt = merge(rt, i);
      }
   }
treap t;
int np()
   lc.push_back(0);
   rc.push_back(0);
   sz.push_back(0);
   s.push_back({ });
   rs.push_back({ });
   return lc.size() - 1;
}
void pushup(int x)
   if (!x) return;
   sz[x] = sz[lc[x]] + sz[rc[x]];
   if (lc[x] && rc[x])
       s[x] = s[lc[x]] + s[rc[x]];
       rs[x] = rs[rc[x]] + rs[lc[x]];
   else if (lc[x]) s[x] = s[lc[x]], rs[x] = rs[lc[x]];
   else if (rc[x]) s[x] = s[rc[x]], rs[x] = rs[rc[x]];
void insert(int x, T 1, T r, T p, const info &v)
   if (1 + 1 == r)
       s[x] = rs[x] = v;
       sz[x] = 1;
       return;
   T mid = midpoint(1, r);
   if (p < mid)</pre>
       if (!lc[x]) lc[x] = np();
       insert(lc[x], l, mid, p, v);
```

```
}
   else
       if (!rc[x]) rc[x] = np();
       insert(rc[x], mid, r, p, v);
   pushup(x);
range_sort(vector<pair<T, info>> a, int pl, int pr)
   :n(a.size()), pl(pl), pr(pr - pl), root(n + 1), t(n + 3) {
   np();
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       a[i].first -= pl;
       root[i + 1] = np();
       insert(root[i + 1], 0, pr, a[i].first, a[i].second);
   t.init(root, s);
}
int merge(int x, int y, T 1, T r)
   if (!x || !y) return x + y;
   T mid = midpoint(1, r);
   lc[x] = merge(lc[x], lc[y], l, mid);
   rc[x] = merge(rc[x], rc[y], mid, r);
   pushup(x);
   return x;
pair<int, int> split(int x, int k, T l, T r)
   if (x == 0) return {0, 0};
   if (1 + 1 == r) return {0, x};
   T mid = midpoint(1, r);
   if (k < sz[lc[x]])</pre>
       auto [u, v] = split(lc[x], k, l, mid);
       lc[x] = v;
       pushup(x);
       if (!sz[x]) x = 0;
       if (!u) return {0, x};
       int y = np();
       lc[y] = u; pushup(y);
       return {y, x};
   auto [u, v] = split(rc[x], k - sz[lc[x]], mid, r);
   rc[x] = u;
   pushup(x);
   if (!sz[x]) x = 0;
   if (!v) return {x, 0};
   int y = np();
   rc[y] = v; pushup(y);
   return {x, y};
void set_treap(int i, int u, bool swp)
   root[i] = u;
   if (swp)
```

60

```
{
       t.s[i] = t.v[i] = rs[u];
      t.rs[i] = t.rv[i] = s[u];
   }
   else
   {
       t.s[i] = t.v[i] = s[u];
       t.rs[i] = t.rv[i] = rs[u];
   t.sz[i] = t.num[i] = sz[u];
   t.lc[i] = t.rc[i] = 0;
   t.rev[i] = swp;
}
pair<int, int> find(int i)
   if (i == t.sz[t.rt]) return {t.rt, 0};
   t.kth = i;
   int x, y, z, r1, r2;
   t.split_kth(t.rt, x, z);
   t.split_lst(x, y);
   int k = i - t.sz[x], tot = t.num[y];
   if (t.rev[y] && k)
   {
      k = t.num[y] - k;
       tie(r1, r2) = split(root[y], k, 0, pr);
       if (r1) set_treap(i, r2, 1);
       set_treap(i + 1, r1, 1);
       x = t.merge(x, r2 ? i : 0);
       z = t.merge(i + 1, z);
       return {x, z};
   }
   else
   {
       tie(r1, r2) = split(root[y], k, 0, pr);
       if (r1) set_treap(i, r1, t.rev[y]);
       set_treap(i + 1, r2, t.rev[y]);
       x = t.merge(x, r1 ? i : 0);
       z = t.merge(i + 1, z);
       return {x, z};
}
tuple<int, int, int> split_range(int 1, int r)
   auto [ , z] = find(r);
   t.rt = _;
   auto [x, y] = find(1);
   return {x, y, z};
void modify(int i, const pair<T, info> &rhs)
   assert(rhs.first >= pl && rhs.first < pl + pr);</pre>
   auto [x, y, z] = split_range(i, i + 1);
   root[y] = np();
   insert(root[y], 0, pr, rhs.first - pl, rhs.second);
   set_treap(y, root[y], 0);
   t.rt = t.merge(t.merge(x, y), z);
}
```

```
info ask(int 1, int r)
       auto [x, y, z] = split_range(1, r);
       info res = t.s[y];
       t.rt = t.merge(t.merge(x, y), z);
       return res;
   }
   void merge_dfs(int x, int y)
       if (!y) return;
       if (x != y) root[x] = merge(root[x], root[y], 0, pr), root[y] = 0;
       merge_dfs(x, t.lc[y]);
       merge_dfs(x, t.rc[y]);
   void sort(int 1, int r, type op)
       auto [x, y, z] = split_range(1, r);
       merge_dfs(y, y);
       set_treap(y, root[y], op == dec);
       t.rt = t.merge(t.merge(x, y), z);
};
const 11 p = 998244353;
struct info
   11 k, b;
   info operator+(const info &rhs) const { return {(k * rhs.k) % p, (rhs.b + rhs.k * b) % p}; }
   bool operator<(const info &rhs) const { return 0; }</pre>
   11 operator()(11 x) const { return (k * x + b) % p; }
};
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector<pair<int, info>> a(n);
   for (auto &[x, y] : a)
       auto &[k, b] = y;
       cin >> x >> k >> b;
   range_sort s(a, 0, (int)1e9 + 1);
   while (m--)
       int op;
       cin >> op;
       if (op == 0)
          int i, p;
          ll k, b;
          cin >> i >> p >> k >> b;
          a[i] = {p, {k, b}};
          s.modify(i, {p, {k, b}});
       }
       else
       {
```

```
int 1, r;
    cin >> 1 >> r;
    if (op == 1)
    {
        ll x;
        cin >> x;
        cout << s.ask(1, r)(x) << '\n';
    }
    else s.sort(1, r, op == 2 ? s.inc : s.dec);
}
}</pre>
```

3 数学

3.1 任意模数矩阵求逆(未验证)

 $O(n^3)$, $O(n^2)$ 。 原理和任意模数行列式类似,辗转相除。注意仍然要求对角线元素是有逆的。

```
int ksm(int x,int y)
   int r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
       y >>= 1; x = (11)x * x % p;
   return r;
int phi(int n)
{
   int r=n;
   for (int i=2;i*i<=n;i++) if (n%i==0)</pre>
       r=r/i*(i-1);n/=i;
       while (n%i==0) n/=i;
   if (n>1) r=r/n*(n-1);
   return r;
void cal(int a[][N],int b[][N],int n)
   int i,j,k,r,ph=phi(p);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) memset(b+1,0,n<<2);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) b[i][i]=1;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
   {
       k=i;
       for (j=i+1;j \le n;j++) if (a[j][i] \& a[j][i] \le a[k][i]) k=j;
       if (!a[k][i]) {puts("No_Solution");exit(0);}
       swap(a[i],a[k]);swap(b[i],b[k]);
       for (j=i+1; j<=n; j++) if (a[j][i])</pre>
           r=p-a[j][i]/a[i][i];
           for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(l1)r*a[i][k])%p;</pre>
           for (k=1;k<=n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;</pre>
           while (a[j][i])
           {
               swap(a[i],a[j]);swap(b[i],b[j]);
               r=p-a[j][i]/a[i][i];
               for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(l1)r*a[i][k])%p;</pre>
               for (k=1;k<=n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;</pre>
           }
       }
       if (__gcd(a[i][i],p)!=1) {puts("No_Solution");exit(0);}
       r=ksm(a[i][i],ph-1);
       for (j=i;j<=n;j++) a[i][j]=(l1)a[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
       for (j=1;j<=n;j++) b[i][j]=(l1)b[i][j]*r%p;</pre>
       assert(a[i][i]==1);
```

```
for (j=1;j<i;j++)
{
    r=p-a[j][i];
    for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[j][k]=(a[j][k]+(ll)r*a[i][k])%p;
    for (k=1;k<=n;k++) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(ll)r*b[i][k])%p;
}
}
}</pre>
```

3.2 矩阵类(较新)

```
using ll = unsigned long long;
const 11 p = 998244353;
ll ksm(ll x, ll y)
{
   11 r = 1;
   while (y)
       if (y \& 1) r = r * x % p;
      x = x * x % p; y >>= 1;
   }
   return r;
struct matrix;
matrix E(int n);
struct matrix :vector<vector<ll>>
   explicit matrix(int n = 0, int m = 0) :vector(n, vector<ll>(m)) { }
   pair<int, int> sz() const { if (size()) return {size(), back().size()}; return {0, 0}; }
   matrix &operator+=(const matrix &b)
       assert(sz() == b.sz());
       auto [n, m] = sz();
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) ((*this)[i][j] += b[i][j]) %= p;
      return *this;
   }
   matrix &operator = (const matrix &b)
       assert(sz() == b.sz());
       auto [n, m] = sz();
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) ((*this)[i][j] += p - b[i][j]) %=
          p;
       return *this;
   }
   matrix operator*(const matrix &b) const
       auto [n, m] = sz();
       auto [_, q] = b.sz();
       assert(m == _);
       int i, j, k;
       matrix c(n, q);
       for (k = 0; k < m; k++)
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < q; j++) c[i][j] += (*this)[i][k] * b[k][j];
          if (!((k ^ q - 1) & 15)) for (auto &v : c) for (ll &x : v) x %= p;
       }
```

```
static_assert(-1llu / p / p > 17);
   return c;
}
matrix operator+(const matrix &b) const { auto a = *this; return a += b; }
matrix operator-(const matrix &b) const { auto a = *this; return a -= b; }
matrix &operator*=(const matrix &b) { return *this = *this * b; }
matrix & operator *= (11 k) { for (auto &v : *this) for (11 &x : v) x = x * k % p; return *this;
matrix operator*(ll k) const { auto a = *this; return a *= k; }
matrix transpose() const
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   matrix res(m, n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) res[j][i] = (*this)[i][j];
   return res;
}
int rank() const
{
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   vector<vector<ll>>> a = n <= m ? *this : transpose();</pre>
   if (n > m) ::swap(n, m);
   int i, j, k, 1, r = 0;
   for (i = 0, j = 0; i < n && j < m; j++)
       for (k = i; k < n; k++) if (a[k][j]) break;</pre>
       if (k == n) continue;
       ::swap(a[i], a[k]);
       ll iv = ksm(a[i][j], p - 2);
       for (k = j; k < m; k++) a[i][k] = a[i][k] * iv % p;
       for (k = i + 1; k < n; k++) for (l = j + 1; l < m; l++) a[k][l] = (a[k][l] + (p - a[k][l])
           j]) * a[i][l]) % p;
       ++i; ++r;
   }
   return r;
vector<11> poly() const
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   vector<vector<ll>> a = *this;
   assert(n == m);
   int i, j, k;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
       for (j = i; j < n && !a[j][i - 1]; j++);</pre>
       if (j == n) continue;
       if (j > i)
           ::swap(a[i], a[j]);
          for (k = 0; k < n; k++) ::swap(a[k][j], a[k][i]);</pre>
       ll r = a[i][i - 1];
       for (j = 0; j < n; j++) a[j][i] = a[j][i] * r % p;</pre>
       r = ksm(r, p - 2);
       for (j = i - 1; j < n; j++) a[i][j] = a[i][j] * r % p;
       for (j = i + 1; j < n; j++)
          r = a[j][i - 1];
```

```
for (k = 0; k < n; k++) a[k][i] = (a[k][i] + a[k][j] * r) % p;
          r = p - r;
          for (k = i - 1; k < n; k++) a[j][k] = (a[j][k] + a[i][k] * r) % p;
   vector g(n + 1, vector < ll > (n + 1));
   g[0][0] = 1;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       11 r = p - 1, rr;
       for (j = i; j >= 0; j--)//第 j 行选第 n 列
          rr = r * a[j][i] % p;
          for (k = 0; k \le j; k++) g[i + 1][k] = (g[i + 1][k] + rr * g[j][k]) % p;
          if (j) r = r * a[j][j - 1] % p;
       for (k = 1; k \le i + 1; k++) (g[i + 1][k] += g[i][k - 1]) \% = p;
   auto f = g[n];
   //if (n&1) for (i=0;i<=n;i++) if (f[i]) f[i]=p-f[i];//若注释掉则为 |kE-A|
   return f;
11 det() const
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   vector<vector<ll>>> a = *this;
   assert(n == m);
   int i, j, k;
   11 r = 1;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       for (j = i; j < n; j++) if (a[j][i]) break;
       if (j == n) return 0;
       if (i != j) r = p - r, ::swap(a[i], a[j]);
       (r *= a[i][i]) %= p;
       ll iv = ksm(a[i][i], p - 2);
       for (j = i; j < n; j++) a[i][j] = a[i][j] * iv % p;
       for (j = i + 1; j < n; j++) for (k = i + 1; k < n; k++) a[j][k] = (a[j][k] + (p - a[i][k])
          k]) * a[j][i]) % p;
   return r % p;
tuple<int, vector<11>, vector<vector<11>>> gauss(const vector<11> &b) const//Ax=b, rank of
   base, one sol, base
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   if (b.size() != n) return {-1, { }, { }};
   vector<vector<ll>> a = *this;
   int i, j, k, R = m;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i].push_back(b[i]);</pre>
   vector<int> fix(m, -1);
   for (i = k = 0; i < m; i++)
       for (j = k; j < n; j++) if (a[j][i]) break;
       if (j == n) continue;
       fix[i] = k; --R;
       ::swap(a[k], a[j]);
```

```
auto &u = a[k];
       11 x = ksm(u[i], p - 2);
       for (j = i; j \le m; j++) u[j] = u[j] * x % p;
       for (auto &v : a) if (v.data() != u.data())
       {
          x = p - v[i];
          for (j = i; j \le m; j++) v[j] = (v[j] + x * u[j]) % p;
       }
       ++k;
   for (i = k; i < n; i++) if (a[i][m]) return {-1, { }, { }};
   vector<ll> r(m);
   vector<vector<ll>> c;
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++) if (fix[i] != -1) r[i] = a[fix[i]][m];</pre>
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++) if (fix[i] == -1)
       vector<ll> r(m);
       r[i] = 1;
       for (j = 0; j < m; j++) if (fix[j] != -1) r[j] = (p - a[fix[j]][i]) % p;</pre>
       c.push_back(r);
   return {R, r, c};
optional<matrix> inverse() const
   auto [n, m] = sz();
   assert(n == m);
   vector<int> ih(n, -1), jh(n, -1);
   matrix a = *this;
   int i, j, k;
   for (k = 0; k < n; k++)
       for (i = k; i < n; i++) if (ih[k] == -1) for (j = k; j < n; j++) if (a[i][j])
       {
          ih[k] = i;
          jh[k] = j;
          break;
       if (ih[k] == -1) return { };
       ::swap(a[k], a[ih[k]]);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ::swap(a[i][k], a[i][jh[k]]);</pre>
       if (!a[k][k]) return { };
       a[k][k] = ksm(a[k][k], p - 2);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i != k) (a[k][i] *= a[k][k]) %= p;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i != k) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) if (j != k)
           (a[i][j] += (p - a[i][k]) * a[k][j]) %= p;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i != k) (a[i][k] *= p - a[k][k]) %= p;
   for (k = n - 1; k \ge 0; k--)
       ::swap(a[k], a[jh[k]]);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ::swap(a[i][k], a[i][ih[k]]);</pre>
   return a;
matrix adjugate() const
```

68

```
auto [n, m] = sz();
       assert(n == m);
       int R = rank();
       if (n == 1) return E(1);
       if (R == n) return *inverse() * det();
       if (R == n - 1)
          int i, j, k, l;
          auto [_, x, dx] = gauss(vector<ll>(n));
          auto [__, y, dy] = transpose().gauss(vector<11>(n));
          if (count(all(x), 0) == n) x = dx[0];
          if (count(all(y), 0) == n) y = dy[0];
          for (k = 0; k < n; k++) if (x[k]) break;
          for (1 = 0; 1 < n; 1++) if (y[1]) break;
          assert(k < n && 1 < n);
          matrix res(n, n), c(n - 1, n - 1);
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i != 1) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) if (j != k) c[i - (i > 1)][
              j - (j > k)] = (*this)[i][j];
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) res[i][j] = x[i] * y[j] % p;
          ll t = c.det() * ksm((k + 1 & 1) ? p - res[k][1] : res[k][1], p - 2) % p;
          assert(res[k][1]);
          assert(c.det());
          assert(t);
          return res * t;
      return matrix(n, n);
   }
};
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, matrix &r) { for (auto &v : r) for (11 &x : v) cin >> x; return
    cin; }
ostream &operator << (ostream &cout, const matrix &r) { auto [n, m] = r.sz(); for (int i = 0; i < n
    ; i++) for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) cout << r[i][j] << "_\n"[j + 1 == m]; return cout; }
matrix E(int n) { matrix r(n, n); for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) r[i][i] = 1; return r; }
matrix pow(matrix a, long long k)
   assert(k >= 0);
   auto [n, m] = a.sz();
   assert(n == m);
   matrix r = k & 1 ? a : E(n);
   k >>= 1;
   while (k)
       a *= a;
       if (k & 1) r *= a;
       k >>= 1;
   return r;
matrix pow2(matrix a, long long k)
   vector<ll> f = a.poly();
   int n = f.size() - 1, i, j;
   if (!n) return matrix();
   if (n == 1) return E(1) * ksm(a[0][0], k);
   assert(f[n] == 1);
   vector<ll> r(n), x(n), t(n * 2);
   r[0] = x[1] = 1;
```

```
for (11 &x : f) x = (p - x) \% p;
reverse(all(f));
fill(all(t), 0);
if (k & 1)
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) t[i + j] = (t[i + j] + r[i] * x[j]) % p;
   for (i = n * 2 - 2; i >= n; i--) for (j = 1; j <= n; j++) t[i - j] = (t[i - j] + f[j] * t[
       i]) % p;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) r[i] = t[i];
k >>= 1;
while (k)
   fill(all(t), 0);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) t[i + j] = (t[i + j] + x[i] * x[j]) % p;
   for (i = n * 2 - 2; i >= n; i--) for (j = 1; j <= n; j++) t[i - j] = (t[i - j] + f[j] * t[
       i]) % p;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) x[i] = t[i];</pre>
   if (k & 1)
       fill(all(t), 0);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < n; j++) t[i + j] = (t[i + j] + r[i] * x[j]) % p
       for (i = n * 2 - 2; i \ge n; i--) for (j = 1; j \le n; j++) t[i - j] = (t[i - j] + f[j] *
            t[i]) % p;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) r[i] = t[i];</pre>
   }
   k >>= 1;
matrix res(n, n);
int b = ceil(sqrt(n));
vector<matrix> s(b + 1);
s[0] = E(n); s[1] = a;
for (i = 2; i \le b; i++) s[i] = s[i - 1] * a;
for (i = b - 1; i >= 0; i--)
   res *= s[b];
   for (j = min(n, (i + 1) * b) - 1; j >= i * b; j--) res += s[j - i * b] * r[j];
return res;
```

3.3 最短递推式(BM 算法)

给定 $\{a\}$,求最短的 $\{r\}$ 满足 $\sum_{j=0}^{m-1} a_{i-j-1}r_j = a_i$ 。

```
vector<ui> bm(const vector<ui> &a)
{
    vector<ui> r,lst;
    int n=a.size(),m=0,q=0,i,j,k=-1;
    ui D=0;
    for (i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        ui cur=0;
        for (j=0;j<m;j++) cur=(cur+(ll)a[i-j-1]*r[j])%p;
        cur=(a[i]+p-cur)%p;</pre>
```

```
if (!cur) continue;
   if (k==-1)
       k=i;
       D=cur;
       r.resize(m=i+1);
       continue;
   }
   auto v=r;
   ui x=(11)cur*ksm(D,p-2)%p;
   if (m<q+i-k) r.resize(m=q+i-k);</pre>
   (r[i-k-1]+=x)%=p;
   ui *b=r.data()+i-k;
   x=(p-x)%p;
   for (j=0;j<q;j++) b[j]=(b[j]+(ll)x*lst[j])%p;</pre>
   if (v.size()+k<lst.size()+i)</pre>
   {
       lst=v;
       q=v.size();
       k=i;
       D=cur;
return r;
```

3.4 在线 O(1) 逆元

预处理复杂度为 $O(p^{\frac{2}{3}})$ 。

```
namespace online_inv
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const 11 p = 1e9 + 7, n = 1010, m = n * n, N = m + 2;
   static_assert(n *n *n > p);
   int 1[N], r[N];
   11 y[N];
   bool s[N];
   11 _inv[N * 2], i, j, k;
   void init_inv()
   {
       _inv[1] = 1;
       for (i = 2; i < m * 2; i++)</pre>
          j = p / i;
          _{inv[i]} = (p - j) * _{inv[p - i * j]} % p;
       s[0] = y[0] = 1;
       for (i = 1; i < n; i++) for (j = i; j < n; j++) if (!s[k = i * m / j])
          y[k] = j;
          s[k] = 1;
       for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) l[i] = s[i] ? y[i] : l[i - 1];
       r[m] = 1;
```

```
for (i = m - 1; ~i; i--) r[i] = s[i] ? y[i] : r[i + 1];
    for (i = 0; i <= m; i++) y[i] = min(l[i], r[i]);
}
inline ll inv(const ll &x)
{
    assert(x && x < p);
    if (x < m * 2) return _inv[x];
    k = x * m / p;
    j = y[k] * x % p;
    return (j < m * 2 ? _inv[j] : p - _inv[p - j]) * y[k] % p;
}
bool _ = (init_inv(), 0);
}
using online_inv::inv, online_inv::p;</pre>
```

3.5 Strassen 矩阵乘法

没用,不如卡常。 $O(n^{\log_2 7})$ 。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef unsigned long long ull;
const ui p=998244353;
const ull fh=1ull<<31;</pre>
struct Q
{
   ui **a;
   int n;
   Q(){n=0;}
   void clear()
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) delete a[i];</pre>
       if (n) delete a;n=0;
   Q(int nn)//不能传入不是 2 的幂的数!
       n=nn;
       assert(n==(n\&-n));
       a=new ui*[n];
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=new ui[n],memset(a[i],0,n*sizeof a[0][0]);</pre>
   const Q & operator=(const Q& b)
       clear();n=b.n;
       a=new ui*[n];
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=new ui[n],memcpy(a[i],b.a[i],n*sizeof a[0][0]);</pre>
       return *this;
   ~Q(){clear();}
   Q operator+(const Q &b)
   {
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) for (int j=0;j<n;j++) if ((c.a[i][j]=a[i][j]+b.a[i][j])>=p) c.a[i][j
           ]-=p;
       return c;
   }
```

```
Q operator-(const Q &b)
       Qc(n);
       for (int i=0;i<n;i++) for (int j=0;j<n;j++) if ((c.a[i][j]=a[i][j]-b.a[i][j])&fh) c.a[i][j
           ]+=p;
      return c;
   }
   Q operator*(Q &b)
       Qc(n);
       if (n<=128)
          for (int i=0;i<n;i++) for (int k=0;k<n;k++) for (int j=0;j<n;j++) c.a[i][j]=(c.a[i][j
              ]+(ull)a[i][k]*b.a[k][j])%p;
          return c;
       }
       Q A[2][2],B[2][2],s[10],p[5];
       n>>=1;
       int i, j, k, l;
       for (i=0;i<2;i++) for (j=0;j<2;j++)</pre>
          A[i][j]=Q(n);
          for (k=0; k< n; k++) memcpy(A[i][j].a[k],a[k+i*n]+j*n,n*sizeof a[0][0]);
          B[i][j]=Q(n);
          for (k=0;k<n;k++) memcpy(B[i][j].a[k],b.a[k+i*n]+j*n,n*sizeof a[0][0]);
       }
       s[0]=B[0][1]-B[1][1];
       s[1]=A[0][0]+A[0][1];
       s[2]=A[1][0]+A[1][1];
       s[3]=B[1][0]-B[0][0];
       s[4]=A[0][0]+A[1][1];
       s[5]=B[0][0]+B[1][1];
       s[6]=A[0][1]-A[1][1];
       s[7]=B[1][0]+B[1][1];
       s[8]=A[0][0]-A[1][0];
       s[9]=B[0][0]+B[0][1];
       p[0]=A[0][0]*s[0];
       p[1]=s[1]*B[1][1];
      p[2]=s[2]*B[0][0];
       p[3]=A[1][1]*s[3];
       p[4]=s[4]*s[5];
       A[0][0]=p[4]+p[3]-p[1]+s[6]*s[7];
       A[0][1]=p[0]+p[1];
       A[1][0]=p[2]+p[3];
       A[1][1]=p[4]+p[0]-p[2]-s[8]*s[9];
       for (i=0;i<2;i++) for (j=0;j<2;j++) for (k=0;k<n;k++) memcpy(c.a[k+i*n]+j*n,A[i][j].a[k],n
           *sizeof a[0][0]);
       n <<=1;
       return c;
   }
};
int main()
   int i,j,n,m,k;
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>n>>m>>k;
   int N=1<<32-min({__builtin_clz(n-1),__builtin_clz(m-1),__builtin_clz(k-1)});</pre>
```

```
Q a(N),b(N);
for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<m;j++) cin>>a.a[i][j];
for (i=0;i<m;i++) for (j=0;j<k;j++) cin>>b.a[i][j];
a=a*b;
for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<k;j++) cout<<a.a[i][j]<<"_\n"[j+1==k];
}</pre>
```

3.6 扩展欧拉定理

求 $a \uparrow b \mod c$ 。前面的 Prime 命名空间只是求 φ 用的。

```
namespace Prime
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const int N=1e6+2;
   const ll M=(ll)(N-1)*(N-1);
   ui pr[N],mn[N],phi[N],cnt;
   int mu[N];
   void init_prime()
   {
       ui i,j,k;
       phi[1]=mu[1]=1;
       for (i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!mn[i])
              pr[cnt++]=i;
              phi[i]=i-1;mu[i]=-1;
              mn[i]=i;
          for (j=0;(k=i*pr[j])<N;j++)</pre>
              mn[k]=pr[j];
              if (i%pr[j]==0)
                  phi[k]=phi[i]*pr[j];
                  break;
              phi[k]=phi[i]*(pr[j]-1);
              mu[k] = -mu[i];
          }
       //for (i=2;i<N;i++) if (mu[i]<0) mu[i]+=p;
   template<class T> T getphi(T x)
       assert(M>=x);
       T r=x;
       for (ui i=0;i<cnt&&(T)pr[i]*pr[i]<=x&&x>=N;i++) if (x%pr[i]==0)
          ui y=pr[i],tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp;
          r=r/y*(y-1);
       if (x>=N) return r/x*(x-1);
```

```
while (x>1)
          ui y=mn[x],tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp;
          r=r/y*(y-1);
       }
      return r;
   }
   template<class T> vector<pair<T,ui>> getw(T x)
      assert(M>=x);
       vector<pair<T,ui>> r;
       for (ui i=0;i<cnt&&(T)pr[i]*pr[i]<=x&&x>=N;i++) if (x%pr[i]==0)
          ui y=pr[i],z=1,tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp,++z;
          r.push_back({y,z});
      }
      if (x>=N)
          r.push_back({x,1});
          return r;
      while (x>1)
          ui y=mn[x],z=1,tmp;
          x/=y;
          while (x==(tmp=x/y)*y) x=tmp,++z;
          r.push_back({y,z});
       }
      return r;
   }
}
using Prime::pr,Prime::phi,Prime::getw,Prime::getphi;
using Prime::mu,Prime::init_prime;
ui ksm(ll x,ui y,ui p)
{
   x=x^p+(x>=p)*p;
   ll r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1)
          if ((r*=x)>=p) r=r%p+p; else r%=p;
      if ((x*=x)>=p) x=x%p+p; else x%=p;
      y>>=1;
   return r;
struct Q
   vector<ui> p;
   Q(const ui &P)
```

```
p.push_back(P);
       while (p.back()>1) p.push_back(getphi(p.back()));
   }
   ui operator()(ll a,ll b)
       if (!a) return (1^b&1)%p[0];
       ui r=1;
       int i=min(b,(ll)p.size());
       while ((--i)>=0) r=ksm(a,r,p[i]);
       return r%p[0];
   }
};
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n,i;
   init_prime();
   int T;
   cin>>T;
   while (T--)
       ui a,b,c;
       cin>>a>>b>>c;
       cout << Q(c)(a,b) << ' n';
   }
}
```

$3.7 \quad \text{exgcd}$

```
O(\log p),O(\log p)。
递归版:
```

```
int exgcd(int a,int b,int c)//ax+by=c,return x
{
    if (a==0) return c/b;
    return (c-(ll)b*exgcd(b%a,a,c))/a%b;
}
```

递推重构版:

```
pair<11,11> exgcd(11 a,11 b,11 c)//ax+by=c, {-1,-1} 无解, b=0 返回 {c/a,0}, 否则返回最小非负 x {
    assert(a||b);
    if (!b) return {c/a,0};
    if (a<0) a=-a,b=-b,c=-c;
    ll d=gcd(a,b);
    if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
    ll x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
    b=abs(b);
    while (b) {
        k=a/b;
        x-=k*x1;a==k*b;
        swap(x,x1);
        swap(a,b);
    }
```

```
b=abs(q/d);
    x=(c/d)%b*(x%b)%b;
    if (x<0) x+=b;
    return {x, (ll)((c-(lll)p*x)/q)};
}
ll fun(ll a, ll b, ll p)//ax=b(mod p)
{
    return exgcd(a, -p, b).first%p;
}</pre>
```

$3.8 \quad exCRT$

实现了一个类 Q,表示一条方程,支持合并。

```
namespace CRT
   typedef long long 11;
   pair<ll,ll> exgcd(ll a,ll b,ll c)
       assert(a||b);
       if (!b) return {c/a,0};
       11 d=gcd(a,b);
       if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
       ll x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
       b=abs(b);
       while (b)
          k=a/b;
          x==k*x1;a==k*b;
          swap(x,x1);
          swap(a,b);
       }
       b=abs(q/d);
       x=x*(c/d)\%b;
       if (x<0) x+=b;
       return \{x,(c-p*x)/q\};
   }
   struct Q
       11 p,r;//0<=r<p</pre>
       Q operator+(const Q &o) const
          if (p==0||o.p==0) return {0,0};
          auto [x,y]=exgcd(p,-o.p,r-o.r);
          if (x==-1&&y==-1) return {0,0};
          11 q=lcm(p,o.p);
          return {q,((r-x*p)%q+q)%q};
       }
   };
using CRT::Q;
```

3.9 exBSGS

 $O(\sqrt{n})$ 。哈希表 ht 可以用 map 代替。

```
namespace BSGS
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   template<int N, class T, class TT> struct ht//个数, 定义域, 值域
      const static int p=1e6+7,M=p+2;
      TT a[N];
      T v[N];
      int fir[p+2],nxt[N],st[p+2];//和模数相适应
      int tp,ds;//自定义模数
      ht(){memset(fir,0,sizeof fir);tp=ds=0;}
      void mdf(T x,TT z)//位置,值
      {
          ui y=x%p;
          for (int i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i]=z,void();//若不可能重复不需要 for
          v[++ds]=x;a[ds]=z;
          if (!fir[y]) st[++tp]=y;
          nxt[ds]=fir[y];fir[y]=ds;
      }
      TT find(T x)
          ui y=x%p;
          int i;
          for (i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i];
          return 0;//返回值和是否判断依据要求决定
      }
      void clear()
          ++tp;
          while (--tp) fir[st[tp]]=0;
          ds=0;
      }
   };
   const int N=5e4;
   ht<N,ui,ui> s;
   int exgcd(int a,int b)
      if (a==1) return 1;
      return (1-(long long)b*exgcd(b%a,a))/a;//not 11
   int bsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)
   {
      s.clear();
      a%=p;b%=p;
      if (!a) return 1-min((int)b,2);//含 -1
      ui i,j,k,x,y;
      x=sqrt(p)+2;
      for (i=0,j=1;i<x;i++,j=(11)j*a%p)</pre>
      {
          if (j==b) return i;
          s.mdf((ll)j*b%p,i+1);
      }
      k=j;
      for (i=1;i<=x;i++,j=(l1)j*k%p) if (y=s.find(j)) return (l1)i*x-y+1;
      return -1;
```

```
bool isprime(ui p)
       if (p<=1) return 0;</pre>
       for (ui i=2;i*i<=p;i++) if (p%i==0) return 0;</pre>
       return 1;
   }
   int exbsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)//a^x=b(mod p)
       //if (isprime(p)) return bsgs(a,b,p);
       a%=p;b%=p;
       ui i,j,k,x,y=_{-}lg(p),cnt=0;
       for (i=0,j=1%p;i<=y;i++,j=(l1)j*a%p) if (j==b) return i;</pre>
       while (1)
           if ((x=gcd(a,p))==1) break;
           if (b%x) return -1;//no sol
           ++cnt;
          p/=x;b/=x;
          y=(11)y*(a/x)%p;
       }
       a%=p;
       b=(11)b*(p+exgcd(y,p))%p;
       int r=bsgs(a,b,p);
       return r==-1?-1:r+cnt;
   }
using BSGS::bsgs,BSGS::exbsgs;
```

3.10 exLucas

求组合数。包含多个不同的版本,按需使用。

```
namespace exlucas
{
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef pair<int,int> pa;
   int P,p,q,i;
   vector<pa> a;
   vector<vector<int> > b;
   vector<int> ph;
   vector<int> xs;
   int ksm(unsigned int x,ll y,const unsigned int p)
      unsigned int r=1;
      while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(unsigned long long)r*x%p;
          x=(unsigned long long)x*x%p;
          y>>=1;
      }
      return r;
   }
   void init(int x)//分解质因数,如有必要可以使用更快的方法
      a.clear();b.clear();
```

```
int i,y,z;
   vector<int> v;
   for (i=2;i*i<=x;i++) if (x%i==0)</pre>
       z=i;x/=i;
       while (1)
          y=x/i;
          if (i*y==x) x=y; else break;
          z*=i;
       a.push_back(pa(i,z));
       b.push_back(v);
   }
   if (x>1) a.push_back(pa(x,x)),b.push_back(v);
   ph.resize(a.size());
   xs.resize(a.size());
   for (int k=0;k<a.size();k++)</pre>
       tie(q,p)=a[k];
       ph[k]=p/q*(q-1);
       xs[k]=(11)ksm(P/p,ph[k]-1,p)*(P/p)%P;
}
void spinit(int x)//O(p) space
   for (int k=0;k<a.size();k++)</pre>
       int q,p;
       tie(q,p)=a[k];
       b[k].resize(p);
       b[k][0]=1;
       for (int i=1, j=q; i < p; i++) if (i==j) j+=q, b[k][i]=b[k][i-1]; else b[k][i]=(l1)b[k][i-1]*
           i%p;
   }
}
11 g(11 n)
   ll r=0,s;
   while (n>=q)
       n/=q;
       r+=n;
   return r;
// int f(ll n)
// {
// if (n==0) return 1;
// int r=1;//若 p>1e9 j 要 unsigned
// for (int i=1,j=q;i<p;i++) if (i==j) j+=q; else r=(ll)r*i%p;
// r=(ll)ksm(r,n/p,p)*f(n/q)%p;
// n%=p;
// for (int i=1,j=q;i<=n;i++) if (i==j) j+=q; else r=(ll)r*i%p;
// return r;
// }//O(T\sum p) time,O(1) space ver.
int f(ll n)
```

```
int r=1;
       11 cs=0;
       while (n)
           r=(ll)r*b[i][n%p]%p;
           cs+=n/p;
           n/=q;
       return (ll)ksm(b[i][p-1],cs%ph[i],p)*r%p;
   }//O(\sum p) time,O(p) space ver.
   int C(ll n,ll m,int M)
       if (n<m) return 0;</pre>
       int r=0,w;
       if (P!=M) init(P=M), spinit(P); //sp for O(p) space
       for (i=0;i<a.size();i++)</pre>
           tie(q,p)=a[i];
            \\ \texttt{w=(ll)ksm(q,g(n)-g(m)-g(n-m),p)*f(n)\%p*ksm((ll)f(m)*f(n-m)\%p,ph[i]-1,p)\%p;} \\ 
           r=(r+(11)xs[i]*w)%M;
       return r;
   }
#define C(x,y,z) exlucas::C(x,y,z)
```

3.11 杜教筛

```
求 \varphi(n) 的前缀和。
核心: 构造 g 满足 h(n) = \sum_{d \mid n} f(d) g(\frac{n}{d}) 容易计算,则有 \sum_{i=1}^n h(i) = \sum_{i=1}^n g(i) \sum_{j=1}^{\lfloor n/i \rfloor} f(j),故 g(1) \sum_{j=1}^n f(j) = \sum_{i=1}^n h(i) - \sum_{i=2}^n g(i) \sum_{j=1}^{\lfloor n/i \rfloor} f(j),则 f 前缀和可以递归求解。
```

```
pr[cnt++]=i;
              phi[i]=i-1;
           }
          for (j=0;i*pr[j]<N;j++)</pre>
              if (i%pr[j]==0)
                  phi[i*pr[j]]=phi[i]*pr[j];
              phi[i*pr[j]]=phi[i]*(pr[j]-1);
           if ((phi[i]+=phi[i-1])>=p) phi[i]-=p;
       }
   ui get_phi_sum(ll n)
       if (n<N) return phi[n];</pre>
       if (mp.count(n)) return mp[n];
       ui sum=0;
       for (11 i=2,j,k;i<=n;i=j+1)</pre>
           j=n/(k=n/i);
           sum=(sum+(l1)get_phi_sum(k)*(j-i+1))%p;
       }
       ui nn=n%p;
       sum = (nn*(nn+111)/2+p-sum)%p;
       mp[n]=sum;
       return sum;
   }
using du_seive::init,du_seive::get_phi_sum;
```

3.12 $\mu^2(n)$ 前缀和

```
\begin{array}{ll} 10^{18}, & 0.46 \mathrm{s} \, \mathrm{.} \\ \mu^2(n) = \sum_{d^2 \mid n} \mu(d) \end{array}
```

```
const int N = 5e7 + 5;
int pr[N / 8], cnt, mu[N];
bool ed[N];
void init()
{
    ui i, j, k;
    mu[1] = 1;
    for (i = 2; i < N; i++)
    {
        if (!ed[i]) pr[++cnt] = i, mu[i] = -1;
            for (j = 1; pr[j] * i < N; j++)
            {
            ed[pr[j] * i] = 1;
                if (i % pr[j] == 0) break;
                 mu[pr[j] * i] = -mu[i];
            }
            mu[i] += mu[i - 1];
        }
}</pre>
```

```
ll sum mu(ll n)
   if (n < N) return mu[n];</pre>
   11 r = 1, i, j, k;
   for (i = 2; i \le n; i = j + 1)
       j = n / (k = n / i);
       r = sum_mu(k) * (j - i + 1);
   return r;
11 sum_mu2(11 n)
{
   ll r = 0, i, j, k, l, s = 0, t;
   for (i = 1; i * i <= n; i = j + 1)
       k = n / (i * i);
       j = sqrtl(n / k);
       t = sum_mu(j);
       r += k * (t - s);
       s = t;
   return r;
}
int main()
{
   11 n;
   init();
   cin >> n;
   cout << sum_mu2(n) << endl;</pre>
}
```

3.13 线性规划

用法:构造函数指明目标函数系数,add函数增加限制。额外的限制是 $x_i \geq 0$ 。

```
typedef long double db;//__float128
struct linear
   static const int N=45;//n+m
   db r[N][N];
   int col[N],row[N];
   const db eps=1e-10,inf=1e9;//1e-17
   int n,m;
   template < class T > linear (const vector < T > &a) // target: maximize \sum a(i-1)xi
       memset(r,0,sizeof r);
       memset(col,0,sizeof col);
       memset(row,0,sizeof row);
       n=a.size();m=0;
       for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) r[0][i]=-a[i-1];</pre>
   template<class T> void add(const vector<T> &a,db b)//limit: \sum a(i-1)xi<=b</pre>
       assert(a.size()==n);
       ++m;
```

```
for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) r[m][i]=-a[i-1];</pre>
   r[m][0]=b;
}
void pivot(int k, int t)
   swap(row[k+n],row[t]);
   db rkt=-r[k][t];
   int i,j;
   for (i=0;i<=n;i++) r[k][i]/=rkt;</pre>
   r[k][t]=-1/rkt;
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++) if (i!=k)</pre>
       db rit=r[i][t];
       if (rit>=-eps&&rit<=eps) continue;</pre>
       for (j=0;j<=n;j++) if (j!=t) r[i][j]+=rit*r[k][j];</pre>
       r[i][t]=r[k][t]*rit;
   }
}
bool init()
{
   int i;
   for (i=1;i<=n+m;i++) row[i]=i;</pre>
   while(1)
   {
       int q=1;
       auto b_min=r[1][0];
       for (i=2;i<=m;i++) if (r[i][0]<b_min) b_min=r[i][0],q=i;</pre>
       if (b_min+eps>=0) return 1;
       int p=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (r[q][i]>eps&&(!p||row[i]>row[p])) p=i;
       if (!p) break;
       pivot(q,p);
   return 0;
}
bool simplex()
{
   while (1)
   {
       int t=1,k=0,i;
       for (i=2;i<=n;i++) if (r[0][i]<r[0][t]) t=i;</pre>
       if (r[0][t]>=-eps) return 1;
       db ratio_min=inf;
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (r[i][t]<-eps)</pre>
           db ratio=-r[i][0]/r[i][t];
           if (!k||ratio<ratio_min||ratio<=ratio_min+eps&&row[i]>row[k])
              ratio_min=ratio;
               k=i;
           }
       if (!k) break;
       pivot(k,t);
   return 0;
```

```
void solve(int type)
       if (!init())
           cout<<"Infeasible\n";</pre>
           return;
       }
       if (!simplex())
           cout<<"Unbounded\n";</pre>
           return;
       }
       cout<<(long double)(-r[0][0])<<'\n';</pre>
       if (type)
           int i;
           memset(col+1,0,n*sizeof col[0]);
           for (i=n+1;i<=n+m;i++) col[row[i]]=i;</pre>
           for (i=1;i<=n;i++) cout<<(long double)(col[i]?r[col[i]-n][0]:0)<<"_\n"[i==n];</pre>
       }
   }
};
```

3.14 线性插值(k 次幂和)

O(m), O(m).

```
ll interpolation(vector<ll> a, ll n)
   int m = a.size(), i;
   vector<ll> ans(2);
   n %= p;
   if (n < m) return a[n];</pre>
   ll k = ifac[m - 1];
   for (i = m - 1; i >= 0; i--)
       (a[i] *= k) %= p;
       (k *= n - i) \%= p;
   k = 1;
   for (i = 0;i < m;i++)</pre>
       (ans[(m ^ i) & 1] += a[i] * k) %= p;
       k = k * inv[i + 1] % p * (n - i) % p * (m - i - 1) % p;
   return (ans[1] + p - ans[0]) % p;
ll sum_of_kth_power(ll n, ll k)
   if (n == 0) return 0;
   11 m = min(n + 1, k + 2);
   int i;
   vector<ll> s(m);
   vector<int> pr, ed(m);pr.reserve(m / 4);
   s[1] = 1;
   for (i = 2;i < m;i++)</pre>
```

```
if (!ed[i]) s[i] = ksm(i, k);
  for (int j : pr) if (i * j < m)
  {
      s[i * j] = s[i] * s[j] % p;
      if (i % j == 0) break;
    }
    else break;
}
for (i = 1;i < m;i++) (s[i] += s[i - 1]) %= p;
  return interpolation(s, n);
}</pre>
```

3.15 单原根(仅手动验证质数)

```
namespace get_root
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
       ui r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(11)r*x%p;
          x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
   vector<ui> getw(ui n)
       vector<ui> w;
       for (ui i=2;i*i<=n;i++) if (n%i==0)</pre>
          w.push_back(i);
          n/=i;
          for (ui j=n/i;n==i*j;j=n/i) n/=i;
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
       return w;
   int getrt(ui n)
       if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
       auto w=getw(n);
       ui ph=n;
       for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
       w=getw(ph);
       for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
       for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)</pre>
          for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
          return i;
          no:;
       }
       return -1;
   }
```

```
}
using get_root::getrt;
```

3.16 稍快单原根(仅验证质数)

```
namespace get_root
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   bool ied=0;
   const int N=1e5+5;
   vector<ui> pr;
   bool ed[N];
   void init()
       pr.reserve(N);
       for (ui i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!ed[i]) pr.push_back(i);
          for (ui x:pr)
              if (i*x>=N) break;
              ed[i*x]=1;
              if (i%x==0) break;
          }
       }
   }
   ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
       ui r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
          x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
   vector<ui> getw(ui n)
       vector<ui> w;
       for (ui x:pr)
          if (x*x>n) break;
          if (n\%x==0)
              w.push_back(x);
              n/=x;
              for (ui i=n/x;n==x*i;i=n/x) n/=x;
          }
       }
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
       return w;
   int getrt(ui n)
       if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
```

```
if (!ed[4]) init();
    auto w=getw(n);
    ui ph=n;
    for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
    w=getw(ph);
    for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
    for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)
    {
        for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
        return i;
        no:;
    }
    return -1;
}
using get_root::getrt;</pre>
```

3.17 筛全部原根

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=1e6+2;
int ss[N],mn[N],fmn[N],phi[N];
int t,n,gs,i,d;
bool ed[N],av[N],yg[N],hv[N];
double inv[N];
void getfac(int x,int *a,int &n)
{
   int y=x,z;
   if (1^x&1)
       a[n=1]=2;x>>=1;while (1^x&1) x>>=1;
   while (x>1)
       x=1e-9+(x*inv[a[++n]=z=mn[x]]);
       while (x\%z==0) x=1e-9+x*inv[z];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) av[a[i]]=0,a[i]=1e-9+(y*inv[a[i]]);</pre>
int ksm(int x,int y,int p)
   int r=1;
   while (y)
       if (y\&1) r=(11)r*x%p;
       x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
   }
   return r;
bool ck(int x,int *a,int n,int p)
   for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ksm(x,a[i],p)==1) return 0;</pre>
   return 1;
}
```

```
void getrt(int x,int d)
   if (!hv[x]) return puts("0\n"),void();
   static int a[30];
   int n=0,y,i,g=0,c=d;y=phi[x];
   fill(av+1,av+y+1,1);
   getfac(y,a,n);
   for (i=1;i<x;i++) if (\_gcd(i,x)==1\&\&ck(i,a,n,x)) break;
   yg[g=i]=1;//g就是最小原根
   int j=(11)g*g%x;
   for (i=2;i<y;i++,j=(l1)j*g%x) yg[j]=av[i]=av[mn[i]]&av[fmn[i]];</pre>
   printf("%d\n",phi[y]);
   for (i=1;i<x;i++) if (yg[i])</pre>
       yg[i]=0;
       if (--c==0) printf("%d<sub>□</sub>",i),c=d;
   }puts("");
}
void init()
{
   int i,j,k,n=N-1;
   mn[1]=phi[1]=1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) inv[i]=1.0/i;</pre>
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       if (!ed[i]) phi[mn[i]=ss[++gs]=i]=i-1,hv[i]=1;
       for (j=1;j<=gs&&(k=ss[j]*i)<=n;j++)</pre>
           ed[k]=1;mn[k]=ss[j];
           if (i%ss[j]==0) {phi[k]=phi[i]*ss[j];hv[k]=hv[i];break;}
          phi[k]=phi[i]*(ss[j]-1);
       }
   for (i=n;i;i--) fmn[i]=1e-9+(i*inv[mn[i]]),hv[i]|=(1^i&1)&&hv[i>>1];
   for (i=8;i<=n;i<<=1) hv[i]=0;</pre>
}
int main()
   init();
   scanf("%d",&t);
   while (t--)
       scanf("%d%d",&n,&d);
       getrt(n,d);
   }
}
```

3.18 高斯消元(列主元)

 $O(n^3)$, $O(n^2)$ 。 浮点数的版本。

```
namespace Gauss
{
   typedef double db;
   const db eps=1e-8;
```

```
template<class T> pair<vector<db>,int> solve(const vector<vector<T>> &A)//和为 0。返回秩,负数
        无解
       assert(A.size());
       int n=A.size(),m=A[0].size()-1,i,j,k,l,r,fg=1;
       db a[n][m+1],b;
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) for (j=0;j<=m;j++) a[i][j]=A[i][j];</pre>
       for (i=l=r=0;i<n&&l<m;i++,l++)</pre>
           k=i;
           for (j=i+1; j<n; j++) if (fabs(a[j][1])>fabs(a[k][1])) k=j;
           if (fabs(a[k][1]) < eps) {--i; continue;}</pre>
           if (i!=k) for (j=1;j<=m;j++) swap(a[i][j],a[k][j]);</pre>
           b=1/a[i][l];++r;a[i][l]=1;
           for (j=l+1; j<=m; j++) a[i][j]*=b;</pre>
           for (j=0;j<n;j++) if (i!=j)</pre>
           {
               b=a[j][1];a[j][1]=0;
               for (k=1+1;k<=m;k++) a[j][k]-=b*a[i][k];</pre>
           }
       }
       vector<db> X(m);
       for (j=0;j<1;j++) for (k=0;k<i;k++) if (a[k][j]==1)
           X[j]=-a[k][m];
           break;
       }
       for (j=i;j<n&&~fg;j++)</pre>
           b=a[j][m];
           for (k=0;k<m;k++) b+=X[k]*a[j][k];</pre>
           if (fabs(b)>eps) fg=-1;
       return {X,r*fg};
   }
}
```

3.19 行列式求值(任意模数)

```
O(n^3),O(n^2)。
原理: 辗转相除。注意这个 \log p 并不在 n^3 上。
```

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
const int N=502,p=998244353;
int cal(int a[][N],int n)
{
    int i,j,k,r=1,fh=0,l;
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        k=i;
        for (j=i+1;j<=n;j++) if (a[j][i]) {k=j;break;}
        if (a[k][i]==0) return 0;
        if (i!=k) {swap(a[k],a[i]);fh^=1;}
        for (j=i+1;j<=n;j++)</pre>
```

```
if (a[j][i]>a[i][i]) swap(a[j],a[i]),fh^=1;
           while (a[j][i])
              l=a[i][i]/a[j][i];
              for (k=i;k<=n;k++) a[i][k]=(a[i][k]+(ll)(p-l)*a[j][k])%p;</pre>
              swap(a[j],a[i]);fh^=1;
           }
       }
       r=(ll)r*a[i][i]%p;
   if (fh) return (p-r)%p;
   return r;
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,i,j;
   static int a[N][N];
   cin>>n;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) cin>>a[i][j];
   cout<<cal(a,n)<<endl;</pre>
}
```

3.20 稀疏矩阵系列

safe 宏用于验证结果正确性,可不定义。实现了稀疏矩阵的行列式和求解方程组。

```
vector<ui> bm(const vector<ui> &a)
{
   vector<ui> r,lst;
   int n=a.size(),m=0,q=0,i,j,k=-1;
   ui D=0;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
       ui cur=0;
       for (j=0;j<m;j++) cur=(cur+(ll)a[i-j-1]*r[j])%p;</pre>
       cur=(a[i]+p-cur)%p;
       if (!cur) continue;
       if (k==-1)
           k=i;
           D=cur;
           r.resize(m=i+1);
           continue;
       }
       auto v=r;
       ui x=(11)cur*ksm(D,p-2)%p;
       if (m<q+i-k) r.resize(m=q+i-k);</pre>
       (r[i-k-1]+=x)\%=p;
       ui *b=r.data()+i-k;
       x=(p-x)%p;
       for (j=0;j<q;j++) b[j]=(b[j]+(l1)x*lst[j])%p;</pre>
       if (v.size()+k<lst.size()+i)</pre>
       {
           lst=v;
           q=v.size();
```

91

```
k=i;
          D=cur;
       }
   return r;
#define safe
struct Q
   int x,y;
   ui w;
};
mt19937_64 rnd(9980);
vector<ui> minpoly(int n,const vector<Q> &a)//[0,n),max:1
   for (auto [x,y,w]:a) assert(min(x,y)>=0&&max(x,y)<n);
   vector\langle u(n), v(n), b(n*2+1), tmp(n);
   int i;
   for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
   for (ui &x:v) x=rnd()%p;
   assert(*min_element(all(u))&&*min_element(all(v)));
   for (ui &r:b)
   {
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(l1)w*v[y])%p;
       swap(v,tmp);
   auto r=bm(b);
   #ifdef safe
       for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
       for (ui &x:v) x=rnd()%p;
       for (ui &r:b)
          for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
          fill(all(tmp),0);
          for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(ll)w*v[y])%p;
          swap(v,tmp);
       }
       auto rr=bm(b);
       assert(r==rr);
   #endif
   reverse(all(r));
   for (ui &x:r) if (x) x=p-x;
   r.push_back(1);
   return r;
ui det(int n,vector<Q> a)//[0,m)
{
   vector<ui> b(n);
   for (ui &x:b) x=rnd()%p;
   assert(*min_element(all(b)));
   for (auto &[x,y,w]:a) w=(11)w*b[x]%p;
   ui r=minpoly(n,a)[0],tmp=1;
   for (ui x:b) tmp=(11)tmp*x%p;
   r=(11)r*ksm(tmp,p-2)%p;
   #ifdef safe
```

```
for (ui &x:b) x=rnd()%p;
       assert(*min_element(all(b)));
       for (auto &[x,y,w]:a) w=(11)w*b[x]%p;
       ui rr=minpoly(n,a)[0],tmpp=1;
       for (ui x:b) tmpp=(ll)tmpp*x%p;
       rr=(11)rr*ksm(tmpp,p-2)%p*ksm(tmp,p-2)%p;
       assert(r==rr);
   #endif
   return n&1?(p-r)%p:r;
vector<ui> gauss(const vector<Q> &a,vector<ui> v)
{
   int n=v.size(),i,j;
   for (auto [x,y,w]:a) assert(0<=x&&x<n&&0<=y&&y<n);</pre>
   vector\langle u(n),b(2*n+1),tmp(n),tv=v;
   for (ui &x:u) x=rnd()%p;
   assert(*min_element(all(u)));
   for (ui &r:b)
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) r=(r+(ll)u[i]*v[i])%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(11)w*v[y])%p;
       swap(v,tmp);
   auto f=bm(b);
   f.insert(f.begin(),p-1);
   int m=(int)f.size()-2;
   v=tv;fill(all(u),0);
   ui x;
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       x=f[m-i];
       for (j=0;j<n;j++) u[j]=(u[j]+(ll)v[j]*x)%p;</pre>
       fill(all(tmp),0);
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tmp[x]=(tmp[x]+(ll)w*v[y])%p;
       swap(v,tmp);
   x=ksm((p-f.back())%p,p-2);
   for (ui &y:u) y=(11)y*x%p;
   #ifdef safe
       for (auto [x,y,w]:a) tv[x]=(tv[x]+(11)(p-w)*u[y])%p;
       assert(!*min_element(all(tv)));
   #endif
   return u;
```

3.21 Min 25 筛

 $f(p^k) = p^k(p^k - 1)$, 求 $\sum_{i=1}^n f(i)$ 。这个的原理我了解的不多,因此没有更多注释。

```
const int N=1e5+2,p=1e9+7,i6=166666668;
ll fs[N<<1],m;
int ss[N],ys[N<<1],s[N],f[N<<1],ls[N<<1],cs[N<<1];
int gs,n,i,j,k,cnt,ct,ans,sq;
bool ed[N];
int S(ll n,int x)</pre>
```

```
{
   int r,i,j,l;
   11 k;
   if (ss[x]>=n) return 0;
   if (n>sq) r=g[ys[m/n]]; else r=g[n];
   if ((r=r-s[x])<0) r+=p;</pre>
   for (i=x+1;(ll)ss[i]*ss[i]<=n;i++) for (j=1,k=ss[i];k<=n;j++,k*=ss[i])</pre>
       l=(k-1)\%p;
       r=(r+(ll)l*(l+1)%p*((j!=1)+S(n/k,i)))%p;
   return r;
}
int main()
{
   n=1e5;
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       if (!ed[i]) ss[++gs]=i;
       for (j=1;(j<=gs)&&(i*ss[j]<=n);j++)</pre>
           ed[i*ss[j]]=1;
           if (i%ss[j]==0) break;
   }ss[gs+1]=1e6;
   s[1]=ss[1]*ss[1];
   for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=(s[i-1]+(ll)ss[i]*ss[i])%p;//s 是多项式在素数位置的前缀和
   memcpy(cs,s,sizeof(s));
   ll i,j,k,x,z; scanf("%lld",&m);
   sq=n=sqrt(m); while ((ll)(n+1)*(n+1)<=m) ++n;
   cnt=n-1;
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
   {
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k<=n) g[fs[k]=k]=(k*(k+1)*(k<<1|1)/6-1)%p;//这里是多项式前缀和(不含1)
       else
           z=k%p;//一样
           g[ys[j] = -cnt] = (z*(z+1)\%p*(z<<1|1)\%p+p-6)*i6\%p;fs[cnt] = k;
       }
   }
   cnt=ct;
   for (j=1;(j\leq gs)\&\&(z=(11)ss[j]*ss[j]);j++) for (i=cnt;z\leq fs[i];i--)
       x=fs[i]/ss[j];if (x>n) x=ys[m/x];
       g[i]=(g[i]+(11)(p-ss[j])*ss[j]%p*(g[x]-s[j-1]+p))%p;//另一处需要修改的
   memcpy(ls,g,sizeof(g));
   s[1]=ss[1];
   for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+ss[i];</pre>
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k \le n) g[fs[k] = k] = ((k*(k+1) >> 1) - 1)%p;
```

3.22 Min 25 筛 (卡常,素数个数,注意评测机 double 性能)

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N=3.2e5+2;
ll s[N];
int ss[N],ys[N],gs=0;
bool ed[N];
ll cal(ll m)
   static ll g[N<<1],fs[N<<1];</pre>
   ll i,j,k,x;
   int n;
   int p,q,cnt;
   n=round(sqrt(m));
   q=lower_bound(ss+1,ss+gs+1,n)-ss;
   memset(g,0,sizeof(g));memset(ys,0,sizeof(ys));cnt=n-1;
   for (i=n;i<=m;i=j+1) {j=m/(m/i);++cnt;}int ct=cnt++;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i=j+1)</pre>
       j=m/(k=m/i);
       if (k<=n) g[fs[k]=k]=k-1; else {g[ys[j]=--cnt]=k-1;fs[cnt]=k;}</pre>
   }cnt=ct;
   for (j=1;j<=q;j++) for (i=cnt;(l1)ss[j]*ss[j]<=fs[i];i--)</pre>
       x=fs[i]/ss[j]; if (x>n) x=ys[m/x];
       g[i] -= g[x] - j + 1;
   return g[cnt];//这里 g[cnt-i+1] 表示的是 [1,m/i] 的答案
int main()
{
   int n,i,j,t;
   n=3.2e5;
   for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
   {
       if (!ed[i]) ss[++gs]=i;
       for (j=1;(j<=gs)&&(i*ss[j]<=n);j++)</pre>
```

```
{
    ed[i*ss[j]]=1;
    if (i%ss[j]==0) break;
}

s[1]=ss[1];
for (i=2;i<=gs;i++) s[i]=s[i-1]+ss[i];
t=1;
ll m;
while (t--) cin>>m,cout<<cal(m)<<'\n';
}</pre>
```

3.23 扩展 min-max 容斥(重返现世)

```
k-\text{th} \max\{S\} = \sum_{T \subseteq S} (-1)^{|T|-k} {|T|-1 \choose k-1} \min\{T\}
```

```
scanf("%d%d%d",&n,&q,&m);inv[1]=1;q=n+1-q;
for (i=2;i<=m;i++) inv[i]=p-(11)p/i*inv[p%i]%p;
for (i=1;i<=n;i++) scanf("%d",a+i);f[0][0]=1;
for (j=1;j<=n;j++) for (i=q;i;i--) for (k=m;k>=a[j];k--) if ((f[i][k]=f[i][k]+f[i-1][k-a[j]]-f
        [i][k-a[j]])>=p) f[i][k]-=p; else if (f[i][k]<0) f[i][k]+=p;
for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ans=(ans+(11)f[q][i]*inv[i])%p;
ans=(11)ans*m%p;printf("%d",ans);</pre>
```

3.24 模数为偶数 FWT/光速乘

```
O(n2^n),O(2^n)。
原理: 让模数变为 p2^n,就可以正常做除法了。
```

```
const int N=1<<20,M=21;</pre>
int x[M];
11 p,f[N],g[N];
int n,m,c;
11 mul(11 x,11 y)
   x=x*y-(11)((1db)x/p*y+1e-8)*p;
   if (x<0) return x+p;return x;</pre>
void dft(ll *a)
{
   int i,j,k,l;
   11 b;
   for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       l=i<<1;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1) for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
           b=a[j|k|i];
           a[j|k|i]=(a[j|k]-b+p)%p;
           a[j|k]=(a[j|k]+b)%p;
       }
   }
int main()
{
```

```
ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
ll t;int i;
cin>>m>>t>>p;p*=(n=1<<m);
for (i=0;i<n;i++) cin>>f[i];
dft(f);
for (i=0;i<=m;i++) cin>>x[i];
for (i=1;i<n;i++) g[i]=g[i>>1]+(i&1);
for (i=0;i<n;i++) g[i]=x[g[i]];dft(g);
while (t)
{
    if (t&1) for (i=0;i<n;i++) f[i]=mul(f[i],g[i]);
    for (i=0;i<n;i++) g[i]=mul(g[i],g[i]);t>>=1;
}
dft(f);
for (i=0;i<n;i++) cout<<(f[i]>>m)<<'\n';
}</pre>
```

3.25 二次剩余

```
namespace cipolla
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   ui p,w;
   struct Q
       Q operator*(const Q &o) const {return {(x*o.x+y*o.y%p*w)%p,(x*o.y+y*o.x)%p};}
   };
   ui ksm(ll x,ui y)
   {
      ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p;y>>=1;
       }
      return r;
   Q ksm(Q x,ui y)
       Q r={1,0};
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x;
          x=x*x;y>>=1;
       }
      return r;
   ui mosqrt(ui x,ui P)//0<=x<P
       if (x==0||P==2) return x;
       p=P;
      if (ksm(x,p-1>>1)!=1) return -1;
       mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
```

```
do y=rnd()%p,w=((ll)y*y+p-x)%p; while (ksm(w,p-1>>1)<=1);//not for p=2
y=ksm({y,1},p+1>>1).x;
if (y*2>p) y=p-y;//两解取小
return y;
}
using cipolla::mosqrt;
```

3.26 k 次剩余

```
namespace get_root
{
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   bool ied=0;
   const int N=1e5+5;
   vector<ui> pr;
   bool ed[N];
   void init()
       pr.reserve(N);
       for (ui i=2;i<N;i++)</pre>
          if (!ed[i]) pr.push_back(i);
          for (ui x:pr)
              if (i*x>=N) break;
              ed[i*x]=1;
              if (i%x==0) break;
          }
       }
   ui ksm(ui x,ui y,ui p)
       ui r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(ll)r*x%p;
          x=(11)x*x%p;y>>=1;
       }
       return r;
   vector<ui> getw(ui n)
       vector<ui> w;
       for (ui x:pr)
          if (x*x>n) break;
          if (n\%x==0)
              w.push_back(x);
              for (ui i=n/x;n==x*i;i=n/x) n/=x;
          }
       if (n>1) w.push_back(n);
```

```
return w;
   int getrt(ui n)
      if (n<=2) return n-1;</pre>
      if (!ed[4]) init();
      auto w=getw(n);
      ui ph=n;
      for (ui x:w) ph=ph/x*(x-1);
      w=getw(ph);
      for (ui &x:w) x=ph/x;
      for (ui i=2;i<n;i++) if (gcd(i,n)==1)</pre>
          for (ui x:w) if (ksm(i,x,n)==1) goto no;
          return i;
          no:;
      }
      return -1;
   }
}
namespace BSGS
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   template<int N,class T,class TT> struct ht//个数,定义域,值域
      const static int p=1e6+7,M=p+2;
      TT a[N];
      T v[N];
      int fir[p+2],nxt[N],st[p+2];//和模数相适应
      int tp,ds;//自定义模数
      ht(){memset(fir,0,sizeof fir);tp=ds=0;}
      void mdf(T x,TT z)//位置, 值
      {
          ui y=x%p;
          for (int i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i]=z,void();//若不可能重复不需要 for
          v[++ds]=x;a[ds]=z;
          if (!fir[y]) st[++tp]=y;
          nxt[ds]=fir[y];fir[y]=ds;
      TT find(T x)
          ui y=x%p;
          int i;
          for (i=fir[y];i;i=nxt[i]) if (v[i]==x) return a[i];
          return 0;//返回值和是否判断依据要求决定
      }
      void clear()
          ++tp;
          while (--tp) fir[st[tp]]=0;
          ds=0;
      }
   };
   const int N=5e4;
   ht<N,ui,ui> s;
   int exgcd(int a,int b)
```

```
if (a==1) return 1;
       return (1-(long long)b*exgcd(b%a,a))/a;//not 11
   int bsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)
       s.clear();
       a%=p;b%=p;
       if (!a) return 1-min((int)b,2);//含 -1
       ui i,j,k,x,y;
       x=sqrt(p)+2;
       for (i=0,j=1;i<x;i++,j=(11)j*a%p)</pre>
          if (j==b) return i;
          s.mdf((11)j*b%p,i+1);
       }
       k=j;
       for (i=1;i<=x;i++,j=(ll)j*k%p) if (y=s.find(j)) return (ll)i*x-y+1;</pre>
       return -1;
   }
   bool isprime(ui p)
       if (p<=1) return 0;</pre>
       for (ui i=2;i*i<=p;i++) if (p%i==0) return 0;</pre>
       return 1;
   }
   int exbsgs(ui a,ui b,ui p)//a^x=b(mod p)
       //if (isprime(p)) return bsgs(a,b,p);
       a%=p;b%=p;
       ui i,j,k,x,y=_{-}lg(p),cnt=0;
       for (i=0, j=1\%p; i \le y; i++, j=(l1) j*a\%p) if (j==b) return i;
       y=1;
       while (1)
       {
          if ((x=gcd(a,p))==1) break;
          if (b%x) return -1;//no sol
          ++cnt;
          p/=x;b/=x;
          y=(11)y*(a/x)%p;
       }
       a%=p;
       b=(11)b*(p+exgcd(y,p))%p;
       int r=bsgs(a,b,p);
       return r==-1?-1:r+cnt;
   }
pair<11,11> exgcd(11 a,11 b,11 c)//ax+by=c, {-1,-1} 无解, b=0 返回 {c/a,0}, 否则返回最小非负 x
{
   assert(a||b);
   if (!b) return {c/a,0};
   if (a<0) a=-a,b=-b,c=-c;</pre>
   11 d=gcd(a,b);
   if (c%d) return {-1,-1};
   11 x=1,x1=0,p=a,q=b,k;
   b=abs(b);
   while (b)
```

```
k=a/b;
       x==k*x1;a==k*b;
       swap(x,x1);
       swap(a,b);
   b=abs(q/d);
   x=x*(c/d)%b;
   if (x<0) x+=b;
   return \{x,(c-p*x)/q\};
ll fun(ll a,ll b,ll p)//ax=b(mod p)
   return exgcd(-p,a,b).second%p;
}
using get_root::getrt;
using BSGS::bsgs,BSGS::exbsgs;
int nth_root(ui k,ui y,ui p)//x^k=y(mod p)
   if (k==0) return y==1?0:-1;
   if (y==0) return 0;
   ui g=getrt(p);
   ui z=bsgs(g,y,p);
   11 x=fun(k,z,p-1);
   if (x==-1) return -1;
   return get_root::ksm(g,x,p);
}
```

网上的超快版本

```
#define popcount __builtin_popcount
using namespace std;
typedef long long int 11;
//using ll=__int128_t;
typedef pair<ll, int> P;
11 gcd(ll a, ll b){
   if (b==0) return a;
   return gcd(b, a%b);
}
ll powmod(ll a, ll k, ll mod){
   11 ap=a, ans=1;
   while(k){
       if (k&1){
          ans*=ap;
          ans%=mod;
       }
       ap=ap*ap;
       ap%=mod;
       k >> = 1;
   }
   return ans;
ll inv(ll a, ll m){
   ll b=m, x=1, y=0;
   while(b>0){
       11 t=a/b;
       swap(a-=t*b, b);
       swap(x-=t*y, y);
```

```
return (x%m+m)%m;
}
vector<P> fac(ll x){
   vector<P> ret;
   for(11 i=2; i*i<=x; i++){</pre>
       if (x\%i==0){
           int e=0;
           while (x\%i==0) {
              x/=i;
              e++;
           }
          ret.push_back({i, e});
       }
   if (x>1) ret.push_back({x, 1});
   return ret;
//mt19937_64 mt(334);
mt19937 mt(334);
11 solve1(11 p, 11 q, int e, 11 a){
   int s=0;
   ll r=p-1, qs=1, qp=1;
   while (r\%q==0) {
       r/=q;
       qs*=q;
       s++;
   for(int i=0; i<e; i++) qp*=q;</pre>
   11 d=qp-inv(r%qp, qp);
   11 t=(d*r+1)/qp;
   11 at=powmod(a, t, p), inva=inv(a, p);
   if (e>=s){
       if (powmod(at, qp, p)!=a) return -1;
       else return at;
   }
   //uniform_int_distribution<long long> rnd(1, p-1);
   uniform_int_distribution<> rnd(1, p-1);
   ll rv;
   while(1){
       rv=powmod(rnd(mt), r, p);
       if (powmod(rv, qs/q, p)!=1) break;
   }
   int i=0;
   ll qi=1, sq=1;
   while(sq*sq<q) sq++;</pre>
   while(i<s-e){</pre>
       11 qq=qs/qp/qi/q;
       vector<P> v(sq);
       ll rvi=powmod(rv, qp*qq*(p-2)%(p-1), p), rvp=powmod(rv, sq*qp*qq, p);
       ll x=powmod(powmod(at, qp, p)*inva%p, qq*(p-2)%(p-1), p), y=1;
       for(int j=0; j<sq; j++){</pre>
           v[j]=P(x, j);
           (x*=rvi)%=p;
       }
       sort(v.begin(), v.end());
       11 z=-1;
```

```
for(int j=0; j<sq; j++){</pre>
          int l=lower_bound(v.begin(), v.end(), P(y, 0))-v.begin();
          if (v[1].first==y){
              z=v[1].second+j*sq;
              break;
          (y*=rvp)\%=p;
       }
       if (z==-1) return -1;
       (at*=powmod(rv, z, p))%=p;
       i++;
       qi*=q;
       rv=powmod(rv, q, p);
   return at;
11 solve0(11 p, 11 q, 11 r, 11 a){
   11 d=q-inv(r%q, q);
   11 t=(d*r+1)/q;
   11 at=powmod(a, t, p), inva=inv(a, p);
   if (powmod(at, q, p)!=a) return -1;
   else return at;
ll solve(ll p, ll k, ll a)//p k y
   if (k==0)
       if (a==1) return 1;
       return -1;
   }
   if (a==0) return 0;
   if (p==2 || a==1) return 1;
   ll a1=a;
   11 g=gcd(p-1, k);
   ll c=inv(k/g\%((p-1)/g), (p-1)/g);
   a=powmod(a, c, p);
   if (g==1){
       if (powmod(a, k, p)==a1) return a;
       else return -1;
   ll g1=gcd(g, (p-1)/g), g2=g;
   vector<P> f1=fac(g1), f;
   for(auto r:f1){
       ll q=r.first;
       int e=0;
       while (g2\%q==0) {
          g2/=q;
          e++;
       f.push_back({q, e});
   ll ret=1, gp=1;
   if (g2>1){
       ll x=solve0(p, g2, (p-1)/g2, a);
       if (x==-1) return -1;
       ret=x, gp*=g2;
   }
```

```
for(auto r:f){
       ll qp=1;
       for(int i=0; i<r.second; i++) qp*=r.first;</pre>
       ll x=solve1(p, r.first, r.second, a);
       if (x==-1) return -1;
       if (gp==1){
          ret=x, gp*=qp;
          continue;
       }
       ll s=inv(gp%qp, qp), t=(1-gp*s)/qp;
       if (t>=0) ret=powmod(ret, t, p);
       else ret=powmod(ret, p-1+t%(p-1), p);
       if (s>=0) x=powmod(x, s, p);
       else x=powmod(x, p-1+s\%(p-1), p);
       (ret*=x)\%=p;
       gp*=qp;
   if (powmod(ret, k, p)!=a1) return -1;
   return ret;
}
```

3.27 FWT/子集卷积

 $O(n2^n)$, $O(2^n)$ 。注意全都是无符号的。 这里混合了两个版本的代码,但只有 ui 和 ull 的差异。容易自行调整。

```
void fwt_and(vector<ll> &A)//本质: 母集和
{
   11 n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
       l=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) f[k]+=g[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
void ifwt_and(vector<ll> &A)
   11 n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
   {
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) f[k]+=p*i-g[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
   }
void fwt_or(vector<ll> &A)//本质: 子集和
{
```

```
ll n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) g[k]+=f[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
void ifwt_or(vector<ll> &A)
   11 n=A.size(), *a=A.data(), i, j, k, l, *f, *g;
   for (i=1; i<n; i=1)</pre>
   {
       l=i*2;
       for (j=0; j<n; j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j; g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0; k<i; k++) g[k]+=p*i-f[k];</pre>
       if (l==n||i==1<<10) for (l1 &x:A) x%=p;</pre>
   }
}
void fwt_xor(vector<ui> &A)
   ui n=A.size(),*a=A.data(),i,j,k,l,*f,*g;
   for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j;g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
               if ((f[k]+=g[k])>=p) f[k]-=p;
               g[k]=(f[k]+2*(p-g[k]))%p;
       }
   }
void ifwt_xor(vector<ui> &A)
   ui n=A.size(),*a=A.data(),i,j,k,l,*f,*g,x=p+1>>1,y=1;
   for (i=1;i<n;i=1)</pre>
       1=i*2;
       for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
           f=a+j;g=a+j+i;
           for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
               if ((f[k]+=g[k])>=p) f[k]-=p;
               g[k]=(f[k]+2*(p-g[k]))%p;
           }
```

105

```
y=(11)y*x%p;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]=(l1)a[i]*y%p;</pre>
vector<ui> fst(const vector<ui> &s,const vector<ui> &t)
   int n=s.size(),m=__builtin_ctz(n),i,j,k;
   vector\langle ui \rangle a[m+1], b[m+1], c[m+1], r(n);
   for (i=0;i<=m;i++) a[i].resize(n),b[i].resize(n),c[i].resize(n);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
      k=__builtin_popcount(i);
      a[k][i]=s[i];
      b[k][i]=t[i];
   for (i=0;i<m;i++) fwt_or(a[i]),fwt_or(b[i]);</pre>
   ])%p;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) ifwt_or(c[i]);</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) r[i]=c[_builtin_popcount(i)][i];</pre>
   return r;
```

3.28 NTT

一种较快的 NTT (尤其是对于卷积以外的用途),但不推荐在不熟悉的情况下直接使用。一般的卷积可以参照字符串部分通配符的字符串匹配,其余的用途可以参照其他板子。

如果确实需要卡常,建议先抄写需要的函数,并递归地找到需要补的内容。

注意事项: 所有 11 为无符号。始终保证数组大小为 2^n ,不应当使用 resize 而应该使用取模来调整长度。三种卷积对应的运算符见注释。

需要特别小心其长度的变化,注意不要越界。如果修改模数,dft 和 hf_dft 处有一个参数也要修改。

常见函数如下(带 new 的基本上都是较快但较长的):

卷积 operator*, 循环卷积 operator&, 差卷积 operator^, 求逆 operator~/ (包含一个较短版,被注释了),分治 cdq,对数 ln,指数 exp,exp_cdq,exp_new,开方 sqrt,sqrt_new,幂函数 pow(Q,11),pow(Q,string),pow2(Q,11),pow(Q,11,Q),整除与取模 div,mod,div_mod,线性递推 recurrent,recurrent_new,recurrent_interval,连乘 prod,prod_new,

多点求值 evaluation, evaluation_new,阶乘 factorial,快速插值 interpolation,复合(逆)comp,comp_inv,多项式平移 shift,区间点值平移 shift,Z 变换 Z_transform,贝尔数([n] 划分等价类方案数)Bell,斯特林数 S1_row,S1_column,S2_row,S2_column,signed_S1_row,伯努利数 Bernoulli,划分数 Partition,最大公因式 gcd,求根 root,模多项式意义的逆 inverse。

```
#include <optional>
namespace NTT
{
    using ll = unsigned long long;
    const ll g = 3, p = 998244353;
    const int N = 1 << 22;//务必修改
    ll inv[N], fac[N], ifac[N];//非必要
    void getfac(int n)//非必要
    {
        static int pre = -1;
```

```
if (pre == -1) pre = 1, ifac[0] = fac[0] = fac[1] = ifac[1] = inv[1] = 1;
   if (n <= pre) return;</pre>
   for (int i = pre + 1, j; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       j = p / i;
       inv[i] = (p - j) * inv[p - i * j] % p;
       fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i % p;
       ifac[i] = ifac[i - 1] * inv[i] % p;
   }
   pre = n;
}
ll w[N];
int r[N];
ll ksm(ll x, ll y)
   11 r = 1;
   while (y)
       if (y \& 1) r = r * x % p;
       x = x * x % p;
       y >>= 1;
   return r;
void init(int n)
   static int pr = 0, pw = 0;
   if (pr == n) return;
   int b = _{lg}(n) - 1, i, j, k;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) r[i] = r[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << b;
   if (pw < n)
       for (j = 1; j < n; j = k)
          k = j * 2;
          11 wn = ksm(g, (p - 1) / k);
          w[j] = 1;
          for (i = j + 1; i < k; i++) w[i] = w[i - 1] * wn % p;
       }
       pw = n;
   }
   pr = n;
int cal(int x) { return 1 << __lg(max(x, 1) * 2 - 1); }</pre>
struct Q :vector<ll>
{
   bool flag;
   Q& operator%=(int n) { assert((n & -n) == n); resize(n); return *this; }
   Q operator%(int n) const
       assert((n \& -n) == n);
       if (size() <= n)</pre>
          auto f = *this;
          return f %= n;
       }
       return Q(vector(begin(), begin() + n));
```

```
}
int deg() const
   int n = size() - 1;
   while (n >= 0 \&\& begin()[n] == 0) --n;
   return n;
}
explicit Q(int x = 1, bool f = 0) :flag(f), vector<ll>(cal(x)) { }//小心: {}会调用这条而非
Q(const\ vector<11>\&\ o,\ bool\ f=0):Q(o.size(),\ f) { copy(all(o),\ begin()); }
Q(const initializer_list<ll>% o, bool f = 0) :Q(vector(o), f) { }
11 fx(11 x)
   11 r = 0;
   for (auto it = rbegin(); it != rend(); ++it) r = (r * x + *it) % p;
   return r;
}
void dft()
   int n = size(), i, j, k;
   ll y, * f, * g, * wn, * a = data();
   init(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (i < r[i]) ::swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
   for (k = 1; k < n; k *= 2)
      wn = w + k;
      for (i = 0; i < n; i += k * 2)
          g = (f = a + i) + k;
          for (j = 0; j < k; j++)
             y = g[j] * wn[j] % p;
             g[j] = f[j] + p - y;
             f[j] += y;
       }//此处要求 14*p*p<=2^64。如果调整模数,需要修改 12。
       if (__lg(n / k) % 12 == 1) for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] %= p;</pre>
   }
   if (flag)
      y = ksm(n, p - 2);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] = a[i] * y % p;</pre>
      reverse(a + 1, a + n);
   flag ^= 1;
void hf_dft()
   assert(size() >= 2 && flag);
   int n = size() / 2, i, j, k;
   ll x, y, * f, * g, * wn, * a = data();
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (i < r[i]) ::swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
   for (k = 1; k < n; k *= 2)
       wn = w + k;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i += k * 2)
```

```
{
              g = (f = a + i) + k;
              for (j = 0; j < k; j++)
                  y = g[j] * wn[j] % p;
                  g[j] = f[j] + p - y;
                  f[j] += y;
              }
          }
           if (__lg(n / k) % 12 == 1) for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] %= p;</pre>
       if (flag)
           x = ksm(n, p - 2);
           for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] = a[i] * x % p;</pre>
           reverse(a + 1, a + n);
       flag ^= 1;
   }
   Q operator<<(int m) const
       int n = deg(), i;
       Q r(n + m + 1);
       for (i = 0; i <= n; i++) r[i + m] = at(i);</pre>
       return r;
   }
   Q operator>>(int m) const
       int n = deg(), i;
       if (n < m) return Q();</pre>
       Q r(n + 1 - m);
       for (i = m; i \le n; i++) r[i - m] = at(i);
       return r;
   }
Q shrink(Q f) { return f %= cal(f.deg() + 1); }
ostream& operator<<(ostream& cout, const Q& o)</pre>
   int n = o.deg();
   if (n < 0) return cout << "[0]";</pre>
   cout << "[" << o[n];
   for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--) cout << "," << o[i];
   return cout << "]";</pre>
}
Q der(const Q& f)
   ll n = f.size(), i;
   Q r(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) r[i - 1] = f[i] * i % p;</pre>
   return r;
Q integral(const Q& f)
   ll n = f.size(), i;
   getfac(n);
   Q r(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) r[i] = f[i - 1] * inv[i] % p;</pre>
```

```
return r;
}
Q& operator+=(Q& f, ll x) { (f[0] += x) %= p; return f; }
Q operator+(Q f, ll x) { return f += x; }
Q& operator-=(Q& f, ll x) { (f[0] += p - x) \%= p; return f; }
Q operator-(Q f, 11 x) { return f -= x; }
Q& operator*=(Q& f, ll x) { for (ll& y : f) (y *= x) % p; return f; }
Q operator*(Q f, ll x) { return f *= x; }
Q& operator+=(Q& f, const Q& g)
   f %= max(f.size(), g.size());
   for (int i = 0; i < g.size(); i++) f[i] = (f[i] + g[i]) % p;
   return f;
}
Q operator+(Q f, const Q& g) { return f += g; }
Q& operator-=(Q& f, const Q& g)
{
   f %= max(f.size(), g.size());
   for (int i = 0; i < g.size(); i++) f[i] = (f[i] + p - g[i]) % p;
   return f;
Q operator-(Q f, const Q& g) { return f -= g; }
Q& operator*=(Q& f, Q g)//卷积
{
   if (f.flag | g.flag)
       int n = f.size(), i;
       assert(n == g.size());
       if (!f.flag) f.dft();
       if (!g.flag) g.dft();
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (f[i] *= g[i]) %= p;</pre>
       f.dft();
   }
   else
   {
       int n = cal(f.size() + g.size() - 1), i, j;
       int m1 = f.deg(), m2 = g.deg();
       if ((11)m1 * m2 > (11)n * __lg(n) * 8)
          (f %= n).dft(); (g %= n).dft();
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (f[i] *= g[i]) %= p;
          f.dft();
       }
       else
          vector<ll> r(max(0, m1 + m2 + 1));
          for (i = 0; i <= m1; i++) for (j = 0; j <= m2; j++) (r[i + j] += f[i] * g[j]) %= p;
          f = Q(n);
          copy(all(r), f.begin());
       }
   }
   return f;
Q operator*(Q f, const Q& g) { return f *= g; }
Q& operator&=(Q& f, Q g)//循环卷积
{
   assert(f.size() == g.size());
```

```
int n = f.size(), i;
   if (!f.flag) f.dft();
   if (!g.flag) g.dft();
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (f[i] *= g[i]) %= p;
   f.dft();
   return f;
}
Q operator&(Q f, const Q& g) { return f &= g; }
Q& operator = (Q& f, Q g) // 差卷积
   int n = f.size();
   g %= n;
   reverse(all(g));
   f *= g;
   rotate(f.begin(), n - 1 + all(f));
   return f %= n;
Q operator^(Q f, const Q& g) { return f ^= g; }
Q sqr(Q f)
   assert(!f.flag);
   int n = f.size() * 2, i;
   (f %= n).dft();
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * f[i] % p;</pre>
   f.dft();
   return f;
/*Q operator~(const Q &f)
{
   Qr;
   r[0]=ksm(f[0],p-2);
   for (int i=1; i<=f.size(); i*=2) r=(-((f\%i)*r-2)*r)\%i;
   return r;
}//trivial, 5e5 750ms*/
Q operator~(const Q& f)
   Q q, r, g;
   int n = f.size(), i, j, k;
   r[0] = ksm(f[0], p - 2);
   for (j = 2; j \le n; j *= 2)
      k = j / 2;
       g = (r \%= j) \% k;
      r.dft();
       q = f \% j * r;
       fill_n(q.begin(), k, 0);
      r *= q;
       copy(all(g), r.begin());
       for (i = k; i < j; i++) r[i] = (p - r[i]) % p;
   return r;
}//5e5 200ms, inv(1 6 3 4 9)=(1 998244347 33 998244169 1020)
Q& operator/=(Q& f, const Q& g) { int n = f.size(); return (f *= \simg) %= n; }
Q operator/(Q f, const Q& g) { return f /= g; }
void cdq(Q& f, Q& g, int l, int r)//g_0=1,i*g_i=g_{i-j}*f_j,use for cdq
   static vector<Q> cd;
```

```
int i, m = 1 + r >> 1, n = r - 1, nn = n >> 1;
   if (r - l == f.size())
       getfac(n - 1);
       g = Q(n);
       cd.clear();
       for (i = 2; i <= n; i *= 2)</pre>
          cd.emplace back(i);
          Q\& h = cd.back();
          h %= i;
          copy_n(f.begin(), i, h.begin());
          h.dft();
      }
   }
   if (1 + 1 == r)
      g[1] = 1 ? g[1] * inv[1] % p : 1;
   }
   cdq(f, g, 1, m);
   Q h(n);
   copy_n(g.begin() + 1, nn, h.begin());
   h *= cd[__lg(n) - 1];
   for (i = m; i < r; i++) (g[i] += h[i - 1]) \%= p;
   cdq(f, g, m, r);
Q exp_cdq(Q f)
{
   Qg;
   int n = f.size(), i;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * i % p;</pre>
   cdq(f, g, 0, n);
   return g;
}//5e5 455ms
Q ln(const Q& f) { return integral(der(f) / f); }
//5e5 330ms, ln(1 2 3 4 5)=(0 2 1 665496236 499122177)
Q exp(Q f)
{
   Q r; r[0] = 1;
   for (int i = 1; i <= f.size(); i *= 2) (r *= f % i - ln(r % i) + 1) %= i;
}//5e5 700ms, exp(0 4 2 3 5)=(1 4 10 665496257 665496281)
Q exp_new(Q b)
   Q h, f, r, u, v, bj;
   int n = b.size(), i, j, k;
   r[0] = h[0] = 1;
   for (j = 2; j \le n; j *= 2)
       f = bj = der(b \% j); k = j / 2; fill(k + all(bj), 0);
      h.dft(); u = der(r) & h;
       v = (r \& h) \% j - 1 \& bj;
       for (i = 0; i < k; i++) f[i + k] = (p * p + u[i] - v[i] - f[i] - f[i + k]) % p, f[i] =
       f[k-1] = (f[j-1] + v[k-1]) \% p;
       u = (r \%= j) \& integral(f);
```

```
for (i = k; i < j; i++) r[i] = (p - u[i]) % p;
      if (j < n) h = ~r;
   }
   return r;
}//5e5 420ms
optional<ll> mosqrt(ll x)
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   struct P
      11 x, y;
      P operator*(const P& a) const
          return {(x * a.x + y * a.y % p * W) % p, (x * a.y + y * a.x) % p};
      }
   };
   if (x == 0) return {0};
   if (ksm(x, p - 1 >> 1) != 1) return { };
   do y = rnd() % p; while (ksm(W = (y * y % p + p - x) % p, p - 1 >> 1) <= 1);//not for p=2)
   y = [\&](P x, ll y)
      {
          P r{1, 0};
          while (y)
             if (y \& 1) r = r * x;
             x = x * x; y >>= 1;
          return r.x;
      \{(y, 1\}, p + 1 >> 1);
   return \{y * 2 
}
optional<Q> sqrt(Q f)
   const static 11 i2 = p + 1 >> 1;
   Qr;
   int n = f.size(), i, 1;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (f[i]) break;</pre>
   if (i == n) return f;
   if (i & 1) return { };
   1 = i / 2;
   copy(i + all(f), f.begin());
   fill(n - i + all(f), 0);
   auto rt = mosqrt(f[0]);
   if (rt) r[0] = rt.value(); else return { };
   for (i = 2; i <= n; i *= 2) r = (sqr(r) + f % i) / (r % i) % i * i2;
   copy_backward(all(r) - 1, r.end());
   fill_n(r.begin(), 1, 0);
   return {r};
}//5e5 530ms, sqrt(0 0 4 2 3)=(0 2 499122177 311951361 171573248)
optional<Q> sqrt_new(Q f)
```

```
const static 11 i2 = p + 1 \gg 1;
   Q q, r;
   int n = f.size(), i, j, k, l;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (f[i]) break;</pre>
   if (i == n) return f;
   if (i & 1) return { };
   1 = i / 2;
   copy(i + all(f), f.begin());
   fill(n - i + all(f), 0);
   auto rt = mosqrt(f[0]);
   if (rt) r[0] = rt.value(); else return { };
   for (j = 2; j \le n; j *= 2)
       k = j / 2; (q = r).dft(); (q &= q) %= j;
       for (i = k; i < j; i++) q[i] = (q[i - k] + p * 2 - f[i] - f[i - k]) * i2 % p, q[i - k]
          = 0;
      q &= ~r % j; r %= j;
       for (i = k; i < j; i++) r[i] = (p - q[i]) % p;
   copy_backward(all(r) - 1, r.end());
   fill_n(r.begin(), 1, 0);
   return {r};
}//5e5 280ms
Q pow(Q b, 11 m)//不应传入超过 int 内容
{
   assert(m <= 11lu << 32);
   int n = b.size(), i, j = n, k;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (b[i]) { j = i; break; }</pre>
   if (j == n) return b[0] = !m, b;
   if (j * m >= n) return Q(n);
   copy(j + all(b), b.begin());
   fill(n - j + all(b), 0);
   k = b[0]; j *= m;
   b = \exp_{new}(\ln(b * ksm(k, p - 2)) * m) * ksm(k, m);
   copy_backward(all(b) - j, b.end());
   fill_n(b.begin(), j, 0);
   return b;
Q pow(Q b, string s)
   int n = b.size(), i, j = n, k;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (b[i]) { j = i; break; }</pre>
   if (j == n) return b[0] = s == "0", b;
   if (j \&\& (s.size() > 8 || j * stoll(s) >= n)) return Q(n);
   11 m0 = 0, m1 = 0;
   for (auto c : s) m0 = (m0 * 10 + c - '0') \% p, m1 = (m1 * 10 + c - '0') \% (p - 1);
   copy(j + all(b), b.begin());
   fill(n - j + all(b), 0);
   k = b[0]; j *= m0;
   b = \exp_{new}(\ln(b * ksm(k, p - 2)) * m0) * ksm(k, m1);
   copy_backward(all(b) - j, b.end());
   fill_n(b.begin(), j, 0);
   return b;
```

```
}//5e5 1e18 700ms
Q pow2(Q b, 11 m)
   int n = b.size();
   Q r(n); r[0] = 1;
   while (m)
       if (m & 1) (r *= b) %= n;
       if (m >>= 1) b = sqr(b) % n;
   }
   return r;
}//5e5 1e18 7425ms
Q div(Q f, Q g)
   int n = 0, m = 0, i;
   for (i = f.size() - 1; i \ge 0; i--) if (f[i]) { n = i + 1; break; }
   for (i = g.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) if (g[i]) { m = i + 1; break; }
   assert(m);
   if (n < m) return Q(1);</pre>
   reverse(f.begin(), f.begin() + n);
   reverse(g.begin(), g.begin() + m);
   n = n - m + 1; m = cal(n);
   f = (f \% m) / (g \% m) \% m;
   fill(n + all(f), 0);
   reverse(f.begin(), f.begin() + n);
   return f;
Q mod(const Q& a, const Q& b)
   if (a.deg() < b.deg()) return shrink(a);</pre>
   Q r = (a - b * div(a, b));
   return shrink(r %= min(r.size(), b.size()));
Q pow(Q x, 11 y, Q f)
   Q r(1);
   r[0] = 1;
   while (y)
       if (y \& 1) r = mod(r * x, f);
       if (y \gg 1) x = mod(sqr(x), f);
   }
   return r;
pair Q, Q > div_mod(const Q \& a, const Q \& b) { Q q = div(a, b); Q r = (a - b * q); return {q, r
    %= min(r.size(), b.size())}; }
//5e5 430ms (1 2 3 4)=(916755018 427819009)*(5 6 7)+(407446676 346329673)
// Q cdq_inv(const Q &f) { return (~(f-1))*(p-1); }//g_0=1,g_i=g_{i-j}*f_j ?
ll recurrent(const vector<ll>& f, const vector<ll>& a, ll m)//常系数齐次线性递推, find a_m,a_n=
    a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k,a_0...k-1
   if (m < a.size()) return a[m];</pre>
   assert(f.size() == a.size() + 1 && f[0] == 0);
   int k = a.size(), n = cal(k + 1) * 2, i;
   11 \text{ ans} = 0;
   Q h(n), g(2);
   for (i = 1; i \le k; i++) h[k - i] = (p - f[i]) % p;
```

```
h[k] = g[1] = 1;
   Q r = pow(g, m, h);
   k = min(k, (int)r.size());
   for (i = 0; i < k; i++) ans = (ans + a[i] * r[i]) % p;</pre>
   return ans;
}//1e5 1e18 8500ms
ll recurrent_new(const vector<ll>& f, const vector<ll>& a, ll m)//常系数齐次线性递推, find a_m,
   a_n=a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k,a_0...k-1
   const static 11 i2 = p + 1 >> 1;
   if (m < a.size()) return a[m];</pre>
   assert(f.size() == a.size() + 1 && f[0] == 0);
   int k = a.size(), n = cal(k + 1), i;
   Q g(n * 2), h(n * 2);
   for (h[0] = i = 1; i \le k; i++) h[i] = (p - f[i]) % p;
   copy(all(a), g.begin());
   g \&= h; fill(k++ + all(g), 0);
   vector<ll> res(n);
   while (m)
      if (m & 1)
          11 x = p - g[0];
          for (i = 1; i < k; i += 2) res[i >> 1] = x * h[i] % p;
          copy_n(g.begin() + 1, k - 1, g.begin());
          g[k - 1] = 0;
       }
       g.dft(); h.dft();
       11* a = g.data(), * b = h.data(), * c = a + n, * d = b + n;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) g[i] = (a[i] * d[i] + b[i] * c[i]) % p * i2 % p;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) h[i] = h[i] * h[i ^ n] % p;</pre>
       g.hf_dft(); h.hf_dft();
       fill(k + all(g), 0);
       if (m & 1) for (i = 0; i < k; i++) (g[i] += res[i]) %= p;</pre>
      fill(k + all(h), 0);
      m >>= 1;
   assert(h[0] == 1);
   return g[0];
}//1e5 1e18 1000ms
vector<ll> recurrent_interval(const vector<ll>& f, const vector<ll>& a, ll L, ll R)//常系数齐
   次线性递推, find a_[L,R),a_n=a_{n-i}*f_i,f_1...k,a_0...k-1
{
   assert(f.size() == a.size() + 1 && f[0] == 0);
   int k = a.size(), n = cal(k + 1) * 2, i, len = R - L;
   ll ans = 0, m = L;
   Q h(n), g(2), r;
   for (i = 1; i \le k; i++) h[k - i] = (p - f[i]) % p;
   h[k] = g[1] = r[0] = 1;
   while (m)
      if (m \& 1) r = mod(r * g, h);
      if (m >>= 1) g = mod(sqr(g), h);
   }
   Q F(f), A(a);
   F[0] = p - 1;
   A *= F;
```

```
A %= cal(k);
   fill(k + all(A), 0);
   n = cal(len + k);
   F \%= n;
   A *= ~F;
   r %= cal(k);
   reverse(r.begin(), r.begin() + k);
   r *= A;
   r.erase(r.begin(), r.begin() + k - 1);
   r.resize(len);
   return r;
}//1e5 1e18 5e5 10000ms
Q prod(const vector<Q>& a)
   if (!a.size()) return {1};
   function<Q(int, int)> dfs = [&](int 1, int r)
       {
          if (r - 1 == 1) return a[1];
          int m = 1 + r >> 1;
          return shrink(dfs(1, m) * dfs(m, r));
       };
   return dfs(0, a.size());
}//not check
Q prod_new(const vector<Q>& a)
   if (!a.size()) return {1};
   struct cmp
       bool operator()(const Q& f, const Q& g) const { return f.size() > g.size(); }
   priority_queue<Q, vector<Q>, cmp> q(all(a));
   while (q.size() > 1)
       auto f = q.top(); q.pop();
       f = shrink(f * q.top()); q.pop();
       q.push(f);
   return q.top();
}//not check
vector<ll> evaluation(const Q& f, const vector<ll>& X)
   int m = X.size(), n = f.size() - 1, i, j;
   vector<Q> pro(m * 4 + 4);
   while (n > 1 \&\& !f[n]) --n;
   vector<ll> y(m);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&](int x, int 1, int r)
       {
          if (1 + 1 == r)
             pro[x] = Q(vector{(p - X[1]) % p, 11lu});
              return;
          int mid = 1 + r >> 1, c = x * 2;
          build(c, 1, mid); build(c + 1, mid, r);
          pro[x] = shrink(pro[c] * pro[c + 1]);
       };
   function<void(int, int, int, Q, int)> dfs = [&](int x, int 1, int r, Q f, int d)
```

```
{
          const static int limit = 256;
          if (d \ge r - 1) f = shrink(mod(f, pro[x]));
          if (r - 1 < limit)
              for (int i = 1; i < r; i++) y[i] = f.fx(X[i]);
              return;
          }
          int mid = 1 + r >> 1, c = x * 2;
          dfs(c, 1, mid, f, d);
          dfs(c + 1, mid, r, f, d);
       };
   build(1, 0, m);
   dfs(1, 0, m, f, n);
   return y;
}//131072 880ms
vector<ll> evaluation_new(Q f, const vector<ll>& X)//多项式多点求值
   int m = X.size(), i, j;
   vector<ll> y(m);
   if (X.size() <= 10)</pre>
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) y[i] = f.fx(X[i]);</pre>
       return y;
   }
   int n = f.size();
   while (n > 1 && !f[n - 1]) --n;
   f.resize(cal(n));
   vector < Q > pro(m * 4 + 4);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&](int x, int 1, int r)
          if (1 == r)
              pro[x] = Q(vector{11lu, (p - X[1]) % p});
              return;
          }
          int m = 1 + r >> 1, c = x * 2;
          build(c, l, m); build(c + 1, m + 1, r);
          pro[x] = shrink(pro[c] * pro[c + 1]);
   function<void(int, int, int, Q)> dfs = [&](int x, int 1, int r, Q f)
       {
          const static int limit = 30;
          if (r - 1 + 1 <= limit)</pre>
              int m = r - 1 + 1, m1, m2, mid = 1 + r >> 1, i, j, k;
              static ll g[limit + 2], g1[limit + 2], g2[limit + 2];
              m1 = m2 = r - 1;
              copy_n(f.data(), m, g1);
              copy_n(g1, m, g2);
              for (i = mid + 1; i \le r; i++, --m1) for (k = 0; k \le m1; k++) g1[k] = (g1[k] +
                  g1[k + 1] * (p - X[i])) % p;
              for (i = 1; i \le mid; i++, --m2) for (k = 0; k \le m2; k++) g2[k] = (g2[k] + g2[k]
                  + 1] * (p - X[i])) % p;
              for (i = 1; i <= mid; i++)</pre>
              {
                 copy_n(g1, (m = m1) + 1, g);
```

```
for (j = 1; j <= mid; j++) if (i != j)</pre>
                     for (k = 0; k < m; k++) g[k] = (g[k] + g[k + 1] * (p - X[j])) % p;
                  y[i] = g[0];
              }
              for (i = mid + 1; i <= r; i++)</pre>
                  copy_n(g2, (m = m2) + 1, g);
                  for (j = mid + 1; j <= r; j++) if (i != j)
                     for (k = 0; k < m; k++) g[k] = (g[k] + g[k + 1] * (p - X[j])) % p;
                  y[i] = g[0];
              return;
          }
          int mid = 1 + r >> 1, c = x * 2, n = f.size();
          for (auto [x, len] : {pair{c, r - mid}, {c + 1, mid - l + 1}})
          {
              pro[x] %= n;
              reverse(all(pro[x])); pro[x] &= f;
              rotate(all(pro[x]) - 1, pro[x].end());
              pro[x] %= cal(len);
              fill(len + all(pro[x]), 0);
          dfs(c, l, mid, pro[c + 1]);
          dfs(c + 1, mid + 1, r, pro[c]);
       };
   build(1, 0, m - 1);
   pro[1] %= f.size();
   (f ^= ~pro[1]) %= cal(m);
   fill(min(m, n) + all(f), 0);
   dfs(1, 0, m - 1, f);
   return y;
}//131072 460ms
ll factorial(ll n)
{
   if (n \ge p) return 0;
   if (n <= 1) return 1 % p;</pre>
   ll B = ::sqrt(n), i;
   vector F(B, Q({0, 1}));
   for (i = 0; i < B; i++) F[i][0] = i + 1;</pre>
   auto f = prod(F);
   vector<ll> x(B);
   for (i = 0; i < B; i++) x[i] = i * B;</pre>
   11 r = 1;
   auto y = evaluation(f, x);
   for (i = 0; i < B; i++) r = r * y[i] % p;
   for (i = B * B + 1; i <= n; i++) r = r * i % p;</pre>
   return r;
}//998244352 170ms
vector<ll> getinvs(vector<ll> a)
```

```
int n = a.size(), i;
   if (n <= 2)
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] = ksm(a[i], p - 2);</pre>
       return a;
   }
   vector<ll> l(n), r(n);
   1[0] = a[0]; r[n - 1] = a[n - 1];
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) l[i] = l[i - 1] * a[i] % p;
   for (i = n - 2; i; i--) r[i] = r[i + 1] * a[i] % p;
   ll x = ksm(l[n - 1], p - 2);
   a[0] = x * r[1] % p; a[n - 1] = x * 1[n - 2] % p;
   for (i = 1; i < n - 1; i++) a[i] = x * l[i - 1] % p * r[i + 1] % p;
   return a;
Q interpolation(const vector<ll>& X, const vector<ll>& y)//多项式快速插值
   assert(X.size() == y.size());
   int n = X.size(), i, j;
   if (n \le 1) return Q(y);
   if (1)
   {
       auto vv = X; sort(all(vv));
       assert(unique(all(vv)) - vv.begin() == n);
   vector<Q> sum(4 * n + 4), pro(4 * n + 4);
   function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&](int x, int l, int r)
          if (1 == r)
          {
              sum[x] = Q(vector{(p - X[1]) % p, 11lu});
              return;
          int mid = 1 + r >> 1, c = x * 2;
          build(c, 1, mid); build(c + 1, mid + 1, r);
          sum[x] = shrink(sum[c] * sum[c + 1]);
      };
   build(1, 0, n - 1);
   auto v = evaluation_new(sum[1] = der(sum[1]), X);
   assert(v.size() == n);
   auto Y = getinvs(v);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) Y[i] = Y[i] * y[i] % p;</pre>
   function<void(int, int, int)> dfs = [&](int x, int 1, int r)
       {
          if (1 == r)
          {
             pro[x][0] = Y[1];
             return;
          }
          int c = x * 2, mid = 1 + r >> 1;
          dfs(c, l, mid); dfs(c | 1, mid + 1, r);
          pro[x] = shrink((pro[c] * sum[c | 1]) + (pro[c | 1] * sum[c]));
       };
   dfs(1, 0, n - 1);
   return pro[1] %= cal(n);
}//131072 1150ms
Q comp(const Q& f, Q g)//多项式复合 f(g(x))=[x^i]f(x)g(x)^i
```

```
{
   int n = f.size(), l = ceil(::sqrt(n)), i, j;
   assert(n >= g.size());//返回 n-1 次多项式
   vector<Q> a(l + 1), b(l);
   a[0] %= n; a[0][0] = 1; a[1] = g;
   g \% = n * 2;
   Q u = g, v(n);
   g.dft();
   for (i = 2; i <= 1; i++) a[i] = ((u &= g) %= n), u %= n * 2;
   for (i = 2; i < 1; i++)</pre>
       u.dft(); b[i - 1] = u;
       u &= b[1]; fill(n + all(u), 0);
   }
   u.dft(); b[1 - 1] = u;
   for (i = 0; i < 1; i++)</pre>
   {
       fill(all(v), 0);
       for (j = 0; j < 1; j++) if (i * 1 + j < n) v += a[j] * f[i * 1 + j];
       if (i == 0) u = v; else u += ((v %= n * 2) &= b[i]) %= n;
   return u;
\frac{1}{n^2+n} \approx n \log n, 8000 350ms
Q comp_inv(Q f)//多项式复合逆 g(f(x))=x, 求 g, [x^n]g=([x^{n-1}](x/f)^n)/n, 要求常数 0 一次非 0
   assert(!f[0] && f[1]);
   int n = f.size(), l = ceil(::sqrt(n)), i, j, k, m;//1>=2
   rotate(f.begin(), 1 + all(f));
   f = ~f;
   getfac(n * 2);
   vector<Q> a(1 + 1), b(1);
   Qu, v;
   u = a[1] = f;
   u \% = n * 2; (v = u).dft();
   for (i = 2; i <= 1; i++)</pre>
       u &= v;
       fill(n + all(u), 0);
       a[i] = u;
   b[0] \% = n; b[0][0] = 1; b[1] = u; (v = u).dft();
   for (i = 2; i < 1; i++)</pre>
       u &= v;
       fill(n + all(u), 0);
       b[i] = u;
   u \% = n; u[0] = 0;
   for (i = 0; i < 1; i++) for (j = 1; j <= 1; j++) if (i * 1 + j < n)
       m = i * l + j - 1;
       ll r = 0, * f = b[i].data(), * g = a[j].data();
       for (k = 0; k \le m; k++) r = (r + f[k] * g[m - k]) % p;
       u[m + 1] = r * inv[m + 1] % p;
   }
   return u;
}//8000 200ms
```

```
Q shift(Q f, ll c)//get f(x+c), c \in [0,p)
   int n = f.size(), i, j;
   Q g(n);
   getfac(n);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (f[i] *= fac[i]) %= p;</pre>
   g[0] = 1;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) g[i] = g[i - 1] * c % p;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (g[i] *= ifac[i]) %= p;</pre>
   f ^= g;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) (f[i] *= ifac[i]) %= p;</pre>
   return f;
}//5e5 200ms (1 2 3 4 5) 3 -> (547 668 309 64 5)
vector<ll> shift(vector<ll> y, ll c, ll m)//[0,n) 点值 -> [c,c+m) 点值
   assert(y.size());
   if (y.size() == 1) return vector(m, y[0]);
   vector<ll> r, res;
   r.reserve(m);
   int n = y.size(), i, j, mm = m;
   while (c < n \&\& m) r.push_back(y[c++]), --m;
   if (c + m > p)
   {
       res = shift(y, 0, c + m - p);
       m = p - c;
   }
   if (!m) { r.insert(r.end(), all(res)); return r; }
   int len = cal(m + n - 1), l = m + n - 1;
   for (i = n \& 1; i < n; i += 2) y[i] = (p - y[i]) % p;
   getfac(n);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) y[i] = y[i] * ifac[i] % p * ifac[n - 1 - i] % p;</pre>
   y.resize(len);
   Qf,g;
   vector<ll> v(m + n - 1);
   c = n - 1;
   for (i = 0; i < 1; i++) v[i] = (c + i) % p;</pre>
   f = Q(y); g = Q(getinvs(v)) % len;
   f *= g;
   vector<ll> u(m);
   for (i = n - 1; i < 1; i++) u[i - (n - 1)] = f[i];
   v.resize(m);
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++) v[i] = c + i;
   v = getinvs(v); c += n;
   11 \text{ tmp} = 1;
   for (i = c - n; i < c; i++) tmp = tmp * i % p;</pre>
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++) (u[i] *= tmp) %= p, tmp = tmp * (c + i) % p * v[i] % p;
   r.insert(r.end(), all(u));
   r.insert(r.end(), all(res));
   assert(r.size() == mm);
   return r;
}//5e5 430ms, (1 4 9 16) 3 5 -> (16 25 36 49 64)
vector<ll> Z_transform(Q f, ll c, ll m)//求 f(c^[0,m))。核心 ij=C(i+j,2)-C(i,2)-C(j,2)
   const static 11 B = 1e5;
   static 11 a[B + 2], b[B + 2];
   int i, n = f.size();
   if (n * m < B * 5)
```

122

```
{
       vector<ll> r(m);
       for (i = 0, j = 1; i < m; i++) r[i] = f.fx(j), j = j * c % p;
       return r;
   auto mic = [\&](11 x) \{ return a[x % B] * b[x / B] % p; \};
   11 1 = cal(m += n - 1);
   Q g(1);
   assert(B * B > p);
   a[0] = b[0] = g[0] = g[1] = 1;
   for (i = 1; i <= B; i++) a[i] = a[i - 1] * c % p;
   for (i = 1; i <= B; i++) b[i] = b[i - 1] * a[B] % p;</pre>
   for (i = 2; i < n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * mic((p * 2 - 2 - i) * (i - 1) / 2 % (p - 1)) % p;
   for (i = 2; i < m; i++) g[i] = mic(i * (i - 111u) / 2 % (p - 1));
   reverse(all(f)); (f %= 1) &= g;
   vector<ll> r(f.begin() + n - 1, f.begin() + m); m -= n - 1;
   for (i = 2; i < m; i++) r[i] = r[i] * mic((p * 2 - 2 - i) * (i - 1) / 2 % (p - 1)) % p;
   return r;
}//luogu 1e6 500ms
vector<ll> Bell(int n)//B(0...n)
   ++n;
   getfac(n - 1);
   Q f(n);
   int i;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) f[i] = ifac[i];</pre>
   f = exp_new(f);
   for (i = 2; i < n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * fac[i] % p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + n);
}//not check
vector<11> S1_row(int n, int m)//S1(n,0...m),O(nlogn),unsigned
   int cm = cal(++m);
   if (n == 0)
       vector<ll> r(m);
       r[0] = 1;
       return r;
   function < Q(int) > dfs = [\&](int n)
       {
          if (n == 1)
          {
              Q f(2);
              f[1] = 1;
              return f;
          }
          Q f = dfs(n / 2);
          f *= shift(f, n / 2);
          if (n & 1)
          {
              f \% = cal(n + 1);
              for (int i = n; i; i--) f[i] = f[i - 1];
              // for (int i=1; i<=n; i++) f[i]=f[i-1];
              --n;
              for (int i = 0; i \le n; i++) f[i] = (f[i] + f[i + 1] * n) % p;
```

```
}
           if (f.size() > cm) f %= cm;
           return f;
       };
   Q f = dfs(n);
   if (f.size() < cm) f %= cm;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + m);
vector<ll> S1_column(int n, int m)//S1(0...n,m),O(nlogn)
   if (m == 0)
   {
       vector<ll> r(n + 1);
       r[0] = 1;
       return r;
   Q f(n + 1);
   getfac(max(n, m));
   int i;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) f[i] = inv[i];</pre>
   f = pow(f, m);
   for (i = m; i <= n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * fac[i] % p * ifac[m] % p;
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + n + 1);
vector<11> S2_{row(int n, int m)/S2(n,0...m),0(mlogm)}
   int tm = ++m, i, j, cnt = 0;
   if (n == 0)
   {
       vector<ll> r(m);
       r[0] = 1;
       return r;
   m = min(m, n + 1);
   vector<ll> pr(m), pw(m);
   pw[1] = 1;
   for (i = 2; i < m; i++)</pre>
       if (!pw[i]) pr[cnt++] = i, pw[i] = ksm(i, n);
       for (j = 0; i * pr[j] < m; j++)</pre>
       {
           pw[i * pr[j]] = pw[i] * pw[pr[j]] % p;
           if (i % pr[j] == 0) break;
       }
   }
   getfac(m - 1);
   Q f(m), g(m);
   for (i = 0; i < m; i += 2) f[i] = ifac[i];</pre>
   for (i = 1; i < m; i += 2) f[i] = p - ifac[i];</pre>
   // for (i=1; i<m; i++) g[i]=pw[i]*ifac[i]%p;</pre>
   for (i = 1; i < m; i++) g[i] = ksm(i, n) * ifac[i] % p;</pre>
   vector<ll> r(f.begin(), f.begin() + m);
   r.resize(tm);
   return r;
}//5e5 150ms
vector<11> S2_column(int n, int m)//S2(0...n,m),O(nlogn)
```

```
{
   if (m == 0)
   {
       vector<ll> r(n + 1);
       r[0] = 1;
       return r;
   }
   Q f(n + 1);
   getfac(max(n, m));
   int i;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) f[i] = ifac[i];</pre>
   f = pow(f, m);
   for (i = m; i <= n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * fac[i] % p * ifac[m] % p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + n + 1);
}//5e5 640ms
vector<ll> signed_S1_row(int n, int m)
{
   auto v = S1_{row}(n, m);
   for (int i = 1 ^ n & 1; i <= m; i += 2) v[i] = (p - v[i]) % p;
   return v;
}//5e5 190ms
vector<ll> Bernoulli(int n)//B(0...n)
{
   getfac(++n);
   int i;
   Q f(n);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) f[i] = ifac[i + 1];</pre>
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) f[i] = f[i] * fac[i] % p;</pre>
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + n);
}//5e5 180ms
vector<ll> Partition(int n)//P(0...n), 拆分数
   Q f(++n);
   int i, 1 = 0, r = 0;
   while (--1) if (3 * 1 * 1 - 1 >= n * 2) break;
   while (++r) if (3 * r * r - r >= n * 2) break;
   for (i = 1 + abs(1) % 2; i < r; i += 2) f[3 * i * i - i >> 1] = 1;
   for (i = 1 + abs(1 + 1) \% 2; i < r; i += 2) f[3 * i * i - i >> 1] = p - 1;
   return vector<ll>(f.begin(), f.begin() + n);
}//5e5 150ms
struct reg
   Q a00, a01, a10, a11;
   reg operator*(const reg& o) const
       return {
          shrink(a00 * o.a00 + a01 * o.a10),
          shrink(a00 * o.a01 + a01 * o.a11),
          shrink(a10 * o.a00 + a11 * o.a10),
          shrink(a10 * o.a01 + a11 * o.a11)};
   pair<Q, Q> operator*(const pair<Q, Q>& o) const
       const auto& [b0, b1] = o;
```

125

```
return {shrink(a00 * b0 + a01 * b1), shrink(a10 * b0 + a11 * b1)};
   }
} E = {{vector{11lu}}, Q(), Q(), {vector{11lu}}};
ostream& operator<<(ostream& cout, const reg& o)
   return cout << "[" << o.a00 << ", " << o.a01 << "]\n"
       << "[" << o.a10 << ",_{\sqcup}" << o.a11 << "]\n";
}
reg hgcd(Q a, Q b)
   int m = a.deg() + 1 >> 1;
   if (b.deg() < m) return E;</pre>
   reg r = hgcd(a \gg m, b \gg m);
   auto [c, d] = r * pair{a, b};
   if (d.deg() < m) return r;</pre>
   auto [q, e] = div_mod(c, d);
   r.a00 -= shrink(q * r.a10);
   r.a01 -= shrink(q * r.a11);
   swap(r.a00, r.a10);
   swap(r.a01, r.a11);
   if (e.deg() < m) return r;</pre>
   int k = 2 * m - d.deg();
   auto s = hgcd(d >> k, e >> k);
   return s * r;
}
Q gcd(Q a, Q b)
   if (a.deg() < b.deg()) swap(a, b);</pre>
   while (b.deg() >= 0)
   {
       a = mod(a, b);
       swap(a, b);
       auto tmp = hgcd(a, b);
       tie(a, b) = tmp * pair{a, b};
   }
   if (a.deg() == -1) return a;
   11 k = ksm(a[a.deg()], p - 2);
   for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) a[i] = a[i] * k % p;</pre>
   return a;
vector<ll> root(Q f)
{
   Q x(2);
   x[1] = 1;
   x = pow(x, p, f);
   if (x.size() < 2) x %= 2;</pre>
   (x[1] += p - 1) \%= p;
   f = gcd(f, x);
   vector<ll> res;
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   function < void(Q) > dfs = [\&](Q f)
       {
           int n = f.deg(), i;
           if (n <= 0) return;</pre>
           if (n == 1)
           {
              res.push_back((p - f[0]) % p);
```

```
return;
              }
              Q g(n);
              for (i = 0; i < n; i++) g[i] = rnd() % p;</pre>
              g = gcd(pow(g, (p - 1) / 2, f) - 1, f);
              dfs(g); dfs(div(f, g));
          };
       dfs(f);
       sort(all(res));
       assert(unique(all(res)) == res.end());
       return res;
   }//4000 950ms
   optional<Q> inverse(Q a, Q m)
       Q b = m;
       vector<pair<reg, Q>> buf;
       a = mod(a, b);
       swap(a, b);
       while (b.deg() >= 0)
          auto [q, r] = div_mod(a, b);
          swap(a, r); swap(a, b);
          auto tmp = hgcd(a, b);
          tie(a, b) = tmp * pair{a, b};
          buf.emplace_back(move(tmp), q);
       }
       if (a.deg()) return { };
       reg res = E;
       reverse(all(buf));
       for (const auto& [tmp, q] : buf)
          res = res * tmp;
          res.a00 -= shrink(q * res.a01);
          res.a10 -= shrink(q * res.a11);
          swap(res.a00, res.a01);
          swap(res.a10, res.a11);
       return {res.a01 * ksm(a[0], p - 2)};
   }//5e4 950ms
using NTT::p;
using poly = NTT::Q;
```

3.29 MTT

```
return r;
}
int cal(int x) { return 1<<__lg(max(x,1)*2-1); }</pre>
const int N=1<<22;</pre>
const 11 p=1e9+7,g=3,
   p1=469'762'049,p2=998'244'353,p3=1004'535'809,//三模,原根都是 3,非常好
   inv_p1=ksm<p2>(p1),inv_p12=ksm<p3>(p1*p2%p3),_p12=p1*p2%p;//三模, 1 关于 2 逆, 1*2 关于 3
       逆, 1*2 mod 3
int r[N];
struct P
{
   ll v1, v2, v3;
   P operator+(const P &o) const { return {v1+o.v1,v2+o.v2,v3+o.v3}; }
   P operator-(const P &o) const { return {v1+p1-o.v1,v2+p2-o.v2,v3+p3-o.v3}; }
   P operator*(const P &o) const { return {v1*o.v1,v2*o.v2,v3*o.v3}; }
   void operator+=(const P &o) { v1+=o.v1,v2+=o.v2,v3+=o.v3; }
   void operator==(const P &o) { v1+=p1-o.v1,v2+=p2-o.v2,v3+=p3-o.v3; }
   void operator*=(const P &o) { v1*=o.v1,v2*=o.v2,v3*=o.v3; }
   void mod() { v1%=p1,v2%=p2,v3%=p3; }
};
P w[N];
void init(int n)
{
   static int pr=0,pw=0;
   if (pr==n) return;
   int b=_lg(n)-1,i,j,k;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
   if (pw<n)</pre>
   {
       for (j=1; j<n; j=k)</pre>
           k=j*2;
            P wn=\{ksm < p1 > (g, (p1-1)/k), ksm < p2 > (g, (p2-1)/k), ksm < p3 > (g, (p3-1)/k)\}; 
          w[j] = \{1,1,1\};
          for (i=j+1; i<k; i++) w[i]=w[i-1]*wn,w[i].mod();</pre>
       }
       pw=n;
   }
   pr=n;
void dft(vector<P> &a,int o=0)
   int n=a.size(),i,j,k;
   P *f,*g,*wn,*b=a.data(),x,y;
   for (i=1; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i],a[r[i]]);</pre>
   for (k=1; k<n; k*=2)</pre>
       wn=w+k;
       for (i=0; i<n; i+=k*2)</pre>
           f=b+i; g=b+i+k;
          for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
           {
              y=g[j]*wn[j];
              y.mod();
              g[j]=f[j]-y;
```

```
f[j]+=y;
              }
           }
           if (k*2==n||k==1<<14) for (P &x:a) x.mod();</pre>
       if (o)
       {
           x=\{ksm<p1>(n),ksm<p2>(n),ksm<p3>(n)\};
           for (P &y:a) y*=x,y.mod();
           reverse(1+all(a));
   }
   struct Q:vector<ll>
       Q(int x=1):vector(x) { }
       Q &operator%=(int n) { resize(n); return *this; }
   };
   Q &operator*=(Q &f,const Q &g)
       int n=f.size()+g.size()-1,m=cal(n),i;
       vector<P> F(m,{0,0,0}),G(m,{0,0,0});
       for (i=0; i<f.size(); i++) F[i]={f[i]%p1,f[i]%p2,f[i]%p3};</pre>
       for (i=0; i<g.size(); i++) G[i]={g[i]%p1,g[i]%p2,g[i]%p3};</pre>
       dft(F); dft(G);
       for (i=0; i<m; i++) F[i]*=G[i],F[i].mod();</pre>
       dft(F,1);
       f%=n;
       11 x;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
           auto [r1,r2,r3]=F[i];
           x=(r2+p2-r1)*inv_p1%p2*p1+r1;
           f[i]=((x+p3-r3)%p3*(p3-inv_p12)%p3*_p12+x)%p;
       return f;
   }//5e5 440ms
   Q operator*(Q f,const Q &g) { return f*=g; }
using MTT::p;
using poly=MTT::Q;
```

3.30 FFT

```
namespace FFT
{
    #define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
    typedef double db;
    const int N=1<<21;
    const db pi=3.14159265358979323846;
    struct comp
    {
        db x,y;
        comp operator+(const comp &o) const {return {x+o.x,y+o.y};}
        comp operator-(const comp &o) const {return {x-o.x,y-o.y};}
        comp operator*(const comp &o) const {return {x*o.x-y*o.y,o.x*y+x*o.y};}
        comp operator*(const db &o) const {return {x*o.y*o};}</pre>
```

```
void operator*=(const comp &o) {*this={x*o.x-y*o.y,o.x*y+x*o.y};}
   void operator*=(const db &o) {x*=0;y*=0;}
   void operator/=(const db &o) {x/=o;y/=o;}
   comp operator/(const comp &o) const
       db z=1/(o.x*o.x+o.y*o.y);
       return {z*(x*o.x+y*o.y),z*(o.x*y-x*o.y)};
   }//not necessary, no check
};
long long dtol(const double &x) {return fabs(round(x));}
const comp I{0,-1};
ostream & operator<<(ostream &cout,const comp &o) {cout<<o.x;if (o.y>=0) cout<<'+';return cout
    <<o.y<<'i';}
int r[N];
char c;
comp Wn[N];
void init(int n)
   static int preone=-1;
   if (n==preone) return;
   preone=n;
   int b,i;
   b=__builtin_ctz(n)-1;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<b;</pre>
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) Wn[i]={cos(pi*i/n),sin(pi*i/n)};</pre>
}
int cal(int x) {return 1u<<32-_builtin_clz(max(x,2)-1);}</pre>
struct Q
{
   vector<comp> a;
   int deg;
   comp* pt() {return a.data();}
   Q(int n=0)
       deg=n;
       a.resize(cal(n));
   void dft(int xs=0)//1,0
       int i,j,k,l,n=a.size(),d;
       comp w,wn,b,c,*f=pt(),*g,*a=f;
       init(n);
       if (xs) reverse(a+1,a+n);//spe
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i],a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (i=1,d=0;i<n;i=1,d++)</pre>
       {
          //wn={\cos(pi/i),(xs?-1:1)*\sin(pi/i)};
          l=i<<1;
          for (j=0;j<n;j+=1)</pre>
              //w={1,0};
              f=a+j;g=f+i;
              for (k=0;k<i;k++)</pre>
                  w=Wn[k*(n>>d)];
                  b=f[k];c=g[k]*w;
                  f[k]=b+c;
```

```
g[k]=b-c;
                      //w*=wn;
                  }
              }
           if (xs) for (i=0;i<n;i++) a[i]/=n;</pre>
       void operator|=(Q o)
           int n=deg+o.deg-1,m=cal(n),i;
           a.resize(m); o.a.resize(m);
           dft();o.dft();
           for (i=0;i<m;i++) a[i]*=o.a[i];</pre>
           dft(1);
           for (i=n;i<m;i++) a[i]={};</pre>
           deg=n;
       Q operator|(Q o) const {o|=*this;return o;}
   };
   Q mul(Q a, const Q &b)//三次变两次, 仅实数, 注意精度
       int n=a.deg+b.deg-1,m=cal(n),i;
       a.a.resize(m);
       for (i=0;i<b.deg;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].x,b.a[i].x};</pre>
       a.dft();
       for (i=0;i<m;i++) a.a[i]*=a.a[i];</pre>
       a.dft(1);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].y*.5};</pre>
       for (i=n;i<m;i++) a.a[i]={};</pre>
       a.deg=n;
       return a;
   }
   void ddt(Q &a,Q &b)//double dft, 仅实数, 注意精度
       comp x,y;
       int n=a.a.size(),i;
       assert(n==b.a.size());
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) a.a[i]={a.a[i].x,b.a[i].x};</pre>
       a.dft();
       for (i=0;i<n;i++) b.a[i]={a.a[i].x,-a.a[i].y};</pre>
       reverse(b.pt()+1,b.pt()+n);
       for (i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
           x=a.a[i];y=b.a[i];
           a.a[i]=(x+y)*.5;
           b.a[i]=(y-x)*.5*I;
       }
   }
using FFT::dtol;
```

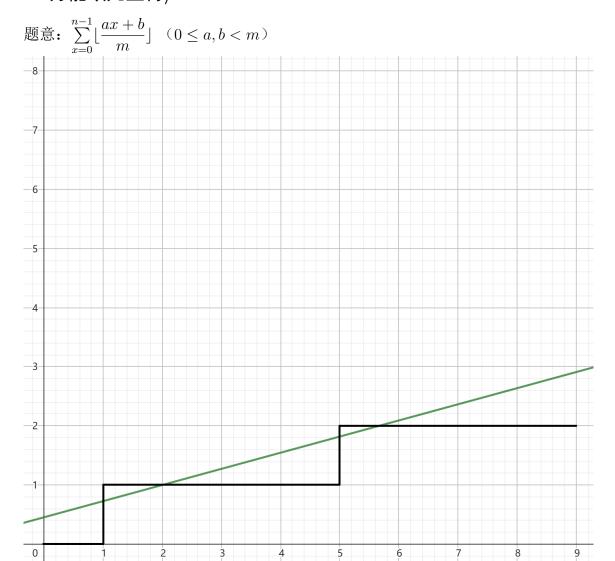
3.31 约数个数和

 $O(\sqrt[3]{n}\log n)$.

```
#include"bits/stdc++.h"
#define 11 long long
```

```
#define 111 __int128
using namespace std;
void myw(lll x){
   if(!x) return;
   myw(x/10);printf("%d",(int)(x%10));
}
struct vec{
   11 x,y;
   vec (11 x0=0,11 y0=0){x=x0,y=y0;}
   vec operator +(const vec b){return vec(x+b.x,y+b.y);}
};
11 N;
vec stk[1000005];int len;
vec P;
vec L,R;
bool ninR(vec a){return N<(111)a.x*a.y;}</pre>
bool steep(ll x,vec a){return (lll)N*a.x<=(lll)x*x*a.y;}</pre>
111 Solve(){
   len=0:
   11 cbr=cbrt(N),sqr=sqrt(N);
   P.x=N/sqr,P.y=sqr+1;
   lll ans=0;
   stk[++len]=vec(1,0); stk[++len]=vec(1,1);
   while(1){
       L=stk[len--];
       while(ninR(vec(P.x+L.x,P.y-L.y)))
          ans+=(111)P.x*L.y+(111)(L.y+1)*(L.x-1)/2,
          P.x+=L.x, P.y-=L.y;
       if(P.y<=cbr) break;</pre>
       R=stk[len];
       while(!ninR(vec(P.x+R.x,P.y-R.y))) L=R,R=stk[--len];
       while(1){
          vec mid=L+R;
          if(ninR(vec(P.x+mid.x,P.y-mid.y))) R=stk[++len]=mid;
          else if(steep(P.x+mid.x,R)) break;
          else L=mid;
       }
   }
   for(int i=1;i<P.y;i++) ans+=N/i;</pre>
   return ans*2-sqr*sqr;
}
int T;
int main(){
   scanf("%d",&T);
   while(T--){
       scanf("%11d",&N);
       myw(Solve());printf("\n");
   }
}
```

3.32 万能欧几里得/min of mod of linear



原理:考虑紧贴着斜线的折线的答案。每个 nd 表示的是一段折线,你需要实现 operator+来 计算出拼接两个折线之后的答案。除此以外的原理不必了解。

你需要传入的 dx 和 dy 表示向上和向右的折线的答案(也就是边界)。

```
struct nd
{
    11 x, y, sy;
    nd operator+(const nd &o) const
    {
        return {x + o.x, y + o.y, sy + o.sy + y * o.x};
    }
};
nd ksm(nd a, int k)
{
    nd res{ };
    while (k)
    {
        if (k & 1) res = res + a;
            a = a + a; k >>= 1;
    }
    return res;
}
nd sol(int a, int b, int m, int n, nd dx, nd dy)//[0,n] (ax+b)/m 0<=b<m
{</pre>
```

```
if (!n) return { };
   if (a \ge m) return sol(a \% m, b, m, n, ksm(dy, a / m) + dx, dy);
   int c = ((11)n * a + b) / m;
   if (!c) return ksm(dx, n);
   int cnt = n - ((11)m * c - b - 1) / a;
   return ksm(dx, (m - b - 1) / a) + dy + sol(m, (m - b - 1) % a, a, c - 1, dy, dx) + ksm(dx, cnt
       );
11 sum_of_floor_of_linear(int a, int b, int m, int n)//[0,n] sum((ax+b)/m)
   nd dx = \{1, 0, 0\}, dy = \{0, 1, 0\};
   int nb = (b \% m + m) \% m;
   return sol(a, nb, m, n, dx, dy).sy + (ll)(b - nb) / m * (n + 1);
}
int min_of_mod_of_linear(int a, int b, int p, int n)//[0,n] min((ax+b) mod p)
   ll s = sum_of_floor_of_linear(a, b, p, n);
   int 1 = 0, r = p - 1, mid;
   while (1 < r)
       mid = (1 + r + 1) / 2;
       if (sum_of_floor_of_linear(a, b - mid, p, n) >= s) l = mid;
       else r = mid - 1;
   return 1;
```

3.33 高斯整数类

圆上整点的基础。

```
ll roundiv(ll x,ll y)
{
   return x \ge 0?(x+y/2)/y:(x-y/2)/y;
struct Q
{
   11 x,y;
   Q operator~() const { return {x,-y}; }
   11 len2() const { return x*x+y*y; }
   Q operator+(const Q &o) const { return {x+o.x,y+o.y}; }
   Q operator-(const Q &o) const { return {x-o.x,y-o.y}; }
   Q operator*(const Q &o) const { return {x*o.x-y*o.y,x*o.y+y*o.x}; }
   Q operator/(const Q &o) const
       Q t=*this*~o;
       ll l=o.len2();
       return {roundiv(t.x,1),roundiv(t.y,1)};
   Q operator%(const Q &o) const { return *this-*this/o*o; }
};
Q gcd(Q a,Q b)
   if (a.len2()>b.len2()) swap(a,b);
   while (a.len2())
       b=b%a;
```

```
swap(a,b);
}
return b;
}
```

3.34 Miller Rabin/Pollard Rho

1s: 200 组 10¹⁸。 如果你只需要做 int 以内的分解, 你可以改为

```
typedef int 11;
typedef long long 111;
```

```
namespace pr
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef __int128 111;
   typedef pair<ll,int> pa;
   11 ksm(ll x,ll y,const ll p)
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(lll)r*x%p;
          x=(111)x*x%p; y>>=1;
       return r;
   }
   namespace miller
       const int p[7]={2,3,5,7,11,61,24251};
       ll s,t;
       bool test(ll n,int p)
          if (p>=n) return 1;
          11 r=ksm(p,t,n),w;
          for (int j=0; j<s&&r!=1; j++)</pre>
              w=(111)r*r%n;
              if (w==1&&r!=n-1) return 0;
              r=w;
          return r==1;
       bool prime(ll n)
          if (n<2||n==46'856'248'255'981) return 0;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (n%p[i]==0) return n==p[i];</pre>
          s=\_builtin\_ctz(n-1); t=n-1>>s;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (!test(n,p[i])) return 0;</pre>
          return 1;
       }
   using miller::prime;
   mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   namespace rho
```

```
{
   void nxt(11 &x,11 &y,11 &p) { x=((111)x*x+y)%p; }
   ll find(ll n,ll C)
       ll 1,r,d,p=1;
       l=rnd()\%(n-2)+2,r=1;
       nxt(r,C,n);
       int cnt=0;
       while (l^r)
          p=(lll)p*llabs(l-r)%n;
          if (!p) return gcd(n,llabs(l-r));
          ++cnt;
          if (cnt==127)
              cnt=0;
              d=gcd(llabs(l-r),n);
              if (d>1) return d;
          }
          nxt(1,C,n); nxt(r,C,n); nxt(r,C,n);
       }
       return gcd(n,p);
   vector<pa> w;
   vector<ll> d;
   void dfs(ll n,int cnt)
       if (n==1) return;
       if (prime(n)) return w.emplace_back(n,cnt),void();
       11 p=n,C=rnd()%(n-1)+1;
       while (p=1||p=n) p=find(n,C++);
       int r=1; n/=p;
       while (n\%p==0) n/=p,++r;
       dfs(p,r*cnt); dfs(n,cnt);
   }
   vector<pa> getw(ll n)
       w=vector<pa>(0); dfs(n,1);
       if (n==1) return w;
       sort(w.begin(),w.end());
       int i,j;
       for (i=1,j=0; i<w.size(); i++) if (w[i].first==w[j].first) w[j].second+=w[i].second;</pre>
           else w[++j]=w[i];
       w.resize(j+1);
       return w;
   void dfss(int x,ll n)
       if (x==w.size()) return d.push_back(n),void();
       for (int i=1; i<=w[x].second; i++) dfss(x+1,n*=w[x].first);</pre>
   vector<ll> getd(ll n)
       getw(n); d=vector<11>(0); dfss(0,1);
       sort(d.begin(),d.end());
       return d;
```

4 字符串

4.1 字典树(trie 树)

```
struct trie
   const static int N=3e6+2, M=62;
   int c[N][M], sz[N];//sz 维护有多少个以当前字符串为前缀的字符串。
   int cnt;
   void insert(string s)
      int u=0;
      ++sz[u];
      for (char ch:s)
         assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);</pre>
         int &v=c[u][ch];
         if (!v) v=++cnt;
         u=v;
         ++sz[u];
      //此时 u 是字符串结束位置。你可以在此存储结点信息。
   int match(string s)//返回字符串结束位置。可能为 0。
   {
      int u=0;
      for (char ch:s)
         assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);
         u=c[u][ch];
         if (!u) return 0;
      }
      return u;
   }
   void clear()
      memset(c, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof c[0]);
      memset(sz, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof sz[0]);
      cnt=0;
   }
} s;
```

4.2 AC 自动机

注意 AC 自动机与 trie 不同的地方在于, 根必须是 0。

题意: 给你一个文本串 S 和 n 个模式串 $T_{1\sim n}$,请你分别求出每个模式串 T_i 在 S 中出现的次数。

```
struct AC
{
   const static int N=3e6+2, M=26;
   int c[N][M], sz[N], pos[N], f[N], app[N];//sz 维护有多少个以当前字符串为前缀的字符串。
   int cnt=0, id=0;
   vector<int> q;
   void insert(string s)
   {
```

```
int u=0;
       ++sz[u];
       for (char ch:s)
          assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);
          int &v=c[u][ch];
          if (!v) v=++cnt;
          u=v;
          ++sz[u];
      pos[id++]=u;
       //此时 u 是字符串结束位置。你可以在此存储结点信息。
   vector<int> match(string s)//返回答案。复杂度 O(结点数)
       int u=0, i;
      for (char ch:s)
          assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);
          u=c[u][ch];
          ++app[u];
      for (int u:q) app[f[u]]+=app[u];
       vector<int> r(id);
       for (i=0; i<id; i++) r[i]=app[pos[i]];</pre>
      memset(app, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof app[0]);
      return r;
   void clear()
   {
       memset(c, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof c[0]);
       memset(f, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof f[0]);
      memset(sz, 0, (cnt+1)*sizeof sz[0]);
       cnt=id=0;
   }
   void build()
       q.clear();
       int ql=0;
       for (int i=0; i<M; i++) if (c[0][i]) q.push_back(c[0][i]);</pre>
       while (ql<q.size())</pre>
          int u=q[q1++];
          for (int i=0; i<M; i++) if (c[u][i])</pre>
              q.push_back(c[u][i]);
              f[c[u][i]]=c[f[u]][i];
          else c[u][i]=c[f[u]][i];
       reverse(all(q));
   }
} s;
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int n, i;
```

```
cin>>n;
while (n--)
{
    string t;
    cin>>t;
    for (char &c:t) c-='a';
    s.insert(t);
}
s.build();
string t;
cin>>t;
for (char &c:t) c-='a';
auto res=s.match(t);
for (int x:res) cout<<x<<'\n';
}</pre>
```

4.3 hash

在调试时,可以把 base 设置为 10 的幂方便输出。可能建议把第一个模数也设置为 1,但未测试是否有奇怪的问题。但要注意,此时不应当使用接近 10 的幂次的模数。

```
O(n), O(n).
```

双模数版本:注意使用的是无符号数,效率比 int128 高,但不卡常建议抄 int128 版本。

特别注意这里 m 数组预处理的不是幂次,而是幂次的相反数。如果有复杂的变换需要建议用 int128 版本。

其返回值是两个32位数拼接而成的,要改动比较麻烦。

```
namespace sh
   typedef unsigned int ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const int N=1e6+5;
   const 11 p1=2'034'452'107, \( \text{p2=2'013'074'419} \);
   struct pa
       ll v1, v2;
       pa(11 v=0):v1(v), v2(v) { }
       pa(ll v1, ll v2):v1(v1), v2(v2) { }
       pa operator*(const pa &o) const { return {v1*o.v1%p1, v2*o.v2%p2}; }
   };
   pa fma(const pa &a, const pa &b, const pa &c) { return {(a.v1*b.v1+c.v1)%p1, (a.v2*b.v2+c.v2)%
   const pa b=\{137, 149\}, inv=\{1'603'801'661, 1'024'053'074\};
   pa m[N];
   void init()
       m[0] = \{p1-1, p2-1\};
       for (int i=1; i<N; i++) m[i]=m[i-1]*b;</pre>
   int i=(init(), 0);
   struct str
   {
       int n;
       template<class T> str(const vector<T> &s):n(s.size()), a(n+1)
       {
```

```
for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=fma(a[i], b, s[i]);</pre>
       }
       template<class T> str(const basic_string<T> &s):n(s.size()), a(n+1)//直接去掉模板换成
           string 也可以
          for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=fma(a[i], b, s[i]);</pre>
       }
       ll getv(int l, int r)//[l,r)
          auto [x, y]=fma(a[1], m[r-1], a[r]);
          return x<<32|y;</pre>
       }
   };
}
using sh::str;
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int T; cin>>T;
   set<ull> s;
   while (T--)
       string t;
       cin>>t;
       s.insert(str(t).getv(0, t.size()));
   cout<<s.size()<<endl;</pre>
}
```

__int128 版本:

```
namespace sh
{
   typedef __uint128_t 111;
   const int N=1e6+5;
   const 111 p=1'80'143'985'094'819'841, b=137;
   lll m[N];
   void init()
       m[0]=1;
       for (int i=1; i<N; i++) m[i]=m[i-1]*b%p;</pre>
   int i=(init(), 0);
   struct str
   {
       int n;
       vector<lll> a;
       template<class T> str(const vector<T> &s):n(s.size()), a(n+1)
          for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=(a[i]*b+s[i])%p;</pre>
       template<class T> str(const basic_string<T> &s):n(s.size()), a(n+1)//直接去掉模板换成
           string 也可以
       {
          for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i+1]=(a[i]*b+s[i])%p;</pre>
       lll getv(int l, int r)//[l,r)
       {
```

```
return (a[r]+(p-a[1])*m[r-1])%p;
};
};
using sh::str;
```

4.4 KMP

O(n), O(n).

```
struct str
{
   vector<int> nxt,s;
   int n;
   str(int *S,int _n)//[1,n]
       n=_n;
       nxt.resize(n+1);
       s=vector<int>(S,S+n+1);
       int i,j=0;
       nxt[1]=0;
       for (i=2;i<=n;i++)</pre>
          while (j&&s[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          nxt[i]=j+=s[i]==s[j+1];
       }
   }
   vector<int> match(int *t,int m)//find s(str) in t (start pos)
       vector<int> r;
       int i,j=0;
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
           while (j&&t[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          if ((j+=t[i]==s[j+1])==n) j=nxt[j],r.push_back(i-n+1);
       return r;
   }
};
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   string s,t;
   cin>>s>>t;
   int n=s.size(),m=t.size(),i;
   vector<int> a(n+1),b(m+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i]=s[i-1];</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) b[i]=t[i-1];</pre>
   str q(b.data(),m);
   auto r=q.match(a.data(),n);
   for (int x:r) cout<<x<<'\n';</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) cout<<q.nxt[i]<<"_\n"[i==m];</pre>
}
```

4.5 KMP(重构,未验证)

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
struct str//[0,n)
   vector<int> nxt,s;
   str(const vector<int> &_s):nxt(_s.size(),-1),s(all(_s)),n(_s.size())
       int i,j=-1;
       for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
          while (j!=-1&&s[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          nxt[i]=j+=s[i]==s[j+1];
   }
   vector<int> match(const vector<int> &t)//find s(str) in t (start pos)
       int m=t.size();
       vector<int> r;
       int i,j=-1;
       for (i=0;i<m;i++)</pre>
          while (j!=-1&&t[i]!=s[j+1]) j=nxt[j];
          if ((j+=t[i]==s[j+1])==n-1) j=nxt[j],r.push_back(i-n+1);
       return r;
   }
};
```

4.6 manacher

O(n), O(n).

```
vector<int> manacher(const string &t)//ex[i](total length) centered at i/2
{
   string S="$#";
   int n=t.size(),i,r=1,m=0;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) S+=t[i],S+='#';</pre>
   S+='#';
   char *s=S.data()+2;
   n=n*2-1;
   vector<int> ex(n);
   ex[0]=2;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
       ex[i]=i < r?min(ex[m*2-i],r-i+1):1;
       while (s[i+ex[i]]==s[i-ex[i]]) ++ex[i];
       if (i+ex[i]-1>r) r=i+ex[m=i]-1;
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) --ex[i];</pre>
   return ex;
```

4.7 SA

```
O((n + \sum) \log n),O(n + \sum)。
功能: 查询两个后缀的 lcp。单次询问复杂度 O(1)。
下标从 0 开始。
```

```
struct SA
{
   int n;
   vector<vector<int>> st;
   vector<int> sa, rk, h;
   int lcp(int x, int y)
       if (x == y) return n - x;
       x = rk[x]; y = rk[y];
       if (x > y) swap(x, y);
       ++x;
       int z = _-lg(y - x + 1);
       return min(st[z][x], st[z][y - (1 << z) + 1]);</pre>
   SA(vector \le int \ge a) : n(a.size()), st(__lg(n) + 1, vector \le int \ge (n + 1)), sa(n), h(n)
   {
       const static int N = 2e6 + 2;
       static int s[N];
       int i, j, m, cnt;
       m = *min_element(all(a));
       for (int &x : a) x -= m;
       m = *max_element(all(a)) + 1;
       assert(max(n, m) < N);
       a.resize(n * 2);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i + n] = -i - 1;
       vector<int> id(n * 2);
       rk = a;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ++s[a[i]];</pre>
       for (i = 1; i < m; i++) s[i] += s[i - 1];</pre>
       for (i = n - 1; i \ge 0; i--) sa[--s[rk[i]]] = i;
       memset(s, 0, m * sizeof s[0]);
       for (j = 1; j <= n; j <<= 1)
           cnt = 0;
           for (i = n - j; i < n; i++) id[cnt++] = i;</pre>
           for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (sa[i] >= j) id[cnt++] = sa[i] - j;
           for (i = 0; i < n; i++) ++s[rk[i]];</pre>
           for (i = 1; i < m; i++) s[i] += s[i - 1];
           for (i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--s[rk[id[i]]]] = id[i];
           id[sa[0]] = cnt = 0;
          memset(s, 0, m * sizeof s[0]);
           for (i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
              if (rk[sa[i]] == rk[sa[i - 1]] \&\& rk[sa[i] + j] == rk[sa[i - 1] + j])
                  id[sa[i]] = cnt;
              else
                  id[sa[i]] = ++cnt;
           swap(rk, id);
           if ((m = cnt + 1) == n) break;
       }
       j = 0;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (rk[i])</pre>
```

```
cnt = sa[rk[i] - 1];
    while (a[i + j] == a[cnt + j]) ++j;
    h[rk[i]] = j;
    if (j) --j;
}
st[0] = h;
for (j = 0; j < __lg(n); j++)
    for (i = 0, m = n - (1 << j + 1); i <= m; i++)
        st[j + 1][i] = min(st[j][i], st[j][i + (1 << j)]);
}
};</pre>
```

4.8 SAM

 $O(n\sum)$, $O(2n\sum)$.

```
template<int M> struct sam//M: 字符集大小
{
   vector<array<int,M>> c;
   vector<int> len,fa,ep;
   int np,cd;
   sam():c(2),len(2),fa(2),ep(2),np(1),cd(0) { }
   void insert(int ch)
      int p=np,q,nq;
      np=c.size();
      len.push_back(++cd);
      fa.push_back(0);
      c.push_back({ });
      ep.push_back(cd);
      while (p&&!c[p][ch]) c[p][ch]=np,p=fa[p];
          fa[np]=1;
          return;
      q=c[p][ch];
      if (len[q] == len[p] + 1)
          fa[np]=q;
          return;
      }
      nq=c.size();
      len.push_back(len[p]+1);
      c.push_back(c[q]);
      fa.push_back(fa[q]);
      ep.push_back(ep[q]);
      fa[np]=fa[q]=nq;
      c[p][ch]=nq;
      while (c[p=fa[p]][ch]==q) c[p][ch]=nq;
   vector<int> match(const string &s)//返回每个前缀最长匹配长度
      vector<int> r;
      r.reserve(s.size());
       int p=1,nl=0;
       for (auto ch:s)
```

```
{
          if (c[p][ch]) ++nl,p=c[p][ch];
          else
             while (p&&c[p][ch]==0) p=fa[p];
             if (p==0) p=1,nl=0; else nl=len[p]+1,p=c[p][ch];
          }
          r.push_back(nl);
      }
      return r;
   array<int,3> max_match(const string &s)//返回长度,结尾(开)
      array<int,3> r{0,0,0};
      int p=1,nl=0,i=0;
      for (auto ch:s)
          if (c[p][ch]) ++nl,p=c[p][ch];
             while (p&&c[p][ch]==0) p=fa[p];
             if (p==0) p=1,nl=0; else nl=len[p]+1,p=c[p][ch];
          cmax(r,array{nl,ep[p],i+1});
          ++i;
      if (r[0]==0) return { };
      return r;
   }
};
```

4.9 ukkonen 后缀树

O(n), $O(2n\sum)$.

```
void dfs(int x,int lf)
{
    if (!fir[x])
    {
        siz[x][1]=1;
        return;
    }
    int i,j;
    for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i])
    {
        j=c[x][1j[i]];
        if ((f[j]<=m)&&(t[j]>=m)) ++siz[x][0];
        dfs(zd[j],t[j]-f[j]+1);
        siz[x][0]+=siz[zd[j]][0];
        siz[x][1]+=siz[zd[j]][1];
        if ((t[j]==n)&&(f[j]<=m)) --siz[x][1];
    }
    ans+=(11)siz[x][0]*siz[x][1]*lf;
}
void add(int a,int b,int cc,int d)
{
    zd[++bbs]=b;</pre>
```

```
t[bbs]=d;
   c[a][s[f[bbs]=cc]]=bbs;
}
void add(int x,int y)
{
   lj[++bs]=y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[x];
   fir[x]=bs;
}
   s[++m]=26;
   fa[1]=point=ds=1;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       ad=0;++remain;
       while (remain)
          if (r==0) edge=i;
          if ((j=c[point][s[edge]])==0)
              fa[++ds]=1;
              fa[ad]=point;
              add(ad=point,ds,edge,m);
              add(point,s[edge]);
          }
          else
          {
              if ((t[j]!=m)&&(t[j]-f[j]+1<=r))
                  r-=t[j]-f[j]+1;
                  edge+=t[j]-f[j]+1;
                  point=zd[j];
                  continue;
              if (s[f[j]+r]==s[i]) {++r;fa[ad]=point;break;}
              fa[fa[ad]=++ds]=1;
              add(ad=ds,zd[j],f[j]+r,t[j]);
              add(ds,s[i]);add(ds,s[f[j]+r]);fa[++ds]=1;
              add(ds-1,ds,i,m);
              zd[j]=ds-1;t[j]=f[j]+r-1;
          --remain;
          if ((r)&&(point==1))
              --r;edge=i-remain+1;
          } else point=fa[point];
       }
   for (i=1;i<=ds;i++) for (j=fir[i];j;j=nxt[j]) {len[j]=t[c[i][lj[j]]]-f[c[i][lj[j]]]+1;lj[j]=zd</pre>
       [c[i][lj[j]];}
```

4.10 ukkonen 后缀树(重构)

```
struct suffixtree
{
   const static int M=27;
   struct P
```

```
int v,w;
};
struct Q
   int f,t,v;//t=0: n
};
vector<Q> edges;
vector<vector<P>> e;
vector<array<int,M>> c;
vector<int> s,fa,dep,siz;
int n,point,ds,remain,r,edge;
bool bd;
suffixtree():c(2),fa({0,1}),edges(1),e(2)
   n=remain=r=edge=bd=0;
   point=ds=1;
suffixtree(const string &s):c(2),fa({0,1}),edges(1),e(2)
   n=remain=r=edge=bd=0;
   point=ds=1;
   reserve(s.size());
   for (auto c:s) insert(c-'a');
   insert(26);
}
void reserve(int len)
   ++len;
   s.reserve(len);
   len=len*2+2;
   c.reserve(len);
   fa.reserve(len);
   e.reserve(len);
}
inline void add(int a,int b,int cc,int d)
{
   assert(edges.size());
   c[a][s[cc]]=edges.size();
   edges.push_back({cc,d,b});
}
void insert(int ch)//[0,|S|)
   assert(ds=fa.size()-1\&\&ds=e.size()-1\&\&n==s.size()\&\&ds==e.size()-1);
   assert(ch>=0&&ch<M);
   s.push_back(ch);
   int ad=0;
   ++remain;
   while (remain)
       if (!r) edge=n;
      if (int m=c[point][s[edge]];!m)
          assert(!m);
          fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
          fa[ad]=point;
          add(ad=point,++ds,edge,-1);
```

e[point].push_back({s[edge]});

```
//add(point,s[edge]);
       }
       else
       {
          assert(m);
          auto [f,t,v]=edges[m];
          if (t>=0\&t-f+1<=r)
              assert(t!=n);
              r-=t-f+1;
              edge+=t-f+1;
              point=v;
              continue;
          }
          assert(f+r<=n);</pre>
          if (s[f+r]==s[n])
          {
              ++r;
              fa[ad]=point;
              break;
          }
          fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
          fa.push_back(1);c.push_back({});e.push_back({});
          fa[ad]=++ds;
          add(ad=ds,v,f+r,t);
          e[ds].push_back({s[n]});
          e[ds].push_back({s[f+r]});
          //add(ds,s[n]);add(ds,s[f+r]);
          ++ds;add(ds-1,ds,n,-1);
          edges[m] = \{f, f+r-1, ds-1\};
       }
       --remain;
       if (r&&point==1)
       {
          --r;
          edge=n-remain+1;
       } else point=fa[point];
   }
   ++n;
}
void build_edge()
   bd=1;
   //其余信息
   dep.resize(ds+1);
   siz.resize(ds+1);
   int i,j;
   for (i=1;i<=ds;i++) for (auto &[v,w]:e[i])</pre>
   {
       j=c[i][v];
       v=edges[j].v;
       w=(edges[j].t>=0?edges[j].t:n-1)-edges[j].f+1;
   }
}
```

```
void out()
       int i;
       for (i=1;i<=ds;i++) for (int j:c[i]) if (j)</pre>
           auto [f,t,v]=edges[j];
           if (t==-1) t=n-1;
           cerr<<i<<'<sub>\</sub>'<<v<<'<sub>\</sub>';
           //cerr<<i<" -> "<<v<": ";
           for (int k=f;k<=t;k++) cerr<<char('a'+s[k]);</pre>
           cerr<<endl;
       }
   }
   ll ans;
   void dfs(int u)
       assert(bd);
       ++ans;
       for (auto [v,w]:e[u])
           //dep[v]=dep[u]+w;
           dfs(v);
           ans+=w-1;
       }
   }
   11 fun()
       ans=0;
       build_edge();
       dfs(1);
       return ans-n;
   }
};
```

4.11 Z 函数

表示每个后缀和母串的 lcp。

```
vector<int> Z(const string &s)
{
   int n=s.size(),i,l,r;
   vector<int> z(n);
   z[0]=n;
   for (i=1,l=r=0; i<n; i++)
   {
      if (i<=r&&z[i-1]<r-i+1) z[i]=z[i-1];
      else
      {
            z[i]=max(0,r-i+1);
            while (i+z[i]<n&&s[i+z[i]]==s[z[i]]) ++z[i];
      }
      if (i+z[i]-1>r) l=i,r=i+z[i]-1;
   }
   return z;
}
```

4.12 最小表示法

找到一个串的循环同构串中字典序最小的那个,将这个串直接变过去。常见应用:环哈希(基环树哈希)。

如果只需要找到起点下标,在 rotate 前返回 $\min\{i,j\}$ 即可。

O(n), O(1)

```
template<class T> void min_order(vector<T>& a)
   int n = a.size(), i, j, k;
   a.resize(n * 2);
   for (i = 0;i < n;i++) a[i + n] = a[i];</pre>
   i = k = 0; j = 1;
   while (i < n \&\& j < n \&\& k < n)
       T x = a[i + k], y = a[j + k];
       if (x == y) ++k; else
           (x > y ? i : j) += k + 1;
          j += (i == j);
          k = 0;
       }
   a.resize(n);
   //[min(i,j),n)+[0,min(i,j))
   rotate(a.begin(), min(i, j) + all(a));
}
```

4.13 带通配符的字符串匹配

原理: 匹配等价于 $\sum (f_i - g_i)^2 = 0$ 。带通配符等价于 $\sum f_i g_i (f_i - g_i)^2 = 0$,展开即可。 这里也是较为推荐的 NTT 版本,直接实现任意长度的多项式相乘,便于一般情况的运用。不需要提前做任何 init。

```
namespace NTT
   typedef unsigned ui;
   typedef unsigned long long 11;
   const int N=1<<22;</pre>
   const ui p=998244353, g=3;
   inline ui ksm(ui x, ui y)
       ui ans=1;
       while (y)
           if (y&1) ans=1llu*ans*x%p;
           y>>=1; x=1llu*x*x%p;
       return ans;
   ui r[N], w[N];
   void ntt(vector<ui> &a)
       int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
       for (k=1; k<n; k<<=1)</pre>
```

```
{
           for (i=0; i<n; i+=k<<1)</pre>
              for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
                  ui x=a[i+j], y=1llu*a[i+j+k]*w[j+k]%p;
                  a[i+j]=(x+y)%p; a[i+j+k]=(x+p-y)%p;
              }
           }
       }
   vector<ui> mul(vector <ui> a, vector <ui> b)
       if (a.size()==0||b.size()==0) return { };
       int m=a.size()+b.size()-1;
       int n=1<<__lg(m*2-1);</pre>
       int i, j, base=_{-}lg(n)-1;
       ui inv=ksm(n, p-2);
       for (i=1; i<n; i++) r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<base;</pre>
       for (j=1; j<n; j<<=1)</pre>
           ui wn=ksm(3, (p-1)/(j << 1));
           w[j]=1;
           for (i=1; i<j; i++) w[j+i]=1llu*w[j+i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
       a.resize(n); b.resize(n);
       ntt(a); ntt(b);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=1llu*a[i]*b[i]%p;</pre>
       ntt(a); reverse(1+all(a)); a.resize(n=m);
       for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i]=1llu*a[i]*inv%p;</pre>
       return a;
   }
vector<int> match(const string &s, const string &t)
   using NTT::p, NTT::mul;
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   static array<ui, 256> c;
   static bool inited=0;
   if (!inited)
   {
       inited=1;
       for (ui &x:c) x=rnd()%NTT::p;
       c['*']=0;//通配符
   int n=s.size(), m=t.size(), i, j;
   if (n<m) return { };</pre>
   vector<int> ans;
   vector<ui> f(n), ff(n), fff(n), g(m), gg(m), ggg(m);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       f[i]=c[s[i]];
       ff[i]=1llu*f[i]*f[i]%p;
       fff[i]=1llu*ff[i]*f[i]%p;
   for (i=0; i<m; i++)</pre>
```

```
g[i]=c[t[m-i-1]];
    gg[i]=1llu*g[i]*g[i]%p;
    ggg[i]=1llu*gg[i]*g[i]%p;
}
auto fffg=mul(fff, g), ffgg=mul(ff, gg), fggg=mul(f, ggg);
for (i=0; i<=n-m; i++) if ((fffg[m-1+i]+fggg[m-1+i]+2*(NTT::p-ffgg[m-1+i]))%NTT::p==0) ans.
    push_back(i);
return ans;
}</pre>
```

快一些的版本, 手动拆开了多项式乘法。

```
const int N=1<<22;</pre>
const ui p=998244353, g=3;
inline ui ksm(ui x, ui y)
{
   ui ans=1;
   while (y)
       if (y&1) ans=1llu*ans*x%p;
       y>>=1; x=1llu*x*x%p;
   }
   return ans;
ui r[N], w[N];
void ntt(vector <ui> &a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
   for (k=1; k<n; k<<=1)</pre>
       for (i=0; i<n; i+=k<<1)</pre>
          for (j=0; j<k; j++)</pre>
              ui x=a[i+j], y=1llu*a[i+j+k]*w[j+k]%p;
              a[i+j]=(x+y)%p; a[i+j+k]=(x+p-y)%p;
       }
   }
}
vector<int> match(string s, string t, char ch='*')
   static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   static array<ui, 256> c;
   static bool inited=0;
   if (!inited)
       inited=1;
       for (ui &x:c) x=rnd()%p;
       // for (int i=0; i<256; i++) c[i]=i-96;
       c[ch]=0;//通配符
   }
   int n=s.size(), m=t.size(), i, j;
   if (n<m) return { };</pre>
   vector<int> ans;
   int N=1 << __lg(n*2-1), base=__lg(N)-1;
   vector<ui> f(N), ff(N), fff(N), g(N), gg(N), ggg(N);
   reverse(all(t));
```

```
s.resize(N, ch), t.resize(N, ch);
   for (i=0; i<N; i++)</pre>
       r[i]=r[i>>1]>>1|(i&1)<<base;
       if (i<r[i])</pre>
           swap(s[i], s[r[i]]);
           swap(t[i], t[r[i]]);
   for (j=1; j<N; j<<=1)</pre>
       ui wn=ksm(3, (p-1)/(j << 1));
       w[j]=1;
       for (i=1; i<j; i++) w[j+i]=1llu*w[j+i-1]*wn%p;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<N; i++)</pre>
       f[i]=c[s[i]];
       ff[i]=1llu*f[i]*f[i]%p;
       fff[i]=1llu*ff[i]*f[i]%p;
       g[i]=c[t[i]];
       gg[i]=1llu*g[i]*g[i]%p;
       ggg[i]=1llu*gg[i]*g[i]%p;
   ntt(f); ntt(ff); ntt(fff); ntt(g); ntt(gg); ntt(ggg);
   for (i=0; i<N; i++) f[i]=(1llu*fff[i]*g[i]+1llu*f[i]*ggg[i]+2llu*(p-ff[i])*gg[i])%p;</pre>
   for (i=0; i<N; i++) if (i<r[i]) swap(f[i], f[r[i]]);</pre>
   ntt(f); reverse(1+all(f));
   for (i=0; i \le n-m; i++) if (f[m+i-1]==0) ans.push_back(i);
   return ans;
}
```

5.1 最小生成树相关

5.1.1 切比雪夫距离最小生成树

原理: 先转曼哈顿距离,再用曼哈顿的板子。 $O(n \log n)$, O(n)。

```
const int N=3e5+2,M=N<<2;</pre>
struct P
{
   int u,v,w;
   P(int a=0,int b=0,int c=0):u(a),v(b),w(c){}
   bool operator<(const P &o) const {return w<o.w;}</pre>
};
struct Q
{
   int x,y,id;
   Q(int a=0, int b=0, int c=0):x(a),y(b),id(c){}
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const {return x!=o.x?x>o.x:y>o.y;}
};
ll ans;
P lb[M];
Q a[N],b[N];
int f[N],c[N];
int n,m,i,x,y;
struct bit
   int a[N],pos[N],n;
   void init(int &nn)
       memset(a+1,0x7f,(n=nn)*sizeof a[0]);
       memset(pos+1,0,n*sizeof pos[0]);
   void mdf(int x,const int y,const int z)
       if (a[x]>y) a[x]=y,pos[x]=z;
       while (x-=x\&-x) if (a[x]>y) a[x]=y,pos[x]=z;
   int sum(int x)
       int r=a[x],rr=pos[x];
       while ((x+=x\&-x)\le n) if (a[x]\le r) r=a[x], rr=pos[x];
       return rr;
   }
};
bit s;
void cal()
   int i,x,y;
   s.init(n);
   memcpy(b+1,a+1,sizeof(Q)*n);
   sort(a+1,a+n+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) c[i]=a[i].y-a[i].x;</pre>
   sort(c+1,c+n+1);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
```

```
{
    if (x=s.sum(y=lower_bound(c+1,c+n+1,a[i].y-a[i].x)-c))
        lb[++m]=P(a[x].id,a[i].id,a[x].x+a[x].y-a[i].x-a[i].y);//谨防 int 場
        s.mdf(y,a[i].y+a[i].x,i);
    }
    memcpy(a+1,b+1,sizeof(Q)*n);
}
int getf(int x) {return f[x]==x?x:f[x]=getf(f[x]);}
int main()
{
    cin>n;
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) {cin>>a[f[i]=a[i].id=i].x>>a[i].y;
        swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);a[i]=Q(a[i].x+a[i].y,a[i].x-a[i].y,i);}
    cal();for (i=1;i<=n;i++) swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);
    cal();for (i=1;i<=n;i++) a[i].y-a[i].y;
    cal();for (i=1;i<=n;i++) swap(a[i].x,a[i].y);
    cal();sort(lb+1,lb+m+1);
    for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if ((x=getf(lb[i].u))!=(y=getf(lb[i].v))) f[x]=y,ans+=lb[i].w;
    cout<<ans/2<<endl;
}
```

5.1.2 最小乘积生成树

题意:每条边有两个属性 x_i, y_i ,你需要最小化 $(\sum x_i)(\sum y_i)$ 。 你需要实现的是 sol1,即按照 val 为权值的答案。 val_i 是根据 x_i, y_i 计算的。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
const int N = 202, M = 10002;
struct P
   int x, y;
   P(int a = 0, int b = 0) : x(a), y(b) { }
   bool operator<(const P &o) const { return (11)x * y < (11)o.x * o.y || (11)x * y == (11)o.x *
       o.y && x < o.x; }
};
struct Q
{
   int u, v, x, y, val;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const { return val < o.val; }</pre>
};
P \text{ ans} = P(1e9, 1e9), 1, r;
Q a[M];
int f[N];
int n, m, i;
int getf(int x)
   if (f[x] == x) return x;
   return f[x] = getf(f[x]);
P sol1()
   P r = P(0, 0);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) f[i] = i;</pre>
   sort(a + 1, a + m + 1);
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) if (getf(a[i].u) != getf(a[i].v))</pre>
```

```
f[f[a[i].u]] = f[a[i].v];
       r.x += a[i].x, r.y += a[i].y;
   return r;
void sol2(P 1, P r)
{
   for (i = 1; i \le m; i++) a[i].val = (r.x - l.x) * a[i].y + (l.y - r.y) * a[i].x;
   P np = sol1();
   ans = min(ans, np);
   if ((11)(r.x - 1.x) * (np.y - 1.y) - (11)(r.y - 1.y) * (np.x - 1.x) >= 0) return;
   sol2(1, np); sol2(np, r);
}
int main()
   cin >> n >> m;
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) cin >> a[i].u >> a[i].v >> a[i].x >> a[i].y, ++a[i].u, ++a[i].v;
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) a[i].val = a[i].x; l = sol1();</pre>
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) a[i].val = a[i].y; r = sol1();</pre>
   ans = min(ans, min(1, r)); sol2(1, r);
   cout<<ans.x<<'u'<<ans.y<<endl;</pre>
}
```

5.1.3 最小斯坦纳树

题意: 让给定点集连通的最小生成树(不要求全图连通) $O(3^k n + 2^k m \log m)$ 。

```
const int N = 102, M = 1002, K = 1024;
typedef long long 11;
typedef pair<ll, int> pa;
priority_queue<pa, vector<pa>, greater<pa> > heap;
pa cr;
11 f[K][N], inf;
int lj[M], len[M], nxt[M], fir[N];
int n, m, q, i, j, k, x, y, z, bs, c;
void add()
   lj[++bs] = y;
   len[bs] = z;
   nxt[bs] = fir[x];
   fir[x] = bs;
   lj[++bs] = x;
   len[bs] = z;
   nxt[bs] = fir[y];
   fir[y] = bs;
void dijk(int s)
{
   int i;
   while (!heap.empty())
       x = heap.top().second; heap.pop();
       for (i = fir[x]; i; i = nxt[i]) if (f[s][lj[i]] > f[s][x] + len[i])
          cr.first = f[s][cr.second = lj[i]] = f[s][x] + len[i];
```

```
heap.push(cr);
      while ((!heap.empty()) && (heap.top().first != f[s][heap.top().second])) heap.pop();
   }
int main()
   memset(f, 0x3f, sizeof(f)); inf = f[0][0];
   cin >> n >> m >> q;
   while (m--)
      cin >> x >> y >> z;
      add();
   }
   for (i = 1; i <= q; i++)</pre>
      cin >> x;
      f[1 << i - 1][x] = 0;
   }
   q = (1 << q) - 1;
   for (i = 1; i <= q; i++)</pre>
      for (k = 1; k \le n; k++)
          for (j = i \& (i - 1); j; j = i \& (j - 1)) f[i][k] = min(f[i][k], f[j][k] + f[i ^ j][k])
          dijk(i);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) inf = min(inf, f[q][i]);</pre>
   cout << inf << endl;</pre>
}
```

5.2 最短路相关

5.2.1 全源最短路与判负环

使用 floyd 实现全源最短路与判负环。注意边权较大时可能需要考虑 int128.

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
typedef pair<int,int> pa;
typedef tuple<int,int,int> tp;
const int N=152;
const ll inf=5e8;
ll dis[N][N],d[N][N];
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
    while (1)
    {
        int n,m,q,i,j,k;
        cin>>n>>m>>q;
        if (tp(n,m,q)==tp(0,0,0)) return 0;
        for (i=0;i<n;i++) fill_n(dis[i],n,inf*inf);</pre>
```

```
for (i=0;i<n;i++) dis[i][i]=0;</pre>
                                                         while (m--)
                                                                                     int u,v,w;
                                                                                     cin>>u>>v>>w;
                                                                                     dis[u][v]=min(dis[u][v],(11)w);
                                                          for \ (k=0;k< n;k++) \ for \ (i=0;i< n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;i< n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;i< n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = \max(\min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++]) \ for \ (j=0;j< n;j++) \ 
                                                                                         ]+dis[k][j]),-inf*2);
                                                         for (i=0;i<n;i++) copy_n(dis[i],n,d[i]);</pre>
                                                          for \ (k=0;k < n;k++) \ for \ (i=0;i < n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j < n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = max(min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++)) \ for \ (j=0;i < n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j < n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = max(min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++)) \ for \ (j=0;i < n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j < n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = max(min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++)) \ for \ (j=0;i < n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;j < n;j++) \ dis[i][j] = max(min(dis[i][j],dis[i][k++)) \ for \ (j=0;i < n;i++) \ for \ (j=0;i++) \ for
                                                                                         ]+dis[k][j]),-inf*2);
                                                         while (q--)
                                                         {
                                                                                     int u,v;
                                                                                     cin>>u>>v;
                                                                                     <<"-Infinity\n"; else cout<<d[u][v]<<'\n';
                                                         }
                                                         cout<<'\n';</pre>
                            }
}
```

5.2.2 Dijkstra/SPFA/Johnson

Johnson 不适用于图中存在负环的情况,因为负环不一定是可以经过的。 $O(nm \log m)$, O(n+m)。

```
vector<ll> spfa(const vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>> &e, int s)
{
   int n=e.size(), i;
   assert(n);
   queue<int> q;
   vector<int> len(n), ed(n);
   vector<ll> dis(n, inf);
   q.push(s); dis[s]=0;
   while (q.size())
       int u=q.front(); q.pop();
       ed[u]=0;
       for (auto [v, w]:e[u]) if (cmin(dis[v], dis[u]+w))
          len[v]=len[u]+1;
          if (len[v]>n) return { };
          if (!ed[v])
              ed[v]=1;
              q.push(v);
          }
       }
   }
   return dis;
vector<ll> spfa(const vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>> &e)
   int n=e.size(), i;
   assert(n);
```

```
queue<int> q;
   vector<int> len(n), ed(n, 1);
   vector<ll> dis(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) q.push(i);</pre>
   while (q.size())
       int u=q.front(); q.pop();
       ed[u]=0;
       for (auto [v, w]:e[u]) if (cmin(dis[v], dis[u]+w))
          len[v]=len[u]+1;
          if (len[v]>n) return { };
          if (!ed[v])
              ed[v]=1;
              q.push(v);
          }
       }
   }
   return dis;
vector<11> dijk(const vector<vector<pair<int, 11>>> &e, int s)
   int n=e.size();
   using pa=pair<ll, int>;
   vector<ll> d(n, inf);
   vector<int> ed(n);
   priority_queue<pa, vector<pa>, greater<pa>> q;
   d[s]=0; q.push({0, s});
   while (q.size())
       int u=q.top().second; q.pop();
       ed[u]=1;
       for (auto [v, w]:e[u]) if (cmin(d[v], d[u]+w)) q.push({d[v], v});
       while (q.size()&&ed[q.top().second]) q.pop();
   }
   return d;
}
vector<vector<ll>>> dijk(const vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>> &e)
   vector<vector<ll>> r;
   for (int i=0; i<e.size(); i++) r.push_back(dijk(e, i));</pre>
   return r;
vector<vector<ll>> john(vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>> e)
   int n=e.size(), i, j;
   assert(n);
   auto h=spfa(e);
   if (!h.size()) return { };
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (auto &[v, w]:e[i]) w+=h[i]-h[v];</pre>
   auto r=dijk(e);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (r[i][j]!=inf) r[i][j]-=h[i]-h[j];
   return r;
```

5.2.3 无向图最小环

原理: floyd 外层循环本质是计算只经过 $\leq k$ 的点的最短路。因此枚举环上标号最大的,在做这一轮转移之前正好是不经过它的最短路。

```
O(n^3), O(n^2)_{\circ}
```

5.2.4 输出负环

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int N=34;
struct Q
   int v,w,c;
   Q(){}
   Q(int x, int y, int z): v(x), w(y), c(z){}
};
vector<Q> lj[N];
int dis[N],cnt[N],pt[N],S;
Q pre[N],st[N];
int n,m,ans,tp;
bool ed[N];
int main()
{
   freopen("arbitrage.in", "r", stdin);
   freopen("arbitrage.out", "w", stdout);
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--)
       int x,y,z,w;
       cin>>x>>y>>z>>w;
       lj[x].emplace_back(y,w,z);
       lj[y].emplace_back(x,0,-z);
```

```
for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) lj[0].emplace_back(i,1,0);</pre>
   while (1)
       memset(dis,-0x3f,sizeof dis);dis[0]=0;
       for (int i=0;i<=n;i++) ed[i]=cnt[i]=0;S=-1;</pre>
       queue<int> q;q.push(0);
       while (!q.empty())
           int u=q.front();q.pop();ed[u]=0;
           for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[u]) if (w&&dis[v]<dis[u]+c)</pre>
              dis[v]=dis[u]+c;pre[v]=Q(u,w,c);
              if (!ed[v])
                  if (++cnt[v]>n+1) {S=v;goto aa;}
                  ed[v]=1;q.push(v);
              }
          }
       }
       aa:;
       if (S==-1) break;
           static bool ed[N];
           memset(ed,0,sizeof ed);
           while (!ed[S]) ed[S]=1,S=pre[S].v;
       st[tp=1]=pre[S];pt[1]=S;
       int x=pre[S].v;
       while (x!=S)
           st[++tp]=pre[x];pt[tp]=x;
           x=pre[x].v;
           assert(tp<=n+5);</pre>
       }
       int fl=1e9;
       for (int j=1;j<=tp;j++) fl=min(fl,st[j].w);</pre>
       assert(f1);
       for (int j=1;j<=tp;j++)</pre>
           ans+=fl*st[j].c;
           int nn=0;
           for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[st[j].v]) if (v==pt[j]&&st[j].c==c&&st[j].w==w) {++nn;w-=fl;break
           for (auto &[v,w,c]:lj[pt[j]]) if (v==st[j].v&&st[j].c+c==0) {++nn;w+=fl;break;}assert(
               nn==2);
       }
   }
   cout<<ans<<endl;</pre>
}
```

5.3 二分图与网络流建图

以下约定,若为二分图则 n, m 表示两侧点数,否则仅 n 表示全图点数。

5.3.1 二分图边染色

留坑待填。

结论: $\Delta(G) \leq \chi'(G) \leq \Delta(G) + 1$,二分图时 $\chi'(G) = \Delta(G)$ 。 $\Delta(G)$ 为图的最大度。

5.3.2 二分图最小点集覆盖

ans = maxmatch, 方案如下。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int N=5e3+2;
vector<int> e[N];
int ed[N],lk[N],kl[N],flg[N],now;
bool dfs(int u)
   for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]!=now)
       ed[v]=now;
       if (!lk[v]||dfs(lk[v])) return lk[v]=u;
   return 0;
void dfs2(int u)
   for (int v:e[u]) if (!flg[v]) flg[v]=1,dfs2(lk[v]);
int main()
   int n,m,i,r=0;
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--)
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) dfs(now=i);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) kl[lk[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!kl[i]) dfs2(i);</pre>
   vector<int> A[2];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (lk[i])</pre>
       if (flg[i]) A[1].push_back(i); else A[0].push_back(lk[i]);
   for (int j=0;j<2;j++)</pre>
       cout<<A[j].size();</pre>
       for (int x:A[j]) cout<<'u'<<x;cout<<'\n';</pre>
   }
}
```

5.3.3 二分图最大独立集

ans = n + m - maxmatch, 方案是最小点集覆盖的补集。

5.3.4 二分图最小边覆盖

ans = n + m - maxmatch,方案是最大匹配加随便一些边(用于覆盖失配点)。无解当且仅当有孤立点,算法会视为单选孤立点(无边)。这个定理对一般图也成立。

5.3.5 有向无环图最小不相交链覆盖

ans = n - maxmatch,其中二分图建图方法是拆入点和出点(实现时直接跑一次二分图就行,不用额外处理),注意**不**需要传递闭包。方案如下。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int N=152;
vector<int> e[N];
int lk[N],kl[N],ed[N],now;
bool dfs(int u)
{
   for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]!=now)
      ed[v]=now;
      if (!lk[v]||dfs(lk[v])) return lk[v]=u;
   return 0;
int main()
{
   int n,m,i;
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--)
      int u,v;
      cin>>u>>v;
      e[u].push_back(v);
   }
   int r=0;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=dfs(now=i);</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) kl[lk[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (ed[i]!=-1&&!lk[i])</pre>
      vector<int> ans;
      int u=i;
      while (u)
         ed[u] = -1;
         ans.push_back(u);
         u=kl[u];
      }
      }
   cout<<n-r<<endl;</pre>
```

5.3.6 有向无环图最大互不可达集

ans = n - maxmatch,其中二分图建图方法是拆入点和出点(实现时直接跑一次二分图就行,不用额外处理),注意**需要**传递闭包。方案?

5.3.7 最大权闭合子图

5.4 匹配与网络流相关代码

5.4.1 二分图最大权匹配

```
namespace KM
   const int N=405;//点数
   typedef long long ll;//答案范围
   const ll inf=1e16;
   int lk[N],kl[N],pre[N],q[N],n,h,t;
   ll sl[N],e[N][N],lx[N],ly[N];
   bool edx[N],edy[N];
   bool ck(int v)
   {
       if (edy[v]=1,kl[v]) return edx[q[++t]=kl[v]]=1;
       while (v) swap(v,lk[kl[v]=pre[v]]);
       return 0;
   void bfs(int u)
   {
       fill_n(sl+1,n,inf);
       memset(edx+1,0,n*sizeof edx[0]);
       memset(edy+1,0,n*sizeof edy[0]);
       q[h=t=1]=u;edx[u]=1;
       while (1)
       {
          while (h<=t)</pre>
              int u=q[h++],v;
              11 d;
              for (v=1;v<=n;v++) if (!edy[v]&&sl[v]>=(d=lx[u]+ly[v]-e[u][v])) if (pre[v]=u,d) sl[
                  v]=d; else if (!ck(v)) return;
          }
          int i;
          11 m=inf;
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!edy[i]) m=min(m,sl[i]);</pre>
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
              if (edx[i]) lx[i]-=m;
              if (edy[i]) ly[i]+=m; else sl[i]-=m;
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!edy[i]&&!sl[i]&&!ck(i)) return;</pre>
       }
   template<class TT> ll max_weighted_match(int N,const vector<tuple<int,int,TT>> &edges)//lk[[1,
       n]]->[1,n]
```

```
{
    int i;n=N;
    memset(lk+1,0,n*sizeof lk[0]);
    memset(kl+1,0,n*sizeof kl[0]);
    memset(ly+1,0,n*sizeof ly[0]);
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) fill_n(e[i]+1,n,0);//若不需保证匹配边最多,置 0 即可,否则 -inf/N
    for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) e[u][v]=max(e[u][v],(ll)w);
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) lx[i]=*max_element(e[i]+1,e[i]+n+1);
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) bfs(i);
    ll r=0;
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=e[i][lk[i]];
    return r;
}
using KM::max_weighted_match,KM::lk,KM::kl,KM::e;
```

5.4.2 一般图最大匹配

```
namespace blossom_tree
{
   const int N=1005;
   vector<int> e[N];
   int lk[N],rt[N],f[N],dfn[N],typ[N],q[N];
   int id,h,t,n;
   int lca(int u,int v)
   {
       ++id;
       while (1)
          if (u)
          {
              if (dfn[u]==id) return u;
              dfn[u]=id;u=rt[f[lk[u]]];
          swap(u,v);
       }
   void blm(int u,int v,int a)
       while (rt[u]!=a)
          f[u]=v;
          v=lk[u];
          if (typ[v]==1) typ[q[++t]=v]=0;
          rt[u]=rt[v]=a;
          u=f[v];
       }
   void aug(int u)
       while (u)
          int v=lk[f[u]];
          lk[lk[u]=f[u]]=u;
          u=v;
       }
```

```
void bfs(int root)
       memset(typ+1,-1,n*sizeof typ[0]);
       iota(rt+1,rt+n+1,1);
       typ[q[h=t=1]=root]=0;
       while (h<=t)</pre>
          int u=q[h++];
          for (int v:e[u])
              if (typ[v]==-1)
                  typ[v]=1;f[v]=u;
                  if (!lk[v]) return aug(v);
                  typ[q[++t]=lk[v]]=0;
              } else if (!typ[v]&&rt[u]!=rt[v])
                  int a=lca(rt[u],rt[v]);
                  blm(v,u,a);blm(u,v,a);
              }
          }
       }
   }
   int max_general_match(int N,vector<pair<int,int>> edges)//[1,n]
       n=N;id=0;
       memset(f+1,0,n*sizeof f[0]);
       memset(dfn+1,0,n*sizeof dfn[0]);
       memset(lk+1,0,n*sizeof lk[0]);
       int i;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       mt19937 rnd(114);
       shuffle(all(edges),rnd);
       for (auto [u,v]:edges)
          e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
          if (!(lk[u]||lk[v])) lk[u]=v,lk[v]=u;
       }
       int r=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!lk[i]) bfs(i);</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) r+=!!lk[i];</pre>
       return r/2;
   }
using blossom_tree::max_general_match,blossom_tree::lk;
```

5.4.3 一般图最大权匹配

n = 400: UOJ 600ms, Luogu 135ms

```
#include"bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
namespace weighted_blossom_tree
{
    #define d(x) (lab[x.u]+lab[x.v]-e[x.u][x.v].w*2)
```

```
const int N=403*2;//两倍点数
typedef long long ll;//总和大小
typedef int T;//权值大小
//均不允许无符号
const T inf=numeric_limits<int>::max()>>1;
struct Q
{
   int u,v;
   T w;
} e[N][N];
T lab[N];
int n,m=0,id,h,t,lk[N],sl[N],st[N],f[N],b[N][N],s[N],ed[N],q[N];
vector<int> p[N];
void upd(int u,int v) {if (!sl[v]||d(e[u][v]) < d(e[sl[v]][v])) sl[v] = u;}</pre>
void ss(int v)
   sl[v]=0;
   for (int u=1;u<=n;u++) if (e[u][v].w>0&&st[u]!=v&&!s[st[u]]) upd(u,v);
void ins(int u) {if (u<=n) q[++t]=u; else for (int v:p[u]) ins(v);}</pre>
void mdf(int u,int w)
   st[u]=w;
   if (u>n) for (int v:p[u]) mdf(v,w);
}
int gr(int u,int v)
   if ((v=find(all(p[u]),v)-p[u].begin())&1)
      reverse(1+all(p[u]));
      return (int)p[u].size()-v;
   }
   return v;
void stm(int u,int v)
   lk[u]=e[u][v].v;
   if (u<=n) return;</pre>
   Q w=e[u][v];
   int x=b[u][w.u],y=gr(u,x),i;
   for (i=0;i<y;i++) stm(p[u][i],p[u][i^1]);</pre>
   stm(x,v);
   rotate(p[u].begin(),y+all(p[u]));
void aug(int u,int v)
   int w=st[lk[u]];
   stm(u,v);
   if (!w) return;
   stm(w,st[f[w]]);
   aug(st[f[w]],w);
int lca(int u,int v)
   for (++id;u|v;swap(u,v))
       if (!u) continue;
```

```
if (ed[u]==id) return u;
       ed[u]=id;//????????v?? 这是原作者的注释, 我也不知道是啥
       if (u=st[lk[u]]) u=st[f[u]];
   return 0;
}
void add(int u,int a,int v)
   int x=n+1,i,j;
   while (x<=m&&st[x]) ++x;</pre>
   if (x>m) ++m;
   lab[x]=s[x]=st[x]=0; lk[x]=lk[a];
   p[x].clear();p[x].push_back(a);
   for (i=u;i!=a;i=st[f[j]]) p[x].push_back(i),p[x].push_back(j=st[lk[i]]),ins(j);//复制,改一
       处
   reverse(1+all(p[x]));
   for (i=v;i!=a;i=st[f[j]]) p[x].push_back(i),p[x].push_back(j=st[lk[i]]),ins(j);
   mdf(x,x);
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) e[x][i].w=e[i][x].w=0;</pre>
   memset(b[x]+1,0,n*sizeof b[0][0]);
   for (int u:p[x])
       for (v=1;v<=m;v++) if (!e[x][v].w||d(e[u][v])<d(e[x][v])) e[x][v]=e[u][v],e[v][x]=e[v][</pre>
      for (v=1;v<=n;v++) if (b[u][v]) b[x][v]=u;</pre>
   }
   ss(x);
void ex(int u) // s[u] == 1
   for (int x:p[u]) mdf(x,x);
   int a=b[u][e[u][f[u]].u],r=gr(u,a),i;
   for (i=0;i<r;i+=2)</pre>
       int x=p[u][i],y=p[u][i+1];
      f[x]=e[y][x].u;
       s[x]=1;s[y]=0;
       sl[x]=0;ss(y);
       ins(y);
   s[a]=1;f[a]=f[u];
   for (i=r+1;i<p[u].size();i++) s[p[u][i]]=-1,ss(p[u][i]);</pre>
   st[u]=0;
}
bool on(const Q &e)
   int u=st[e.u],v=st[e.v],a;
   if(s[v]==-1)
   {
       f[v]=e.u;s[v]=1;
       a=st[lk[v]];
       sl[v]=sl[a]=s[a]=0;
       ins(a);
   }
   else if(!s[v])
       a=lca(u,v);
```

169

```
if (!a) return aug(u,v),aug(v,u),1;
          else add(u,a,v);
       }
       return 0;
   bool bfs()
       memset(s+1,-1,m*sizeof s[0]);
       memset(sl+1,0,m*sizeof sl[0]);
       h=1; t=0;
       int i,j;
       for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&!lk[i]) f[i]=s[i]=0,ins(i);</pre>
       if (h>t) return 0;
       while (1)
          while (h<=t)</pre>
          {
              int u=q[h++],v;
              if (s[st[u]]!=1) for (v=1; v<=n;v++) if (e[u][v].w>0&&st[u]!=st[v])
                  if (d(e[u][v])) upd(u,st[v]); else if (on(e[u][v])) return 1;
              }
          }
          T x=inf;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&s[i]==1) x=min(x,lab[i]>>1);
          for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&sl[i]&&s[i]!=1) x=min(x,d(e[sl[i]][i])>>s[i]+1);
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (~s[st[i]]) if ((lab[i]+=(s[st[i]]*2-1)*x)<=0) return 0;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&~s[st[i]]) lab[i]+=(2-s[st[i]]*4)*x;</pre>
          h=1;t=0;
          for (i=1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&sl[i]&&st[sl[i]]!=i&&!d(e[sl[i]][i])&&on(e[sl[i]][i]))</pre>
               return 1;
          for (i=n+1;i<=m;i++) if (st[i]==i&&s[i]==1&&!lab[i]) ex(i);</pre>
       }
       return 0;
   template<class TT> ll max_weighted_general_match(int N,const vector<tuple<int,int,TT>> &edges)
       //[1,n],返回权值
       memset(ed+1,0,m*sizeof ed[0]);
       memset(lk+1,0,m*sizeof lk[0]);
       n=m=N;id=0;
       iota(st+1,st+n+1,1);
       int i,j;
       T wm=0;
       ll r=0;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) e[i][j]={i,j,0};</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) wm=max(wm,e[v][u].w=e[u][v].w=max(e[u][v].w,(T)w));
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) p[i].clear();</pre>
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) for (j=1;j<=n;j++) b[i][j]=i*(i==j);</pre>
       fill_n(lab+1,n,wm);
       while (bfs());
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (lk[i]) r+=e[i][lk[i]].w;</pre>
       return r/2;
   }
   #undef d
using weighted_blossom_tree::max_weighted_general_match,weighted_blossom_tree::lk;
```

```
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
    int n,m;
    cin>>n>>m;
    vector<tuple<int,int,long long>> edges(m);
    for (auto &[u,v,w]:edges) cin>>u>>v>>w;
    cout<<max_weighted_general_match(n,edges)<<'\n';
    for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) cout<<lk[i]<<"__\n"[i==n];
}</pre>
```

5.4.4 网络流

```
namespace net
   const int N = 4e5 + 50;//number of nodes
   namespace flow
       const 11 inf = 4e18;
       struct Q
       {
          int v;
          11 w;
          int id;
       };
      vector<Q> e[N];
       vector<Q>::iterator fir[N];
       int fc[N], q[N];
       int n, s, t;
       int bfs()
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
              fir[i] = e[i].begin();
              fc[i] = 0;
          }
          int p1 = 0, p2 = 0, u;
          fc[s] = 1; q[0] = s;
          while (p1 \le p2)
              int u = q[p1++];
              for (auto [v, w, id] : e[u]) if (w && !fc[v])
              {
                 q[++p2] = v;
                 fc[v] = fc[u] + 1;
              }
          return fc[t];
      11 dfs(int u, ll maxf)
          if (u == t) return maxf;
          11 j = 0, k;
          for (auto& it = fir[u];it != e[u].end();++it)
              auto& [v, w, id] = *it;
```

```
if (w \&\& fc[v] == fc[u] + 1 \&\& (k = dfs(v, min(maxf - j, w))))
              j += k;
              w -= k;
              e[v][id].w += k;
              if (j == maxf) return j;
          }
       }
       fc[u] = 0;
       return j;
   11 max_flow(int _n, const vector<tuple<int, int, ll>>& edges, int _s, int _t)//[0,n]
       s = _s; t = _t; n = _n + 1;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
       for (auto [u, v, w] : edges) if (u != v)
       {
          e[u].push_back({v, w, (int)e[v].size()});
          e[v].push_back({u, 0, (int)e[u].size() - 1});
       }
       11 r = 0;
       while (bfs()) r += dfs(s, inf);
       return r;
   }
}
using flow::max_flow, flow::fc;
namespace match
   int lk[N], kl[N], ed[N];
   vector<int> e[N];
   int max_match(int n, int m, const vector<pair<int, int>>& edges)//lk[[0,n]]->[0,m]
       ++n; ++m;
       int s = n + m, t = n + m + 1, i;
       vector<tuple<int, int, ll>> eg;
       eg.reserve(n + m + edges.size());
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) eg.push_back({s, i, 1});</pre>
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) eg.push_back({i + n, t, 1});</pre>
       for (auto [u, v] : edges) eg.push_back({u, v + n, 1});
       int r = max_flow(t, eg, s, t);
       fill_n(lk, n, -1);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w, id] : flow::e[i]) if (v < s && !w)
          lk[i] = v - n;
          break;
       return r;
   }
   void dfs(int u)
       for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v]) ed[v] = 1, dfs(kl[v]);
   pair<vector<int>, vector<int>> min_cover(int n, int m, const vector<pair<int, int>>& edges
       )//[0,n]-[0,m]
       max_match(n, m, edges);
       ++n; ++m;
```

```
fill_n(kl, m, -1); fill_n(ed, m, 0);
       int i;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
          e[i].clear();
          if (lk[i] != -1) kl[lk[i]] = i;
       for (auto [u, v] : edges) e[u].push_back(v);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (lk[i] == -1) dfs(i);
       vector<int> r[2];
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) if (kl[i] != -1)</pre>
          if (ed[i]) r[1].push_back(i); else r[0].push_back(kl[i]);
       }
       sort(all(r[0]));
       return {r[0], r[1]};
   }
using match::max_match, match::min_cover, match::lk, match::kl;
namespace cost_flow
   const 11 inf = 4e18;
   struct Q
   {
       int v;
      ll w, c;
       int id;
   vector<Q> e[N];
   11 dis[N];
   int pre[N], pid[N], ipd[N];
   bool ed[N];
   int n, s, t;
   pair<ll, 11> spfa()
       queue<int> q;
       fill_n(dis, n, inf);
       memset(ed, 0, n * sizeof ed[0]);
       q.push(s); dis[s] = 0;
       while (q.size())
       {
          int u = q.front(); q.pop(); ed[u] = 0;
          for (auto [v, w, c, id] : e[u]) if (w && dis[v] > dis[u] + c)
              dis[v] = dis[u] + c;
              pre[v] = u;
              pid[v] = e[v][id].id;
              ipd[v] = id;
              if (!ed[v]) q.push(v), ed[v] = 1;
       }
       if (dis[t] == inf) return {0, 0};
       11 mw = 9e18;
       for (int i = t; i != s; i = pre[i]) mw = min(mw, e[pre[i]][pid[i]].w);
       for (int i = t; i != s; i = pre[i]) e[pre[i]][pid[i]].w -= mw, e[i][ipd[i]].w += mw;
       return {mw, mw * dis[t]};
   }
```

```
pair<11, 11> mcmf_spfa(int _n, const vector<tuple<int, int, 11, 11>>& edges, int _s, int
    _{t})//[0,n]
   s = _s; t = _t; n = _n + 1;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
   for (auto [u, v, w, c] : edges) if (u != v)
       e[u].push_back({v, w, c, (int)e[v].size()});
       e[v].push_back({u, 0, -c, (int)e[u].size() - 1});
   }
   pair<11, 11> r{0, 0}, rr;
   while ((rr = spfa()).first) r = {r.first + rr.first, r.second + rr.second};
   return r;
}
pair<11, 11> mcmf_dijk(int _n, const vector<tuple<int, int, 11, 11>>& edges, int _s, int
    _t)//[0,n]
{
   s = _s; t = _t; n = _n + 1;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
   for (auto [u, v, w, c] : edges) if (u != v)
       e[u].push_back({v, w, c, (int)e[v].size()});
       e[v].push_back({u, 0, -c, (int)e[u].size() - 1});
   }
   static ll h[N];
   auto get_h = [&]()
       {
          fill_n(h, n, inf);
          memset(ed, 0, n * sizeof ed[0]);
          queue<int> q;
          q.push(s); h[s] = 0;
          while (q.size())
              int u = q.front(); q.pop(); ed[u] = 0;
              for (auto [v, w, c, id] : e[u]) if (w && h[v] > h[u] + c)
              {
                 h[v] = h[u] + c;
                 if (!ed[v]) q.push(v), ed[v] = 1;
          return;
       };
   auto dijkstra = [&]() -> pair<11, 11>
          static int fl[N], zl[N];
          int i;
          memset(ed, 0, n * sizeof ed[0]);
          fill_n(dis, n, inf);
          typedef pair<ll, int> pa;
          priority_queue<pa, vector<pa>, greater<pa>> q;
          dis[s] = 0; q.push({0, s});
          while (q.size())
          {
              int u = q.top().second;
              q.pop(); ed[u] = 1;
              i = 0;
              for (auto [v, w, c, id] : e[u])
```

```
{
                     if (w \&\& dis[v] > dis[u] + c) fl[v] = id, zl[v] = i, q.push(\{dis[v] = dis[v] = dis[v] = dis[v] = dis[v] = dis[v]
                         [pre[v] = u] + c, v);
                     ++i;
                 while (q.size() && ed[q.top().second]) q.pop();
              }
              if (dis[t] == inf) return {0, 0};
              11 tf = numeric limits<11>::max();
              for (i = t; i != s; i = pre[i]) tf = min(tf, e[pre[i]][zl[i]].w);
              for (i = t; i != s; i = pre[i]) e[pre[i]][zl[i]].w -= tf, e[i][fl[i]].w += tf;
              for (int u = 0; u < n; u++) for (auto& [v, w, c, id] : e[u]) c += dis[u] - dis[v
              return {tf, tf * (h[t] += dis[t])};
          };
       get_h();
       for (int u = 0; u < n; u++) for (auto& [v, w, c, id] : e[u]) c += h[u] - h[v];
       pair<ll, 11> r{0, 0}, rr;
       while ((rr = dijkstra()).first) r = {r.first + rr.first, r.second + rr.second};
       return r;
   }
using cost_flow::mcmf_spfa, cost_flow::mcmf_dijk;
namespace bounded_flow
   bool valid_flow(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, 11, 11>>& edges)//方案需加上 1
       if (!edges.size()) return 1;
       ++n;
       int i;
       11 \text{ tot} = 0;
       static ll cd[N];
       memset(cd, 0, n * sizeof cd[0]);
       for (auto [u, v, 1, r] : edges) cd[u] += 1, cd[v] -= 1;
       vector<tuple<int, int, ll>> eg;
       eg.reserve(n + edges.size());
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (cd[i] > 0) eg.push_back({i, n + 1, cd[i]}), tot += cd[i];
       else if (cd[i] < 0) eg.push_back({n, i, -cd[i]});</pre>
       for (auto [u, v, 1, r] : edges) eg.push_back({u, v, r - 1});
       return tot == flow::max_flow(n + 1, eg, n, n + 1);
   }
   ll valid_flow_st(int n, vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll>> edges, int s, int t)//-1 invalid,
       11=11
   {
       11 \text{ tot} = 0;
       for (auto [u, v, 1, r] : edges) tot += (u == s) * r;
       edges.push_back({t, s, 0, tot});
       if (!valid_flow(n, edges)) return -1;
       assert(flow::e[s].back().v == t);
       assert(flow::e[t].back().v == s);
       return tot - flow::e[t].back().w;
   ll valid_max_flow(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll>>& edges, int s, int t)//-1
       invalid, ll=ll
   {
       ll r = valid_flow_st(n, edges, s, t);
       if (r < 0) return r;</pre>
```

```
flow::s = s; flow::t = t;
       flow::e[s].pop_back(); flow::e[t].pop_back();
       while (flow::bfs()) r += flow::dfs(s, flow::inf);
       return r;
   }
   ll valid_min_flow(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll>>& edges, int s, int t)//-1
       invalid, ll=ll
   {
       ll r = valid flow st(n, edges, s, t);
       if (r < 0) return r;</pre>
       flow::s = t; flow::t = s;
       flow::e[s].pop_back(); flow::e[t].pop_back();
       while (flow::bfs()) r -= flow::dfs(t, flow::inf);
       return r;
   }//not check
}
using bounded_flow::valid_flow, bounded_flow::valid_flow_st, bounded_flow::valid_max_flow,
   bounded_flow::valid_min_flow;
namespace bounded_cost_flow
{
   pair<ll, ll> valid_mcf(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll, ll>>& edges, int s, int
        t)//[u,v,1,r,c],mincost flow
       ++n:
       int ss = n, tt = n + 1;
       static ll cd[N];
       memset(cd, 0, n * sizeof cd[0]);
       for (auto [u, v, 1, r, c] : edges) cd[u] += 1, cd[v] -= 1;
       vector<tuple<int, int, 11, 11>> e;
       11 t1 = 0, t2 = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (cd[i] > 0) e.push_back({i, tt, cd[i], 0}), t2 += cd[i];
       else if (cd[i] < 0) e.push_back({ss, i, -cd[i], 0});</pre>
       for (auto [u, v, 1, r, c] : edges) e.push_back({u, v, r - 1, c});
       for (auto [u, v, w, c] : e) t1 += (u == s) * w;
       e.push_back({t, s, t1, 0});
       auto res = mcmf_spfa(tt, e, ss, tt);//checked dijk
       if (res.first != t2) return {-1, -1};
       res.first = cost_flow::e[s].back().w;
       for (auto [u, v, l, r, c] : edges) res.second += 1 * c;
       return res;
   }
   pair<11, 11> valid_mcmf(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, 11, 11, 11>>& edges, int s,
       int t)//[u,v,l,r,c],mincost max_flow
       auto r = valid_mcf(n, edges, s, t);
       if (r.first < 0) return {-1, -1};</pre>
       cost_flow::e[s].pop_back();
       cost_flow::e[t].pop_back();
       cost_flow::s = s; cost_flow::t = t;
       pair<ll, ll> rr;
       while ((rr = cost_flow::spfa()).first) r = {r.first + rr.first, r.second + rr.second};
           //spfa ver. not checked dijk
       return r;
   }
}
using bounded_cost_flow::valid_mcf, bounded_cost_flow::valid_mcmf;
namespace ne_cost_flow
```

```
{
    pair<11, ll> ne_mcmf(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll>>% edges, int s, int t)
    {
        vector<tuple<int, int, ll, ll, ll>> e;
        for (auto [u, v, w, c] : edges) if (c >= 0) e.push_back({u, v, 0, w, c}); else
        {
            e.push_back({u, v, w, w, c});
            e.push_back({v, u, 0, w, -c});
        }
        return valid_mcmf(n, e, s, t);
    }
    using ne_cost_flow::ne_mcmf;
}
```

5.4.5 假带花树

一种错误的一般图最大匹配算法,但较难卡掉。推荐在时间不足时作为乱搞使用。

```
mt19937 rnd(3214);
vector<int> lj[N];
int lk[N],ed[N];
int n,m,cnt,i,t,x,y,ans,la;
bool dfs(int x)
{
   ed[x]=cnt;int v;
   shuffle(lj[x].begin(),lj[x].end(),rnd);
   for (auto u:lj[x]) if (ed[v=lk[u]]!=cnt)
       lk[v]=0, lk[u]=x, lk[x]=u;
       if (!v||dfs(v)) return 1;
       1k[v]=u,1k[u]=v,1k[x]=0;
   return 0;
int main()
   srand(time(0));la=-1;
   cin>>n>>m;
   while (m--) cin>>x>>y,lj[x].push_back(y),lj[y].push_back(x);
   while (la!=ans)
       memset(ed+1,0,n<<2);la=ans;
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (!lk[i]) ans+=dfs(cnt=i);</pre>
   cout << ans << '\n';
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) cout<<lk[i]<<"_{\sqcup}\n"[i==n];
```

5.4.6 Stoer-Wagner 全局最小割

无向图 G 的最小割为:一个去掉后可以使 G 变成两个连通分量,且边权和最小的边集的边权和。

 $O(n^3)$ 。 可优化到 $O(nm \log n)$ 。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
```

```
using namespace std;
namespace StoerWagner
   const int N=602;//点数
   typedef int T;//边权和
   T \in [N][N], w[N];
   int ed[N],p[N],f[N];//f 仅输出方案用
   int getf(int u){return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]);}
   template<class TT> pair<T,vector<int>> mincut(int n,const vector<tuple<int,int,TT>> &edges)//
        [1,n], 返回某一集合
   {
       vector<int> ans;ans.reserve(n);
       int i,j,m;
       Tr;
       r=numeric_limits<T>::max();
       for (i=1;i<=n;i++) memset(e[i]+1,0,n*sizeof e[0][0]);</pre>
       for (auto [u,v,w]:edges) e[u][v]+=w,e[v][u]+=w;
       fill_n(ed+1,n,0);
       iota(f+1,f+n+1,1);
       for (m=n;m>1;m--)
          fill_n(w+1,n,0);
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) ed[i]&=2;</pre>
          for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
              int x=0;
              for (j=1;j<=n;j++) if (!ed[j]) break;x=j;</pre>
              for (j++;j<=n;j++) if (!ed[j]*w[j]>w[x]) x=j;
              ed[p[i]=x]=1;
              for (j=1;j<=n;j++) w[j]+=!ed[j]*e[x][j];</pre>
          }
          int s=p[m-1],t=p[m];
          if (r>w[t])
              r=w[t];ans.clear();
              for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (getf(i)==getf(t)) ans.push_back(i);</pre>
          for (i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i][s]=e[s][i]+=e[t][i];</pre>
          ed[t]=2;
          f[getf(s)]=getf(t);
       }
       return {r,ans};
   }
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m;
   cin>>n>>m;
   vector<tuple<int,int,int>> e(m);
   for (auto &[u,v,w]:e) cin>>u>>v>>w;
   auto [_,v]=StoerWagner::mincut(n,e);
   cout<<_<<endl;</pre>
   static int ed[602];
   for (int x:v) ed[x]=1;
   for (auto [u,v,w]:e) _-=w*(ed[u]^ed[v]);
   assert(!_);
```

}

5.4.7 最小割树

结论:两个点之间的最小割等于最小割树上两点间最小边权。 直接返回任意两点最小割。

```
template<class T> vector<vector<T>> min_cut(int n, const vector<tuple<int, int, T>> &edges)//[0,n
{
   int m=edges.size(), i, s, t, cnt=0;
   vector\langle int \rangle fir(n, -1), nxt(m*2, -1), fc(n), q(n);
   vector<pair<int, T>> e(m*2);
   vector<tuple<T, int, int>> eg;
   auto add=[&](int u, int v, T w)
       {
          e[cnt]={v, w};
          nxt[cnt]=fir[u];
          fir[u]=cnt++;
       };
   for (auto [u, v, w]:edges) add(u, v, w), add(v, u, w);
   auto E=e;
   auto bfs=[&]()
       {
          fill(all(fc), 0);
          int ql=0, qr=0, u, i;
          fc[q[0]=s]=1;
          while (ql<=qr)</pre>
              u=q[ql++];
              for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
                  if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w&&!fc[v]) fc[q[++qr]=v]=fc[u]+1;
          return fc[t];
       };
   function<T(int, T)> dfs=[&](int u, T maxf)
          if (u==t) return maxf;
          T j=0, k;
          for (int i=fir[u]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
              if (auto &[v, w]=e[i]; w&&fc[v]==fc[u]+1&&(k=dfs(v, min(maxf-j, w))))
              {
                  j+=k;
                  w-=k;
                  e[i^1].second+=k;
                  if (j==maxf) return j;
          fc[u]=0;
          return j;
   function<void(vector<int>)> solve=[&](vector<int> id)
          static mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
          if (id.size()<=1) return;</pre>
          vector<int> u(2);
          sample(all(id), u.begin(), 2, rnd);
          s=u[0], t=u[1], e=E;
```

```
T ans=0;
          while (bfs()) ans+=dfs(s, numeric_limits<T>::max());
          auto it=partition(all(id), [&](int u) { return fc[u]; });
          eg.emplace_back(ans, s, t);
          solve(vector(id.begin(), it));
          solve(vector(it, id.end()));
       };
   solve(range(0, n));
   sort(all(eg), greater<>());
   vector<basic_string<int>> ver(n);
   vector ans(n, vector<T>(n));
   vector<int> f(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) ver[i]={f[i]=i};</pre>
   function<int(int)> getf=[&](int u) { return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]); };
   for (auto [w, u, v]:eg)
      u=getf(u);
       v=getf(v);
       for (int w1:ver[u]) for (int w2:ver[v]) ans[w1][w2]=ans[w2][w1]=w;
       ver[u] +=ver[v];
       f[v]=u;
   return ans;
}
```

5.5 缩点相关

5.5.1 双极分解

无向图,图点双连通时对任意 s,t 存在。

含义:确定一个拓扑序,使得按这个拓扑序定向后,入度为 0 的只有 s,出度为 0 的只有 t。

```
vector<int> bipolar_orientation(const vector<pair<int, int>> &edges, int n, int s, int t)//[0,n)
   assert(s!=t);
   vector e(n, vector<int>());
   for (auto [u, v]:edges)
      e[u].push_back(v);
      e[v].push_back(u);
   int cur=1, i;
   vector<int> pre(n), low(n), p(n);
   pre[s]=1;
   vector<int> id;
   bool flg=0;
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int x)
      {
          pre[x]=++cur;
          low[x]=x;
          for (int y:e[x])
              flg|=y==s;
              if (pre[y]==0)
                 id.push_back(y);
                 dfs(y);
```

```
p[y]=x;
                  if (pre[low[y]] < pre[low[x]]) low[x] = low[y];</pre>
              else if (pre[y]!=0&&pre[y]<pre[low[x]]) low[x]=y;</pre>
       };
   dfs(t);
   if (!flg) return { };
   vector<int> sign(n, -1);
   vector<int> l(n), r(n);
   r[s]=t;
   1[t]=s;
   for (int v:id)
       if (sign[low[v]]==-1)
           l[v]=l[p[v]];
           r[1[v]]=v;
           1[p[v]]=v;
           r[v]=p[v];
           sign[p[v]]=1;
       }
       else
       {
           r[v]=r[p[v]];
           l[r[v]]=v;
           r[p[v]]=v;
           1[v]=p[v];
           sign[p[v]]=-1;
       }
   }
   vector<int> a(n);
   int x;
   for (i=0, x=s; i<n; x=r[x], i++) a[i]=x;</pre>
   vector<int> ia(n, -1), rd(n), cd(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) ia[a[i]]=i;</pre>
   if (count(all(ia), -1)) return { };
   for (auto [u, v]:edges)
       if (ia[u]>ia[v]) swap(u, v);
       ++cd[u]; ++rd[v];
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i!=s&&i!=t&&(!cd[i]||!rd[i])) return { };</pre>
   return a;
}
```

5.5.2 点双

一些结论:

判定一个图里是否有(点不重复)偶环:看其所有点双,若存在点数为偶数的或边数多于点数的点双,则存在偶环。

(无自环时)点双的边不交,边双的点不交。点双内的总点数 O(n),总边数为 m,边双内的总点数为 n,总边数不超过 m。

关于板子本身:

所有标号从 0 开始。

181

构造函数传入邻接表和边数,其中 pair 的 second 是边的标号,正反向编号相同,允许不连续但不能大于等于 m_{\circ}

不能处理有自环的情况。你可以直接在图中删除自环后传入。可以处理有重边的情况。

bcc_node:每个点双包含的点(已验证);bcc_edge:每个点双包含的边;bcc_n:新图点数;ct:是否割点(已验证);blk:边所属点双标号。

```
struct node_bcc
{
   int n, id, tp, bcc_n;
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> e;
   vector<vector<int>> bcc_node, bcc_edge;
   vector<int> dfn, low, st, ed, blk, ct;
   node_bcc(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &e, int m) :
       n(e.size()), id(0), tp(0), bcc_n(0), e(e), dfn(n, -1), low(n, -1), st(m), ed(m), blk(m),
           ct(n)
   {
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w] : e[i])</pre>
       {
          assert(v \ge 0 \&\& v < n);
          assert(w >= 0 \&\& w < m);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (dfn[i] == -1) dfs(i, 1);
       bcc node.resize(bcc n);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w] : e[i]) bcc_node[blk[w]].push_back(i);</pre>
       vector<int> flg(n);
       for (auto &v : bcc_node)
       {
          vector<int> t;
          for (int x : v) if (!exchange(flg[x], 1)) t.push_back(x);
          swap(t, v);
          for (int x : v) flg[x] = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (e[i].size() == 0)</pre>
          bcc_node.push_back({i});
          bcc_edge.push_back({ });
          ++bcc_n;
   }
   void dfs(int u, bool rt)
       dfn[u] = low[u] = id++;
       int cnt = 0;
       for (auto [v, w] : e[u]) if (!ed[w])
       {
          st[tp++] = w;
          ed[w] = 1;
          if (dfn[v] == -1)
              dfs(v, 0);
              ++cnt;
              cmin(low[u], low[v]);
              if (dfn[u] <= low[v])</pre>
                  ct[u] = cnt > rt;
                  bcc_edge.push_back({ });
                  do
```

```
{
                     bcc_edge[bcc_n].push_back(st[--tp]);
                     blk[st[tp]] = bcc_n;
                  } while (st[tp] != w);
                  ++bcc_n;
              }
          }
          else cmin(low[u], dfn[v]);
       }
   }
};
int main()
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>> e(n);
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++)</pre>
       int u, v;
       cin >> u >> v;
       e[u].push_back({v, i});
       e[v].push_back({u, i});
   node_bcc bcc(e, m);
```

5.5.3 边双

所有标号从 0 开始。

构造函数传入邻接表和边数,其中 pair 的 second 是边的标号,正反向编号相同,允许不连续但不能大于等于 m。

可以处理有重边和自环的情况。

bcc_node:每个边双包含的点(已验证);bcc_edge:每个边双包含的边;bcc_n:新图点数;cur e:新图边表;ct:是否割边;blk:点所属边双标号。

```
struct edge_bcc
   int n, id, tp, bcc_n;
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> e, cur_e;
   vector<vector<int>> bcc_node, bcc_edge;
   vector<int> dfn, low, st, blk, ct;
   edge_bcc(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &e, int m) :
       n(e.size()), id(0), tp(0), bcc_n(0), e(e), dfn(n, -1), low(n, -1), st(n), blk(n), ct(m)
   {
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w] : e[i])</pre>
          assert(v >= 0 \&\& v < n);
          assert(w >= 0 \&\& w < m);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (dfn[i] == -1) dfs(i, -1);</pre>
       cur_e.resize(bcc_n);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w] : e[i]) if (ct[w]) cur_e[blk[i]].push_back({</pre>
           blk[v], w});
       else bcc_edge[blk[i]].push_back(w);
       vector<int> flg(m);
       for (auto &v : bcc_edge)
```

```
{
          vector<int> t;
          for (int x : v) if (!exchange(flg[x], 1)) t.push_back(x);
          swap(t, v);
   }
   void dfs(int u, int fw)
       dfn[u] = low[u] = id++;
       st[tp++] = u;
       for (auto [v, w] : e[u]) if (w != fw)
          if (dfn[v] == -1)
          {
              dfs(v, w);
              cmin(low[u], low[v]);
              ct[w] = (dfn[u] < low[v]);
          else cmin(low[u], dfn[v]);
       }
       if (dfn[u] == low[u])
          bcc_node.push_back({ });
          bcc_edge.push_back({ });
          do
              bcc_node[bcc_n].push_back(st[--tp]);
              blk[st[tp]] = bcc_n;
          } while (st[tp] != u);
          ++bcc_n;
       }
   }
};
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> e(n);
   for (i = 0; i < m; i++)</pre>
   {
       int u, v;
       cin >> u >> v;
       --u, --v;
       e[u].push_back({v, i});
       e[v].push_back({u, i});
   }
   edge_bcc s(e, m);
   cout << s.bcc_n << '\n';
   for (auto &v : s.bcc_node)
       for (int &x : v) ++x;
       cout << v.size() << '\_' << v << '\n';
   }
```

5.5.4 Tarjan 强连通分量

未经验证。

所有标号从 0 开始。

构造函数传入邻接表,其中 pair 的 second 是边的标号。

与点边双不同的是,你可以任意传入 second,代码中不会使用它,仅用于新图区分边。可以处理有重边和自环的情况。

cc_node:每个 SCC 包含的点(已验证); cc_n:新图点数; cur_e:新图边表; blk:点所属 SCC 标号。

```
struct scc
   int n, id, tp, cc_n;
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> e, cur_e;
   vector<vector<int>> cc_node;
   vector<int> dfn, low, st, ed, blk;
   void dfs(int u)
       dfn[u] = low[u] = id++;
       st[tp++] = u; ed[u] = 1;
       for (auto [v, w] : e[u]) if (dfn[v] == -1)
          dfs(v);
          cmin(low[u], low[v]);
       else if (ed[v]) cmin(low[u], dfn[v]);
       if (low[u] == dfn[u])
          cc_node.push_back({ });
          do
          {
              int v = st[--tp];
              ed[v] = 0;
              blk[v] = cc_n;
              cc_node[cc_n].push_back(v);
          } while (st[tp] != u);
          cc_n++;
       }
   scc(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &e) :n(e.size()), id(0), tp(0), cc_n(0),
       e(e), cur_e(n), dfn(n, -1), low(dfn), st(n), ed(n), blk(n)
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) for (auto [v, w] : e[i]) assert(v >= 0 && v < n);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) if (dfn[i] == -1) dfs(i);</pre>
       reverse(all(cc_node));
       for (int &x : blk) x = cc_n - x - 1;
       for (int u = 0; u < n; u++)</pre>
          for (auto [v, w] : e[u])
              if (blk[u] != blk[v])
                 cur_e[blk[u]].push_back({blk[v], w});
   }
};
```

5.5.5 动态强连通分量

给出一个加边序列,solve 会返回每个时间进入强连通分量的边。点标号范围是 [0,n)

```
struct union_set
{
   vector<int> f;
   int n;
   union_set() { }
   union_set(int nn) :n(nn), f(nn+1)
       iota(all(f), 0);
   }
   int getf(int u) { return f[u] == u ? u : f[u] = getf(f[u]); }
   bool merge(int u, int v)
   {
       u = getf(u); v = getf(v);
       if (u==v) return 0;
       f[u] = v;
       return 1;
   bool connected(int u, int v) { return getf(u)==getf(v); }
};
struct edge
{
   int u, v, t;
};
vector<vector<edge>> solve(int n, const auto& eg)//[0,n)
{
   int m = eg.size(), tp = -1, id = 0, fs = 0;
   vector<vector<edge>> res(m);
   vector e(n, vector<int>());
   vector < int > dfn(n, -1), low(n, -1), st(n), ed(n), blk(n), node;
   union_set s(n-1);
   function<void(int)> dfs = [&](int u)
       {
          dfn[u] = low[u] = id++;
          ed[st[++tp] = u] = 1;
          for (int v : e[u]) if (dfn[v]!=-1)
              if (ed[v]) cmin(low[u], dfn[v]);
          }
          else dfs(v), cmin(low[u], low[v]);
          if (dfn[u] == low[u])
          {
              do
              {
                 ed[st[tp]] = 0;
                 blk[st[tp]] = fs;
              } while (st[tp--]!=u);
              ++fs;
          }
       };
   auto ztef = [&](auto ztef, int 1, int r, const vector<edge>& q)
          if (eg.size()==0) return;
          if (1+1==r)
          {
              if (1<m)</pre>
```

```
{
                  res[1].insert(res[1].end(), all(q));
                  for (auto [u, v, t]:q) s.merge(u, v);
              return;
          }
          int m = (1+r)/2;
          node.clear();
          for (auto [u, v, t]:q) if (t<m)</pre>
              u = s.getf(u);
              v = s.getf(v);
              e[u].push_back(v);
              node.push_back(u);
              node.push_back(v);
          }
          else break;
          for (int u : node) if (dfn[u]==-1) dfs(u);
          vector<vector<edge>> g(2);
          for (auto [u, v, t]:q) g[t<m\&\&blk[s.f[u]]==blk[s.f[v]]].push_back({u, v, t});
          for (int u : node)
              e[u].clear();
              dfn[u] = low[u] = -1;
          }
          id = fs = 0;
          ztef(ztef, 1, m, g[1]);
          ztef(ztef, m, r, g[0]);
       };
   ztef(ztef, 0, m+1, eg);
   return res;
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout<<fixed<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n, m, i, j;
   cin>>n>>m;
   vector<ll> x(n);
   cin>>x;
   vector<edge> edges(m);
   for (i = 0;i<m;i++)</pre>
       auto& [u, v, t] = edges[i];
       cin>>u>>v;
       t = i;
   auto event = solve(n, edges);
   union_set s(n-1);
   11 \text{ ans} = 0;
   for (auto e:event)
       for (auto [u, v, t]:e)
          u = s.getf(u);
          v = s.getf(v);
          if (u==v) continue;
```

```
s.f[v] = u;
    (ans += x[u]*x[v]) %= p;
    (x[u] += x[v]) %= p;
}
cout<<ans<<'\n';
}
</pre>
```

5.5.6 圆方树

题意:求仙人掌上两点最短路。O(n+m),O(n+m)。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
#if !defined(ONLINE_JUDGE)&&defined(LOCAL)
#include "my_header\debug.h"
#else
#define dbg(...); 1;
#endif
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=3e4+2,M=3e4+2;//M 包括方点
struct P
   int v,w,id;
   P(int a,int b,int c):v(a),w(b),id(c){}
};
struct Q
{
   int v,w;
   Q(int a, int b): v(a), w(b){}
};
vector<P> e[N];
vector<Q> fe[M];
int dfn[M],low[N],st[N],len[M],top[M],siz[M],hc[M],dep[M],f[M],rb[N];
bool ed[M];//ed,dfn,loop,sum,fe,hc,tp,id,cnt,dep[1] 需初始化(注意倍率), ed 大小为边数
int tp,id,cnt,n;
void dfs1(int u)
   dfn[u]=low[u]=++id;
   st[++tp]=u;
   for (auto [v,w,id]:e[u]) if (!ed[id])
      if (dfn[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],dfn[v]),rb[v]=w; else
          ed[id]=1;
          dfs1(v);
          if (dfn[u]>low[v]) low[u]=min(low[u],low[v]),rb[v]=w; else
             int ntp=tp;
             while (st[ntp]!=v) --ntp;
             if (ntp==tp)//圆圆边
             {
                 fe[u].emplace_back(v,w);
```

```
f[v]=u;
                  continue;
              }
              ++cnt;f[cnt]=u;
              for (int i=ntp;i<=tp;i++) f[st[i]]=cnt;</pre>
              len[st[ntp]]=w;
              for (int i=ntp+1;i<=tp;i++) len[st[i]]=len[st[i-1]]+rb[st[i]];</pre>
              len[cnt] = len[st[tp]] + rb[u];
              fe[u].emplace_back(cnt,0);
              for (int i=ntp;i<=tp;i++) fe[cnt].emplace_back(st[i],min(len[st[i]],len[cnt]-len[st</pre>
                   [i]]));
              tp=ntp-1;
          }
       }
   }
void dfs2(int u)
   siz[u]=1;
   for (auto [v,w]:fe[u])
       dep[v]=dep[u]+w;
       dfs2(v);
       siz[u]+=siz[v];
       if (siz[v]>siz[hc[u]]) hc[u]=v;
   }
void dfs3(int u)
   dfn[u]=++id;
   if (hc[u])
       top[hc[u]]=top[u];
       dfs3(hc[u]);
       for (auto [v,w]:fe[u]) if (v!=hc[u]) dfs3(top[v]=v);
   }
int lca(int u,int v)
   while (top[u]!=top[v]) if (dfn[top[u]]>dfn[top[v]]) u=f[top[u]]; else v=f[top[v]];//注意不能用
   return dfn[u] < dfn[v]?u:v;</pre>
}
int find(int u,int v)//u 是根
   if (dfn[hc[u]]+siz[hc[u]]>dfn[v]) return hc[u];
   while (f[top[v]]!=u) v=f[top[v]];
   return top[v];
}
int dis(int u,int v)
   int o=lca(u,v),r=dep[u]+dep[v];
   if (o<=n) return r-(dep[o]<<1);</pre>
   u=find(o,u);v=find(o,v);
   if (len[u]>len[v]) swap(u,v);
   return r+min(len[v]-len[u],len[o]-(len[v]-len[u]))-dep[u]-dep[v];
}
```

```
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int m,q,i;
   cin>>n>>m>>q;cnt=n;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++)</pre>
       int u,v,w;
       cin>>u>>v>>w;
       e[u].emplace_back(v,w,i);
       e[v].emplace_back(u,w,i);
   }
   mt19937 rnd(time(0));
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) shuffle(all(e[i]),rnd);</pre>
   dfs1(1);id=0;
   dfs2(1);
   dfs3(top[1]=1);
   while (q--)
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       cout << dis(u,v) << ' n';
   }
}
```

5.5.7 广义圆方树

建议使用点双来做这个。你只需要对每个点双建一个虚点,向点双内所有原点连边,就得到了 广义圆方树。

5.5.8 2-sat

支持添加一个条件 add(u,x,v,y),表示 $a_u=x\Rightarrow a_v=y$ 。支持设定一个变量的值。O(n+m),O(n+m)。

```
struct sat
```

```
vector<vector<int>> e;
   vector<int> dfn, low, st, f, ed;
   int fs, tp, id, n;
   sat(int n) : n(n), e(n * 2), dfn(n * 2, -1), low(n * 2), st(n * 2), f(n * 2, -1), ed(n * 2), fs
       (0), tp(-1), id(0) { }
   void dfs(int u)
       dfn[u] = low[u] = id++;
       ed[u] = 1; st[++tp] = u;
       for (int v : e[u]) if (dfn[v] != -1)
          if (ed[v]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
       }
       else dfs(v), low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
       if (dfn[u] == low[u])
       {
          do
          {
              f[st[tp]] = fs;
              ed[st[tp]] = 0;
          } while (st[tp--] != u);
          ++fs;
      }
   void add(int u, bool x, int v, bool y)
       assert(u >= 0 && u < n && v >= 0 && v < n);
       e[u + x * n].push_back(v + y * n);
       e[v + (y ^1) * n].push_back(u + (x ^1) * n);
   void set(int u, bool x)
       assert(u \ge 0 \&\& u < n);
       e[u + (x ^1) * n].push_back(u + x * n);
   vector<int> getans()
       int i;
       for (i = 0; i < n * 2; i++) if (dfn[i] == -1) dfs(i);</pre>
       vector<int> r(n);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
          if (f[i] == f[i + n]) return { };
          r[i] = f[i] > f[i + n];
      return r;
   }
};
```

5.5.9 Kosaraju 强连通分量(bitset 优化)

```
实用意义不大。O(\frac{n^2}{w}),O(\frac{n^2}{w})。
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
{
```

```
int i; ed[x] = 0;
   for (i = (lj[x] & ed)._Find_first(); i <= n; i = (lj[x] & ed)._Find_next(i)) dfs1(i);</pre>
   sx[--tp] = x;
void dfs2(int x)
   int i; ed[x] = 0; tv[f[x] = f[0]] += v[x];
   for (i = (fj[x] & ed)._Find_first(); i <= n; i = (fj[x] & ed)._Find_next(i)) dfs2(i);
int main()
   cin >> n >> m;
   tp = n + 1;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) { ed[i] = 1; cin >> v[i]; }
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
       cin >> x >> y;
       lj[x][y] = 1; fj[y][x] = 1; lb[i][0] = x; lb[i][1] = y;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (ed[i]) dfs1(i);</pre>
   ed.set();
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (ed[sx[i]]) { ++f[0]; dfs2(sx[i]); }
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) if (f[lb[i][0]] != f[lb[i][1]])</pre>
       flj[f[lb[i][0]]].push_back(f[lb[i][1]]); ++rd[f[lb[i][1]]];
   for (i = 1; i <= f[0]; i++) if (!rd[i]) dl[++wei] = i;</pre>
   while (tou <= wei)</pre>
       x = dl[tou++]; g[x] += tv[x];
       for (i = 0; i < flj[x].size(); i++)</pre>
          g[flj[x][i]] = max(g[flj[x][i]], g[x]);
          if (--rd[flj[x][i]] == 0) dl[++wei] = flj[x][i];
   }
   for (i = 1; i <= f[0]; i++) ans = max(ans, g[i]); printf("%d", ans);
```

5.6 树上问题

5.6.1 轻重链剖分/DFS 序 LCA

首先 init(n),然后正常存边 ([1,n]),然后 fun(root)。 get_path 会返回这条路径上的 dfn 区间。

```
dep[v] = dep[f[v] = u] + 1;
       dfs1(v);
       siz[u] += siz[v];
       if (siz[v] > siz[hc[u]]) hc[u] = v;
}
void dfs2(int u)
   dfn[u] = ++id;
   nfd[id] = u;
   if (hc[u])
       top[hc[u]] = top[u];
       dfs2(hc[u]);
       for (int v : e[u]) if (v != hc[u] && v != f[u]) dfs2(top[v] = v);
}
int lca(int u, int v)
   while (top[u] != top[v])
       if (dep[top[u]] < dep[top[v]]) swap(u, v);</pre>
       u = f[top[u]];
   if (dep[u] > dep[v]) swap(u, v);
   return u;
int dis(int u, int v)
{
   return dep[u] + dep[v] - (dep[lca(u, v)] << 1);</pre>
void init(int _n)
   n = _n;
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       e[i].clear();
       f[i] = hc[i] = 0;
   }
   id = 0;
}
void fun(int root)
   dep[root] = 1; dfs1(root); dfs2(top[root] = root);
vector<pair<int, int>> get_path(int u, int v)//u->v, 注意可能出现 [r>1] (表示反过来走)
   //cerr<<"path from "<<u<<" to "<<v<<": ";
   vector<pair<int, int>> v1, v2;
   while (top[u] != top[v])
       if (dep[top[u]] > dep[top[v]]) v1.push_back({dfn[u], dfn[top[u]]}), u = f[top[u]];
       else v2.push_back({dfn[top[v]], dfn[v]}), v = f[top[v]];
   }
   v1.reserve(v1.size() + v2.size() + 1);
   v1.push_back({dfn[u], dfn[v]});
   reverse(v2.begin(), v2.end());
```

```
for (auto v : v2) v1.push_back(v);
       //for (auto [x,y]:v1) cerr<<"["<<x<<','<y<<"] ";cerr<<endl;
       return v1;
   }
using HLD::e, HLD::dfn, HLD::nfd, HLD::dep, HLD::f, HLD::siz, HLD::get_path;
using HLD::init;//5e5
namespace LCA
   using HLD::N, HLD::n;
   int st[__lg(N) + 1][N];
   int cmp(const int &x, const int &y) { return dep[x] < dep[y] ? x : y; }</pre>
   void fun(int rt)
       HLD::fun(rt);
       assert(f[rt] == 0);
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) st[0][dfn[i] - 1] = f[i];</pre>
       for (int j = 0; j < __lg(n); j++)
          for (int i = 1, k = n - (1 << j + 1); i <= k; i++) st[j + 1][i] = cmp(st[j][i], st[j][i]
               + (1 << j)]);
   int lca(int u, int v)
       if (u == v) return u;
       u = dfn[u], v = dfn[v];
       if (u > v) swap(u, v);
       int g = __lg(v - u);
       return cmp(st[g][u], st[g][v - (1 << g)]);</pre>
   int dis(int u, int v)
       return dep[u] + dep[v] - (dep[lca(u, v)] << 1);</pre>
   }
using LCA::lca, LCA::fun, LCA::dis;
```

5.6.2 换根树剖

本质是对普通树剖在换根后的子树进行分类讨论。 设预处理的根是 u, 当前根是 v, 那么 w 的子树如下:

- 1. w = v, dfn 区间为 [1, n]。
- 2. w 在 u,v 之间,dfn 区间为 [1,n] 去掉 w 前往 v 方向的子树。找到这个子树的方法见 find 函数。
- 3. 其余情况, dfn 区间和原来一致。

```
int find(int x,int y)//找到 y 向 x 的子树
{
    while ((top[x]!=top[y])&&(f[top[x]]!=y)) x=f[top[x]];
    if (top[x]==top[y]) return hc[y];
    return top[x];
}
```

5.6.3 树上启发式合并, DSU on tree

一种过时的、基于两次 dfs 的写法,在复杂度要求不严时不如直接存储 set。 流程:

- 1. dfs 轻子树计算答案,并清空全局统计信息。
- 2. dfs 重子树统计答案和全局信息。
- 3. dfs 轻子树统计全局信息。

```
void dfs1(int x)
{
   siz[x]=zdep[x]=1;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=f[x])
      dep[lj[i]] = dep[f[lj[i]] = x] + 1;
      dfs1(lj[i]);
      siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
      if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
      zdep[x]=max(zdep[x],zdep[lj[i]]+1);
   }
void cal(int x)
{
   int i;
   dl[tou=wei=1]=x;
   while (tou<=wei)</pre>
      ++dp[dep[x=dl[tou++]]];
      for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=f[x]) dl[++wei]=lj[i];
   }
void dfs2(int x)
   if (!hc[x])
      if (++dp[dep[x]]>dp[zd]) zd=dep[x];
      return;
   }
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i]!=f[x])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x]))
   {
      dfs2(lj[i]);
      memset(dp+dep[lj[i]],0,zdep[lj[i]]<<2);
   dfs2(hc[x]);
   dp[dep[x]]=1;
   if (dp[zd] <=1) zd=dep[x];</pre>
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((lj[i]!=f[x])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x])) cal(lj[i]);
   ans[x]=zd-dep[x];
}
```

5.6.4 长链剖分(k 级祖先)

 $O(n \log n + q)$, O(n).

```
void dfs1(int x)
   int i;
   for (i = 1; i \le er[dep[x] - 1]; i++) f[x][i] = f[f[x][i - 1]][i - 1]; md[x] = dep[x];
   for (i = fir[x]; i; i = nxt[i]) { dep[lj[i]] = dep[x] + 1; dfs1(lj[i]); if (md[lj[i]] > md[dc[
       x]]) dc[x] = lj[i]; }
   if (dc[x]) md[x] = md[dc[x]];
}
void dfs2(int x)
   int i;
   if (dc[x])
       top[dc[x]] = top[x];
       dfs2(dc[x]);
       for (i = fir[x]; i; i = nxt[i]) if (lj[i] != dc[x]) dfs2(top[lj[i]] = lj[i]);
   if (x == top[x])
   {
       c = md[x] - dep[x]; y = x; up[x].push_back(x); down[x].push_back(x);
       for (i = 1; (i <= c) && (y = f[y][0]); i++) up[x].push_back(y); y = x;
       for (i = 1; i <= c; i++) down[x].push_back(y = dc[y]);</pre>
}
int main()
   int n, q, ans = 0, x, y, c, i;
   11 ta = 0;
   cin >> n >> q >> s;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) { cin >> f[i][0]; if (f[i][0] == 0) rt = i; else add(f[i][0], i); }
   for (i = 2; i <= n; i++) er[i] = er[i >> 1] + 1; dep[rt] = 1;
   dfs1(rt); dfs2(top[rt] = rt);
   for (i = 1; i <= q; i++)</pre>
       x = (get(s) \hat{ans}) \% n + 1; y = (get(s) \hat{ans}) \% dep[x];
       //此时计算 x 的 y 级祖先。结果在 ans 中。
       if (y == 0) { ans = x; ta ^= (11)i * ans; continue; }
       c = dep[x] - y; x = top[f[x][er[y]]];
       if (dep[x] > c) ans = up[x][dep[x] - c]; else ans = down[x][c - dep[x]];
       ta ^= (11)i * ans;
   cout << ta << endl;</pre>
```

5.6.5 长链剖分(dp 合并)

一种常见的实现方法是用指针指向同一片数组区域,使得从链头到链尾正好指向连续的一段数组,就不需要计算偏移量了。

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
void dfs1(int x)
{
    top[x]=1;
```

```
for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!top[lj[i]])
       dfs1(lj[i]);
       if (len[lj[i]]>len[hc[x]]) hc[x]=lj[i];
   len[x]=len[hc[x]]+1;top[hc[x]]=0;
void dfs2(int x)
   *f[x]=1;gs[x]=1;
   if (!hc[x]) return;
   ed[x]=1;f[hc[x]]=f[x]+1;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (!ed[lj[i]]) dfs2(lj[i]);
   ans [x]=ans [hc[x]]+1; gs[x]=gs[hc[x]];
   if (gs[x]==1) ans[x]=0;
   for (int i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if ((!ed[lj[i]])&&(lj[i]!=hc[x]))
       int v=lj[i],*p;
       for (int j=0;j<len[v];j++)</pre>
          *(p=f[x]+j+1)+=*(f[v]+j);
          if (j+1==ans[x]) {gs[x]=*p;continue;}
          if ((*p>gs[x])||(*p==gs[x])\&\&(j+1<ans[x])) \{gs[x]=*p;ans[x]=j+1;\}
   gs[x]=*(f[x]+ans[x]);
   ed[x]=0;
```

5.6.6 LCT

 $O(n\log n)$,O(n)。
makeroot 会变根,split 会把 y 变根,findroot 会把根变根,link 会把 x,y 变根(y 是新的),cut 会把 x,y 变根(x 是新的),注意 swap 子节点可能要 pushup。
代码为动态割边割点。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
template<int N,class info,class tag> struct LCT
   int f[N],c[N][2];
   info s[N], v[N];
#ifdef Rev
   info rs[N];
#endif
   tag tg[N];
   bool rev[N],lz[N];
   void init(int n,info *a)
       for (int i=0; i<=n; i++)</pre>
       {
          rev[i]=lz[i]=0;
          f[i]=c[i][0]=c[i][1]=0;
          s[i]=v[i]=a[i];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[i]=a[i];
```

```
#endif
   }
   bool nroot(int x) const
       return c[f[x]][0]==x||c[f[x]][1]==x;
   }
   void pushup(int x)
       int lc=c[x][0],rc=c[x][1];
      s[x]=v[x];
#ifdef Rev
      rs[x]=v[x];
#endif
       if (1c)
          s[x]=s[lc]+s[x];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[x]=rs[x]+rs[lc];
#endif
      }
      if (rc)
          s[x]=s[x]+s[rc];
#ifdef Rev
          rs[x]=rs[rc]+rs[x];
#endif
      }
   void swp(int x)
       swap(c[x][0],c[x][1]);
#ifdef Rev
      swap(s[x],rs[x]);
#endif
      rev[x]^=1;
   void pushdown(int x)
       if (rev[x])
          for (int y:c[x]) if (y) swp(y);
          rev[x]=0;
      }
      if (lz[x])
          for (int y:c[x]) if (y)
              if (lz[y]) tg[y]+=tg[x]; else tg[y]=tg[x],lz[y]=1;
              s[y] += tg[x];
          }
          lz[x]=0;
      }
   }
   void zigzag(int x)
       int y=f[x],z=f[y],typ=(c[y][0]==x);
```

```
if (nroot(y)) c[z][c[z][1]==y]=x;
   f[x]=z; f[y]=x;
   if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]]=y;
   c[y][typ^1]=c[x][typ]; c[x][typ]=y;
   pushup(y);
}
void splay(int x)
   static int st[N];
   int y,tp;
   st[tp=1]=y=x;
   while (nroot(y)) st[++tp]=y=f[y];
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   for (; nroot(x); zigzag(x)) if (nroot(y=f[x])) zigzag((c[y][0]==x)^(c[f[y]][0]==y)?x:f[x])
   pushup(x);
int access(int x)
   int y=0;
   for (; x; x=f[y=x]) splay(x),c[x][1]=y,pushup(x);
   return y;
int findroot(int x)//splay 根为树根, splay 维护树根到 x 的链
   access(x); splay(x); pushdown(x);
   while (c[x][0]) pushdown(x=c[x][0]);
   splay(x); return x;
}
void split(int x,int y)//x 为树新根, y 为 splay 新根
{ makeroot(x); access(y); splay(y); }
void makeroot(int x)//x 为树、splay 新根
{ access(x); splay(x); swp(x); }
void modify(int x,const info &o)
{ makeroot(x); v[x]=o; pushup(x); }
void modify(int x,int y,const tag &o)
{
   split(x,y); s[y]+=o;
   if (lz[y]) tg[y]+=o; else tg[y]=o,lz[y]=1;
info ask(int x,int y) { split(x,y); return s[y]; }
bool connected(int x,int y)//注意会改变形态
{ makeroot(x); return findroot(y)==x; }
void link(int x,int y)//y 为新根
{ if (!connected(x,y)) makeroot(f[x]=y); }
void cut(int x,int y)
{
   if (connected(x,y))//可能本不连通
   {
      pushdown(x);
      if (c[x][1]==y&&!c[y][0]&&!c[y][1])//可能连通但无边
      {
          c[x][1]=f[y]=0;
          pushup(x);
      }
   }
}
```

199

```
int lca(int x,int y) { access(x); return access(y); }
   vector<int> res;
   void dfs(int x)
       if (!x) return;
       pushdown(x);
       dfs(c[x][0]); res.push_back(x); dfs(c[x][1]);
   vector<int> get_path(int x,int y)
       res.clear(); split(x,y); dfs(y);
       if (res[0]!=x) return {};
       return res;
   }
};
const int N=2e5+5,M=4e5+5;
struct Q
{
   void operator+=(const Q &o) const {}
};
void operator+=(int &x,const Q &o) { x=0; }
LCT<N,int,Q> s;
LCT<M,int,Q> t;
int a[N],b[M];
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i,r=0;
   cin>>n>>m;
   fill_n(a+n+1,n,1);
   fill_n(b+1,n,1);
   s.init(n*2,a);
   t.init(n+m,b);
   int bs=n,ds=n;
   while (m--)
       int op,u,v;
       cin>>op>>u>>v;
       u^=r; v^=r;
       // dbg(op,u,v);
       if (u<1||u>n||v<1||v>n) return 0;
       if (op==1)
          if (s.connected(u,v))
              s.modify(u,v,{});
              auto c=t.get_path(u,v);
              for (i=1; i<c.size(); i++) t.cut(c[i-1],c[i]);</pre>
              ++ds;
              for (int x:c) t.link(ds,x);
          }
          else
          {
              s.link(++bs,u);
              s.link(bs,v);
              t.link(++ds,u);
              t.link(ds,v);
```

```
}
}
else
{
    if (!s.connected(u,v))
    {
        cout<<"-1\n";
        continue;
    }
    r=op==2?s.ask(u,v):t.ask(u,v);
    cout<<r<<'\n';
    }
}</pre>
```

5.6.7 带子树的 LCT

 $O(n \log n)$, O(n)。 你需要实现的是 info 类的 +,+=,-=。

- 1. info 维护的是从上往下的一条链以及这条链挂着的所有轻子树的信息。
- 2. a+b 表示两条链合并后的信息,其中 a 接近根。
- 3. a+=b 表示一条链合并了一个轻子树,即 b 是 a 链尾的子结点。
- 4. a-=b 表示一条链移除了一个轻子树,即 b 是 a 链尾的子节点。

如果有边权,将边(u,v)当成点并与u,v分别连边。

代码对应题意:

对于满足 $0 \le e \le N-2$ 的整数 e,定义 $f_e(x) = b_e x + c_e$ 。 设 e_0, e_1, \ldots, e_k 为从顶点 x 到顶点 y 的简单路径上的边,按顺序排列,并定义

$$P(x,y) = f_{e_0}(f_{e_1}(\dots f_{e_k}(a_y)\dots)).$$

按给定顺序处理 Q 个查询。查询有两种类型:

• 0 w x r: 将 a_w 更新为 x, 然后输出

$$\left(\sum_{v=0}^{N-1} P(r, v)\right) \mod 998244353.$$

• 1 e y z r: 将 (b_e, c_e) 更新为 (y, z),然后输出

$$\left(\sum_{v=0}^{N-1} P(r, v)\right) \mod 998244353.$$

```
template < class info > struct LCT
{
   int n;
   vector < info > sum, sum_rev, val, sum_oth;
   vector < int > f, lz;
```

```
vector<array<int, 2>> c;
LCT(int _n, const info &o) :n(_n + 1), sum(n, o), sum_rev(n, o), val(n, o), sum_oth(n, o), f(n
   ), lz(n), c(n) { }
bool nroot(int x) const
   return c[f[x]][0] == x || c[f[x]][1] == x;
}
void pushup(int x)
   sum[x] = val[x];
   sum[x] += sum_oth[x];
   sum_rev[x] = sum[x];
   sum[x] = sum[c[x][0]] + sum[x] + sum[c[x][1]];
   sum_rev[x] = sum_rev[c[x][1]] + sum_rev[x] + sum_rev[c[x][0]];
void rev(int x)
   if(x)
       swap(c[x][0], c[x][1]);
       swap(sum[x], sum_rev[x]);
       lz[x] = 1;
}
void pushdown(int x)
   if (lz[x])
       rev(c[x][0]);
       rev(c[x][1]);
       lz[x] = 0;
   }
void zigzag(int x)
   int y = f[x], z = f[y], typ = (c[y][0] == x);
   if (nroot(y)) c[z][c[z][1] == y] = x;
   f[x] = z; f[y] = x;
   if (c[x][typ]) f[c[x][typ]] = y;
   c[y][typ ^ 1] = c[x][typ]; c[x][typ] = y;
   pushup(y);
}
void splay(int x)
   static vector<int> st(n);
   int y, tp;
   st[tp = 1] = y = x;
   while (nroot(y)) st[++tp] = y = f[y];
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   for (; nroot(x); zigzag(x)) if (!nroot(f[x])) continue; else zigzag((c[f[x]][0] == x) ^ (c
       [f[f[x]]][0] == f[x]) ? x : f[x]);
   pushup(x);
void access(int x)
   for (int y = 0; x; x = f[y = x])
```

```
splay(x);
          sum_oth[x] -= sum[y];
          sum_oth[x] += sum[c[x][1]];
          c[x][1] = y; pushup(x);
      }
   }
   int findroot(int x)
      access(x); splay(x); pushdown(x);
      while (c[x][0]) pushdown(x = c[x][0]);
      splay(x);
      return x;
   void split(int x, int y)
      makeroot(x);
      access(y);
      splay(y);
   }
   void makeroot(int x)
      access(x);
      splay(x);
      rev(x);
   void link(int x, int y)
      makeroot(x);
      if (x != findroot(y))//可能已经连通
          makeroot(y); f[x] = y;
          sum_oth[y] += sum[x];
          pushup(y);
   }
   void cut(int x, int y)
      makeroot(x);
      if (x == findroot(y))//可能本不连通
          pushdown(x);
          if (c[x][1] == y && !c[y][0] && !c[y][1])//可能连通但无边
             c[x][1] = f[y] = 0;
             pushup(x);
          }
      }
   }
   void set(int x, info y)
      makeroot(x);
      val[x] = y;
      pushup(x);
   }
};
const 11 p = 998244353;
struct Q
```

203

```
11 k, b, sum, sz;
   Q operator+(const Q &o) const
       return {k * o.k % p, (b + k * o.b) % p, (sum + k * o.sum + b * o.sz) % p, sz + o.sz};
   void operator+=(const Q &o)
       (sum += k * o.sum + b * o.sz) \% = p;
       sz += o.sz;
   void operator-=(const Q &o)
       (sum += p * p * 2 - k * o.sum - b * o.sz) %= p;
       sz -= o.sz;
};
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector < Q > a(n * 2 + 1);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       11 x;
       cin >> x;
       a[i] = \{1, 0, x, 1\};
   vector<pair<int, int>> edges(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
       auto &[u, v] = edges[i];
       11 k, b;
       cin >> u >> v >> k >> b;
       ++u, ++v;
       a[i + n] = \{k, b, 0, 0\};
   LCT < Q > s(n * 2 - 1, Q{1, 0, 0, 0});
   for (i = 1; i < n * 2; i++) s.set(i, a[i]);</pre>
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
       auto [u, v] = edges[i];
       s.link(u, n + i);
       s.link(v, n + i);
   while (m--)
       int op;
       cin >> op;
       if (op == 0)
       {
          int u;
           11 x;
           cin >> u >> x;
           ++u;
           a[u] = \{1, 0, x, 1\};
```

```
s.set(u, a[u]);
       }
       else
       {
           int id;
           11 k, b;
           cin >> id >> k >> b;
           ++id;
           a[id + n] = \{k, b, 0, 0\};
           s.set(id + n, a[id + n]);
       int rt;
       cin >> rt;
       ++rt;
       s.makeroot(rt);
       cout << s.sum[rt].sum << '\n';</pre>
   }
}
```

5.6.8 动态 dp(全局平衡二叉树)

```
意义不大。 O((n+q)\log n), O(n)。
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;
const int N=1e6+2,M=6e7+2,INF=-1e9;
struct matrix
   int a[2][2];
};
matrix s[N], js;
matrix operator *(matrix x,matrix y)
   js.a[0][0]=max(x.a[0][0]+y.a[0][0],x.a[0][1]+y.a[1][0]);
   js.a[0][1]=max(x.a[0][0]+y.a[0][1],x.a[0][1]+y.a[1][1]);
   js.a[1][0]=max(x.a[1][0]+y.a[0][0],x.a[1][1]+y.a[1][0]);
   js.a[1][1]=max(x.a[1][0]+y.a[0][1],x.a[1][1]+y.a[1][1]);
   return js;
int st[N],c[N][2],hc[N],lj[N<<1],nxt[N<<1],fir[N],siz[N],v[N],g[N][2],fa[N],f[N],val[N];</pre>
int n,m,i,j,x,y,z,dtp,stp,tp,fh,bs,rt,aaa,la;
char dr[M+5],sc[M];
void pushup(int x)
{
   s[x].a[0][0]=s[x].a[0][1]=g[x][0];
   s[x].a[1][0]=g[x][1];s[x].a[1][1]=INF;
   if (c[x][0]) s[x]=s[c[x][0]]*s[x];
   if (c[x][1]) s[x]=s[x]*s[c[x][1]];
void add(int x,int y)
{
   lj[++bs]=y;
   nxt[bs]=fir[x];
```

```
fir[x]=bs;
   lj[++bs]=x;
   nxt[bs]=fir[y];
   fir[y]=bs;
bool nroot(int x)
   return ((c[f[x]][0]==x)||(c[f[x]][1]==x));
}
void dfs1(int x)
   siz[x]=1;
   int i;
   for (i=fir[x];i;i=nxt[i]) if (lj[i]!=fa[x])
       fa[lj[i]]=x;
       dfs1(lj[i]);
       siz[x]+=siz[lj[i]];
       if (siz[hc[x]]<siz[lj[i]]) hc[x]=lj[i];</pre>
   }
int build(int 1,int r)
   if (1>r) return 0;
   int i,tot=0,upn=0;
   for (i=1;i<=r;i++) tot+=val[i];tot>>=1;
   for (i=1;i<=r;i++)</pre>
       upn+=val[i];
       if (upn>=tot)
          f[c[st[i]][0]=build(1,i-1)]=st[i];
          f[c[st[i]][1]=build(i+1,r)]=st[i];
          pushup(st[i]);
          ++aaa;
          return st[i];
       }
   }
int dfs2(int x)
   int i,j;
   for (i=x;i;i=hc[i]) for (j=fir[i];j;j=nxt[j]) if ((1j[j]!=fa[i])&&(1j[j]!=hc[i]))
       f[y=dfs2(lj[j])]=i;
       g[i][0] += max(s[y].a[0][0],s[y].a[1][0]);
       g[i][1] += s[y].a[0][0];
   }
   tp=0;
   for (i=x;i;i=hc[i]) st[++tp]=i;
   for (i=1;i<tp;i++) val[i]=siz[st[i]]-siz[st[i+1]];</pre>
   val[tp]=siz[st[tp]];
   return build(1,tp);
void change(int x,int y)
{
   g[x][1] += y-v[x]; v[x]=y;
```

```
while (f[x])
       if (nroot(x)) pushup(x);
       else
       {
          g[f[x]][0] = max(s[x].a[0][0],s[x].a[1][0]);
          g[f[x]][1]=s[x].a[0][0];
          pushup(x);
          g[f[x]][0] += max(s[x].a[0][0],s[x].a[1][0]);
          g[f[x]][1] += s[x].a[0][0];
       x=f[x];
   }
   pushup(x);
int main()
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);
   fread(dr+1,1,min(M,n*20+m*20),stdin);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       read(g[i][1]);
       v[i]=g[i][1];
   for (i=1;i<n;i++)</pre>
       read(x);read(y);
       add(x,y);
   dfs1(1);
   rt=dfs2(1);tp=0;
   while (m--)
       read(x);read(y);
       change(x^la,y);
       x=la=max(s[rt].a[0][0],s[rt].a[1][0]);
       while (x)
          st[++tp]=x%10;
          x/=10;
       while (tp) sc[++stp]=st[tp--]|48;
       sc[++stp]=10;
   fwrite(sc+1,1,stp,stdout);
```

5.6.9 全局平衡二叉树(修改版)

```
O((n+q)\log n), O(n).
```

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long ll;
typedef pair<int, int> pa;
const int N = 1e6 + 2, M = 1e6 + 2;
ll ans;
```

```
pa w[N];
int c[N][2], f[N], fa[N], v[N], s[N], lz[N], lj[M], nxt[M], siz[N], hc[N], fir[N], st[N];
int a[N], top[N];
int n, i, x, y, z, bs, tp, rt;
void add()
   lj[++bs] = y; nxt[bs] = fir[x]; fir[x] = bs;
   lj[++bs] = x; nxt[bs] = fir[y]; fir[y] = bs;
void pushup(int &x)
   s[x] = min(v[x], min(s[c[x][0]], s[c[x][1]]));
}
void pushdown(int &x)
   if (lz[x] < 0)
   {
       int cc = c[x][0];
       if (cc)
          lz[cc] += lz[x]; s[cc] += lz[x]; v[cc] += lz[x];
       cc = c[x][1];
      if (cc)
          v[cc] += lz[x]; lz[cc] += lz[x]; s[cc] += lz[x];
       }1z[x] = 0;
       return;
   }
}
bool nroot(int &x) { return c[f[x]][0] == x || c[f[x]][1] == x; }
bool cmp(pa &o, pa &p) { return o > p; }
void dfs1(int x)
{
   siz[x] = 1;
   for (int i = fir[x]; i; i = nxt[i]) if (lj[i] != fa[x])
       fa[lj[i]] = x; dfs1(lj[i]); siz[x] += siz[lj[i]];
       if (siz[hc[x]] < siz[lj[i]]) hc[x] = lj[i];</pre>
}
int build(int 1, int r)
   if (1 > r) return 0;
   if (1 == r)
       1 = st[1]; s[1] = v[1] = siz[1] >> 1;
       return 1;
   }
   int x = lower_bound(a + 1, a + r + 1, a[1] + a[r] >> 1) - a, y = st[x];
   c[y][0] = build(1, x - 1);
   c[y][1] = build(x + 1, r);
   v[y] = siz[y] >> 1;
   if (c[y][0]) f[c[y][0]] = y;
   if (c[y][1]) f[c[y][1]] = y;
   pushup(y);
   return y;
```

```
void dfs2(int x)
   if (!hc[x]) return;
   int i;
   top[hc[x]] = top[x];
   if (top[x] == x)
       st[tp = 1] = x;
       for (i = hc[x]; i; i = hc[i]) st[++tp] = i;
       for (i = 1; i <= tp; i++) a[i] = siz[st[i]] - siz[hc[st[i]]] + a[i - 1];</pre>
       f[build(1, tp)] = fa[x];
   dfs2(hc[x]);
   for (i = fir[x]; i; i = nxt[i]) if (lj[i] != fa[x] && lj[i] != hc[x]) dfs2(top[lj[i]] = lj[i])
void mdf(int x)
   int y = x;
   st[tp = 1] = x;
   while (y = f[y]) st[++tp] = y; y = x;
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   while (x)
       --v[x]; --lz[c[x][0]]; --v[c[x][0]]; --s[c[x][0]];
       while (c[f[x]][0] == x) x = f[x]; x = f[x];
   pushup(y);
   while (y = f[y]) pushup(y);
int ask(int x)
   int y = x;
   st[tp = 1] = x;
   while (y = f[y]) st[++tp] = y;
   while (tp) pushdown(st[tp--]);
   int r = v[x];
   while (x)
      r = min(r, min(v[x], s[c[x][0]]));
      while (c[f[x]][0] == x) x = f[x]; x = f[x];
   return r;
signed main()
{
   cin >> n; s[0] = 1e9;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) cin >> w[w[i].second = i].first;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) cin >> x >> y, add();
   sort(w + 1, w + n + 1, cmp); dfs1(1); dfs2(top[1] = 1); rt = 1; while (f[rt]) rt = f[rt];
   for (i = 1; i <= n && v[rt]; i++) if (ask(w[i].second)) mdf(w[i].second), ans += w[i].first;</pre>
   cout << ans << endl;</pre>
```

5.6.10 虚树

传入点标号列表,返回虚树边表。自动认为 1 是根,标号从 1 开始。 需要注意的是:在清空的时候需要同时考虑点列表和边表,都清空一下。 你需要提供的是: dep,lca,dfn。 $O(n + \sum k \log n)$, O(n)。

```
vector<pair<int, int>> get_tree(vector<int> a)
   vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
   sort(all(a), [&](int u, int v) { return dfn[u] < dfn[v]; });</pre>
   vector<int> st(a.size()+2);
   int tp=0;
   auto ins=[&](int u)
      {
          if (tp==0)
          {
              st[tp=1]=u;
              return;
          int v=lca(st[tp], u);
          while (tp>1&&dep[v]<dep[st[tp-1]])</pre>
              edges.emplace_back(st[tp-1], st[tp]);
              --tp;
          }
          if (dep[v] < dep[st[tp]]) edges.emplace_back(v, st[tp--]);</pre>
          if (!tp||st[tp]!=v) st[++tp]=v;
          st[++tp]=u;
   if (a[0]!=1) st[tp=1]=1;//先行添加根节点
   for (int u:a) ins(u);
   if (tp) while (--tp) edges.emplace_back(st[tp], st[tp+1]);//回溯
   return edges;
```

5.6.11 点分治

点分治板子的参考意义不大。 $O(n \log n)$, O(n)。

```
int siz[N], dep[N];
int n, ksiz, md, rt, mn;
bool ed[N];
void find(int u)
{
    ed[u] = 1; siz[u] = 1;
    int mx = 0;
    for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
    {
        find(v);
        siz[u] += siz[v];
        mx = max(mx, siz[v]);
    }
    mx = max(mx, ksiz - siz[u]);
    if (mn > mx) mn = mx, rt = u;
    ed[u] = 0;
```

```
void cal(int u)
   md = max(md, dep[u]);
   ed[u] = 1; ++cnt[dep[u]];
   for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
       dep[v] = dep[u] + 1;
       cal(v);
   ed[u] = 0;
void solve(int u)
   mn = 1e9;
   find(u);
   ed[rt] = 1;
   vector<int> c;
   for (int v : e[rt]) if (!ed[v])
       c.push_back(v);
       if (siz[v] >= siz[rt]) siz[v] = siz[u] - siz[rt];
   sort(all(c), [&](const int &a, const int &b) {return siz[a] < siz[b]; });</pre>
   NTT::Q a(vector<ui>{1});
   NT::Q b(vector<ui>{1});
   for (int v : c)
       md = 0; dep[v] = 1;
       cal(v); ++md;
       vector<ui> d(cnt, cnt + md);
       NTT::Q e(d);
       NT::Q f(d);
       auto g = e & a;
       auto h = f & b;
       for (int i = 0; i < g.a.size(); i++) r1[i] = (r1[i] + g.a[i]) % NTT::p;</pre>
       for (int i = 0; i < h.a.size(); i++) r2[i] = (r2[i] + h.a[i]) % NT::p;</pre>
       a += e; b += f;
       fill_n(cnt, md, 0);
   for (int v : c)
       ksiz = siz[v];
       solve(v);
   }
}
```

5.6.12 点分树

核心结论: 点分树上 lca 出现在原树路径上。 $O(n\log^2 n)$, $O(n\log n)$ 。

```
template<typename typC> struct bit
{
   vector<typC> a;
   int n;
   bit() { }
```

```
bit(int nn) :n(nn), a(nn + 1) { }
   template<typename T> bit(int nn, T *b) : n(nn), a(nn + 1)
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) a[i] = b[i - 1];</pre>
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (i + (i & -i) <= n) a[i + (i & -i)] += a[i];
   void add(int x, typC y)
       //cerr<<"add "<<x<<" by "<<y<<endl;
       ++x;
       x = clamp(x, 1, n + 1);
       if (x > n) return;
       assert(1 \le x \&\& x \le n);
       a[x] += y;
       while ((x += x \& -x) \le n) a[x] += y;
   typC sum(int x)
       //cerr<<"sum "<<x;
       ++x;
       x = clamp(x, 0, n);
       assert(0 <= x && x <= n);
       typC r = a[x];
       while (x = x \& -x) r += a[x];
       //cerr<<"= "<<r<<endl;
       return r;
   typC sum(int x, int y)
       return sum(y) - sum(x - 1);
   int lower_bound(typC x)
       if (n == 0) return 0;
       int i = __lg(n), j = 0;
       for (; i \ge 0; i--) if ((1 << i \mid j) <= n && a[1 << i \mid j] < x) j \mid = 1 << i, x -= a[j];
       return j + 1;
   }
};
namespace DFS
   typedef long long 11;
   const int N = 1e5 + 5, M = 18;
   ll a[N];
   int st[M][N * 2], lg[N * 2];
   int dep[N], dfn[N], siz[N], f[N], szp[N], szn[N];
   vector<int> e[N], c[N], rg[N];
   bool ed[N];
   int n, ksiz, rt, mn, id;
   int lca(int u, int v)
       u = dfn[u]; v = dfn[v];
       if (u > v) swap(u, v);
       int z = \lg[v - u + 1];
       return dep[st[z][u]] < dep[st[z][v - (1 << z) + 1]] ? st[z][u] : st[z][v - (1 << z) + 1];
   int dis(int u, int v)
```

```
return dep[u] + dep[v] - dep[lca(u, v)] * 2;
}
void findroot(int u)
   ed[u] = siz[u] = 1;
   int mx = 0;
   for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
      findroot(v);
      siz[u] += siz[v];
      mx = max(mx, siz[v]);
   mx = max(mx, ksiz - siz[u]);
   ed[u] = 0;
   if (mn > mx) mn = mx, rt = u;
int dfs(int u)
   mn = 1e9;
   findroot(u);
   u = rt;
   ed[u] = 1;
   for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v] && siz[v] > siz[u]) siz[v] = ksiz - siz[u];
   for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
      ksiz = siz[v];
      c[u].push_back(dfs(v));
      f[c[u].back()] = u;
   }
   return u;
}
void pre_dfs(int u)
   st[0][dfn[u] = ++id] = u;
   ed[u] = 1;
   for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
      dep[v] = dep[u] + 1;
      pre_dfs(v);
      st[0][++id] = u;
   ed[u] = 0;
void init(int _n)
   n = _n; id = 0;
   int i;
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
      e[i].clear();
      a[i] = f[i] = ed[i] = 0;
   }
void new_dfs(int u)
   siz[u] = 1;
```

```
for (int v : c[u]) new_dfs(v), siz[u] += siz[v];
       vector<int> &q = rg[u];
       q = \{u\};
       int ql = 0;
       while (ql < q.size())</pre>
          int x = q[ql++];
          for (int v : c[x]) q.push_back(v);
   void fun()
       pre_dfs(1);
       int i, j;
       for (i = 2; i \le id; i++) lg[i] = lg[i >> 1] + 1;
       for (j = 0; j < lg[id]; j++)</pre>
       {
          int R = id - (2 << j) + 1;
          for (i = 1; i \le R; i++) st[j + 1][i] = dep[st[j][i]] < dep[st[j][i + (1 << j)]] ? st[j]
              ][i] : st[j][i + (1 << j)];
       }
       ksiz = n;
       rt = dfs(1);
       new_dfs(rt);
   }
   vector<int> get(int u)
       vector<int> st = {u};
       while (u = f[u]) st.push_back(u);
       return st;
   }
using DFS::init, DFS::fun, DFS::e, DFS::dis, DFS::rg, DFS::get;
```

圆环修改和单点查询:

```
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector<int> a(n + 1);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) cin >> a[i];
   DFS::init(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
       int u, v;
       cin >> u >> v;
       ++u; ++v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
       e[v].push_back(u);
   }
   DFS::fun();
   vector<br/>vector<br/>inc(n + 1), dec(n + 1);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       int mx = 0;
```

```
for (int v : rg[i]) cmax(mx, dis(i, v));
       inc[i] = bit<ll>(mx + 1);
       if (i != DFS::rt)
          mx = 0;
          for (int v : rg[i]) cmax(mx, dis(DFS::f[i], v));
          dec[i] = bit < ll > (mx + 1);
       }
   }
   while (m--)
       int op, u;
       cin >> op >> u; ++u;
       if (op == 0)
          int 1, r, x;
          cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
          auto v = get(u);
          int m = v.size();
          for (i = 0; i < m; i++)</pre>
              inc[v[i]].add(l - dis(v[i], u), x);
              inc[v[i]].add(r - dis(v[i], u), -x);
          for (i = 0; i + 1 < m; i++)
              dec[v[i]].add(1 - dis(v[i + 1], u), x);
              dec[v[i]].add(r - dis(v[i + 1], u), -x);
          }
       }
       else
       {
          11 res = a[u];
          auto v = get(u);
          int m = v.size();
          for (i = 0; i < m; i++) res += inc[v[i]].sum(dis(v[i], u));</pre>
          for (i = 0; i + 1 < m; i++) res -= dec[v[i]].sum(dis(v[i + 1], u));
          cout << res << '\n';
       }
   }
}
```

单点修改和圆环查询:

```
int main()
{
    ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
    cout << fixed << setprecision(15);
    int n, m, i;
    cin >> n >> m;
    vector<int> a(n + 1);
    for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) cin >> a[i];
    DFS::init(n);
    for (i = 1; i < n; i++)
    {
        int u, v;
        cin >> u >> v;
        ++u; ++v;
    }
}
```

```
e[u].push_back(v);
   e[v].push_back(u);
}
DFS::fun();
vector<br/>vector<br/>inc(n + 1), dec(n + 1);
vector<ll> tmp(n + 1);
for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
{
   int mx = 0;
   for (int v : rg[i])
       int d = dis(i, v);
       cmax(mx, d);
       tmp[d] += a[v];
   inc[i] = bit<ll>(mx + 1, tmp.data());
   fill_n(tmp.begin(), mx + 1, 0);
   if (i != DFS::rt)
       mx = 0;
       for (int v : rg[i])
           int d = dis(DFS::f[i], v);
           cmax(mx, d);
           tmp[d] += a[v];
       dec[i] = bit<ll>(mx + 1, tmp.data());
       fill_n(tmp.begin(), mx + 1, 0);
   }
}
while (m--)
   int op, u;
   cin >> op >> u; ++u;
   if (op == 0)
       int x;
       cin >> x;
       auto v = get(u);
       int m = v.size();
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) inc[v[i]].add(dis(v[i], u), x);</pre>
       for (i = 0; i + 1 < m; i++) dec[v[i]].add(dis(v[i + 1], u), x);
   }
   else
       int 1, r;
       cin >> 1 >> r;
       --r;
       11 \text{ res} = 0;
       auto v = get(u);
       int m = v.size();
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) res += inc[v[i]].sum(1 - dis(v[i], u), r - dis(v[i], u));
       for (i = 0; i + 1 < m; i++) res -= dec[v[i]].sum(1 - dis(v[i + 1], u), r - dis(v[i + 1], u)]
           1], u));
       cout << res << '\n';
   }
}
```

}

5.6.13 (基环) 树哈希

有根树返回每个子树的哈希值,无根树返回树的哈希值(长度至多为 2 的 vector),基环树返回图的哈希值(长度等于环长的 vector)。

```
vector<int> tree_hash(const vector<vector<int>>& e, int root)//[0,n)
   int n = e.size();
   static map<vector<int>, int> mp;
   static int id = 0;
   vector<int> h(n), ed(n);
   function<void(int)> dfs = [&](int u)
          ed[u] = 1;
          vector<int> c;
          for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
              dfs(v);
              c.push_back(h[v]);
          }
          sort(all(c));
          if (!mp.count(c)) mp[c] = id++;
          h[u] = mp[c];
       };
   dfs(root);
   return h;
vector<int> tree_hash(const vector<vector<int>>& e)//[0,n)
   int n = e.size();
   if (n == 0) return { };
   vector<int> sz(n), mx(n);
   function<void(int)> dfs = [&](int u)
       {
          sz[u] = 1;
          for (int v : e[u]) if (!sz[v])
              dfs(v);
              sz[u] += sz[v];
              cmax(mx[u], sz[v]);
          cmax(mx[u], n - sz[u]);
       };
   dfs(0);
   int m = *min_element(all(mx)), i;
   vector<int> rt;
   for (i = 0;i < n;i++) if (mx[i] == m) rt.push_back(i);</pre>
   for (int& u : rt) u = tree_hash(e, u)[u];
   sort(all(rt));
   return rt;
template<class T> void min_order(vector<T>& a)
   int n = a.size(), i, j, k;
   a.resize(n * 2);
```

```
for (i = 0;i < n;i++) a[i + n] = a[i];</pre>
   i = k = 0; j = 1;
   while (i < n \&\& j < n \&\& k < n)
       T x = a[i + k], y = a[j + k];
       if (x == y) ++k; else
          (x > y ? i : j) += k + 1;
          j += (i == j);
          k = 0;
       }
   }
   a.resize(n);
   //[min(i,j),n)+[0,min(i,j))
   rotate(a.begin(), min(i, j) + all(a));
vector<int> pseudotree_hash(const vector<vector<int>>& e)//[0,n)
   int n = e.size();
   static map<vector<int>, int> mp;
   static int id = 0;
   vector<int> f(n), ed(n), h(n);
   pair lp{-1, -1};
   function<void(int)> dfs = [&](int u)
          ed[u] = 1;
          for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
              f[v] = u;
              dfs(v);
          else if (v != f[u]) lp = \{u, v\};
       };
   dfs(0);
   auto [x, y] = lp;
   vector<int> node = {y};
   do node.push_back(y = f[y]); while (y != x);
   fill(all(ed), 0);
   for (int u : node) ed[u] = 1;
   dfs = [\&](int u)
       {
          ed[u] = 1;
          vector<int> c;
          for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v])
              dfs(v);
              c.push_back(h[v]);
          }
          sort(all(c));
          if (!mp.count(c)) mp[c] = id++;
          h[u] = mp[c];
       };
   vector<int> r0;
   for (int u : node)
       dfs(u);
       r0.push_back(h[u]);
```

```
}
auto r1 = r0;
reverse(all(r1));
min_order(r0);
min_order(r1);
return min(r0, r1);
}
```

5.7 欧拉路相关

5.7.1 构造: 字典序最小

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
#if !defined(ONLINE_JUDGE)&&defined(LOCAL)
#include "my_header\debug.h"
#else
#define dbg(...); 1;
#endif
typedef unsigned int ui;
typedef long long 11;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
const int N=1e5+2;
vector<int> e[N];
int rd[N],cd[N];
vector<int> ans;
void dfs(int u)
   while (e[u].size())
       int v=e[u].back();
       e[u].pop_back();
       dfs(v);
       ans.push_back(v);
   }
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,m,i,x=0;
   cin>>n>>m;ans.reserve(m);
   while (m--)
       int u,v;
       cin>>u>>v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
       ++cd[u];++rd[v];
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]!=rd[i])</pre>
       if (abs(cd[i]-rd[i])>1) goto no;
       ++x;
   }
   if (x>2) goto no; x=1;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]>rd[i]) {x=i;break;}
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) sort(all(e[i])),reverse(all(e[i]));</pre>
```

```
dfs(x);ans.push_back(x);reverse(all(ans));
  for (i=0;i<ans.size();i++) cout<<ans[i]<<"u\n"[i+1==ans.size()];
  return 0;
  no:cout<<"No"<<endl;
}</pre>
```

5.7.2 回路/通路构造

```
O(n+m), O(n+m).
```

```
optional<vector<int>> undirected_euler_cycle(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[1,n]/[1,
   m], 正数表示正向, 负数表示反向
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),ed(edges.size()+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
       ++rd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
       e[v].push_back({u,-i});
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]&1) return {};</pre>
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
       while (e[u].size())
          auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
          e[u].pop_back();
          if (ed[abs(w)]) continue;
          ed[abs(w)]=1;
          dfs(v);
          r.push_back(w);
       }
   };
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]) {dfs(i);break;}</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return {};
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> directed_euler_cycle(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[1,n]/[1,m]
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),cd(n+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
       ++cd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]!=cd[i]) return {};</pre>
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
       while (e[u].size())
          auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
          e[u].pop_back();
```

```
dfs(v);
          r.push_back(w);
       }
   };
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (cd[i]) {dfs(i);break;}</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return {};
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> undirected_euler_trail(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[1,n]/[1,
   m], 正数表示正向, 负数表示反向
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),ed(edges.size()+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       ++rd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
       e[v].push_back({u,-i});
   int odd=0;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) odd+=rd[i]&1;</pre>
   if (odd>2) return { };
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
          while (e[u].size())
              auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
              e[u].pop_back();
              if (ed[abs(w)]) continue;
              ed[abs(w)]=1;
              dfs(v);
              r.push_back(w);
          }
       };
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (rd[i]&1) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   if (i>n)
   {
       for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (rd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return { };
   return {r};
optional<vector<int>> directed_euler_trail(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[1,n]/[1,m]
{
   int i=0;
   vector<int> rd(n+1),cd(n+1),r;
   vector<vector<pair<int,int>>> e(n+1);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       ++cd[u],++rd[v];
       e[u].push_back({v,++i});
   int diff=0;
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++)</pre>
```

```
if (abs(rd[i]-cd[i])>1) return { };
       if (rd[i]!=cd[i]) ++diff;
   if (diff>2) return { };
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
          while (e[u].size())
              auto [v,w]=e[u].back();
              e[u].pop_back();
              dfs(v);
              r.push_back(w);
   for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (cd[i]>rd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }
   if (i>n)
       for (i=1; i<=n; i++) if (cd[i]) { dfs(i); break; }</pre>
   reverse(all(r));
   if (r.size()!=edges.size()) return { };
   return {r};
}
```

5.7.3 回路计数(BEST 定理)/生成树计数

 $O(n^3)$, $O(n^2)$.

以 u 为起点的欧拉回路个数 $sum = T(u) \times \prod_{v=1}^{n} (out(v) - 1)!$,其中 T(u) 是以 u 为根的内向树个数(出度矩阵-邻接矩阵),out(v) 是 v 的出度。若允许循环同构(如 $1 \to 2 \to 1 \to 3 \to 1$ 与 $1 \to 3 \to 1 \to 2 \to 1$),还需多乘 out(u)。

这里的部分代码是未经验证的。

```
11 det(vector<vector<11>>> b)
{
   ll r=1;
   int n=b.size(), i, j, k;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (j=i; j<n; j++) if (b[j][i]) break;</pre>
       if (j==n) return 0;
       swap(b[j], b[i]);
       if (j!=i) r=(p-r)%p;
       r=r*b[i][i]%p;
       b[i][i]=ksm(b[i][i], p-2);
       for (j=n-1; j>=i; j--) b[i][j]=b[i][j]*b[i][i]%p;
       for (j=i+1; j<n; j++) for (k=n-1; k>=i; k--) b[j][k]=(b[j][k]+(p-b[j][i])*b[i][k])%p;
   return r;
11 eular_path_count(vector<vector<int>> a, int s, int t)
{
   int n=a.size(), i, j, k;
   ++a[t][s]; s=t;
   vector<int> rd(n), cd(n);
```

```
for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) cd[i]+=a[i][j], rd[j]+=a[i][j];</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]!=rd[i]) return 0;</pre>
   vector<int> f(n);
   iota(all(f), 0);
   function<int(int)> getf=[&](int u) { return f[u]==u?u:f[u]=getf(f[u]); };
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (a[i][j]) f[getf(i)]=getf(j);
   ll r=1;
   vector<int> id;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i])</pre>
      if (getf(i)!=getf(s)) return 0;
      r=r*fac[cd[i]-1]%p;
      if (i!=s) id.push_back(i);
   n=id.size();
   vector b(n, vector<ll>(n));
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
      b[i][i]=cd[id[i]]-a[id[i]][id[i]];
      for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (i!=j) b[i][j]=(p-a[id[i]][id[j]])%p;</pre>
   return r*det(b)%p;
11 eular_path_count(vector<vector<int>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j, s=-1, t=-1;
   vector<int> rd(n), cd(n), d(n);
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) cd[i]+=a[i][j], rd[j]+=a[i][j];</pre>
   if (count(all(cd), 0)==n) return 1;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) d[i]=cd[i]-rd[i];</pre>
   s=max_element(all(d))-d.begin();
   t=min_element(all(d))-d.begin();
   ll r=0;
   if (s==t)
      for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (cd[i]) r+=eular_path_count(a, i, i);</pre>
   else r=eular_path_count(a, s, t);
   return r%p;
11 eular_circuit_count(vector<vector<int>>> a)
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (a[i][j]) return eular_path_count(a, i, i)*ksm(
       accumulate(all(a[i]), 0llu)%p, p-2)%p;
   return 1;
11 directed_spanning_tree_count(vector<vector<int>> a, int s)
{
   int n=a.size(), i, j;
   vector b(n-1, vector<ll>(n-1));
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i][i]=0;</pre>
   j])%p;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) if (i!=s) for (j=0; j<n; j++) (b[i-(i>s)][i-(i>s)]+=a[j][i])%=p;
   return det(b);
}//外向
```

```
11 undirected_spanning_tree_count(vector<vector<int>>> a)
{
    int n=a.size(), i, j;
    --n;
    vector b(n, vector<ll>(n));
    for (i=0; i<n; i++) a[i][i]=0;
    for (i=0; i<n; i++) for (j=0; j<n; j++) if (i!=j) b[i][j]=(p-a[i][j])%p;
    for (i=0; i<n; i++) b[i][i]=reduce(all(a[i]), Ollu)%p;
    return det(b);
}</pre>
```

5.8 三/四元环计数

不能处理有重边和自环的情况。

 $O(m\sqrt{m})$, O(n+m).

注意四元环数的是边四元环。点四元环需要去掉四点完全图个数 *2,似乎不太能做?三元环是可以枚举的,你可以在 ans 改变时记录三元环 (i,u,v)。

```
11 triple(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//start from 0
   int n=0,i;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   vector<int> d(n),id(n),rk(n),cnt(n);
   vector<vector<int>> e(n);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) ++d[u],++d[v];
   iota(all(id),0); sort(all(id),[&](int x,int y) { return d[x]<d[y]; });</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) rk[id[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
       if (rk[u]>rk[v]) swap(u,v);
       e[u].push_back(v);
   ll ans=0;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (int u:e[i]) cnt[u]=1;
       for (int u:e[i]) for (int v:e[u]) ans+=cnt[v];
       for (int u:e[i]) cnt[u]=0;
   return ans;
11 quadruple(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)
   int n=0,i;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   vector<int> d(n),id(n),rk(n),cnt(n);
   vector<vector<int>> e(n),lk(n);
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) ++d[u],++d[v];
   iota(all(id),0); sort(all(id),[&](int x,int y) { return d[x]<d[y]; });</pre>
   for (i=0; i<n; i++) rk[id[i]]=i;</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   {
       if (rk[u]>rk[v]) swap(u,v);
       e[u].push_back(v);
```

```
lk[u].push_back(v);
       lk[v].push_back(u);
   }
   ll ans=0;
   for (i=0; i<n; i++)</pre>
       for (int u:lk[i]) for (int v:e[u]) if (rk[v]>rk[i]) ans+=cnt[v]++;
       for (int u:lk[i]) for (int v:e[u]) cnt[v]=0;
   return ans;
map<pair<int, int>, 1l> quadruple(vector<pair<int, int>> edges)
   int n = 0, i;
   for (auto [u, v]: edges) n = max(\{n, u, v\});
   map<pair<int, int>, int> ec;
   for (auto [u, v] : edges)
       if (u > v) swap(u, v);
       ++ec[{u, v}];
   vector<ll> c;
   edges.clear();
   for (auto [_, cc] : ec) edges.push_back(_), c.push_back(cc);
   vector d(n, 0), id(d), rk(d);
   vector<ll> cnt(n);
   vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> e(n), lk(n);
   for (auto [u, v] : edges) ++d[u], ++d[v];
   iota(all(id), 0); sort(all(id), [&](int x, int y) { return d[x] < d[y]; });</pre>
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) rk[id[i]] = i;</pre>
   i = 0;
   for (auto [u, v] : edges)
       if (rk[u] > rk[v]) swap(u, v);
       e[u].push_back({v, i});
       lk[u].push_back({v, i});
       lk[v].push_back({u, i});
       ++i;
   int m = edges.size();
   vector<ll> ans(m);
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       for (auto [u, w1] : lk[i]) for (auto [v, w2] : e[u]) if (rk[v] > rk[i])
          cnt[v] += c[w1] * c[w2];
       for (auto [u, w1] : lk[i]) for (auto [v, w2] : e[u]) if (rk[v] > rk[i])
          ans[w1] += (cnt[v] - c[w1] * c[w2]) * c[w2];
          ans[w2] += (cnt[v] - c[w1] * c[w2]) * c[w1];
       for (auto [u, w1] : lk[i]) for (auto [v, w2] : e[u]) if (rk[v] > rk[i]) cnt[v] = 0;
   map<pair<int, int>, ll> mp;
   for (i = 0;i < m;i++) mp[edges[i]] = ans[i];</pre>
```

```
return mp;
}
int main()
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n, m, i;
   cin >> n >> m;
   vector<pair<int, int>> eg(m);
   cin >> eg;
   auto mp = quadruple(eg);
   for (i = 0;i < m;i++)</pre>
       auto [u, v] = eg[i];
       if (u > v) swap(u, v);
       cout << mp[{u, v}] << "_{\sqcup} \n"[i + 1 == m];
   }
}
```

5.9 支配树

u 支配 v 指的是从 S 到 v 的路径必然经过 u。支配树是保持支配关系不变的树,其中 s 是根,idom[u] 是 u 的父节点。

DAG 版: $O(m \log n)$, $O(n \log n)$ 。

```
int lca(int x, int y)
{
   int i;
   if (dep[x] < dep[y]) swap(x, y);
   for (i = lm[x]; dep[x] != dep[y]; i--) if (dep[f[x][i]] >= dep[y]) x = f[x][i];
   if (x == y) return x;
   for (i = lm[x]; f[x][0] != f[y][0]; i--) if (f[x][i] != f[y][i])
       x = f[x][i]; y = f[y][i];
   return f[x][0];
void dfs(int x)
   s[x] = 1;
   int i;
   for (i = sfir[x]; i; i = snxt[i])
       dfs(slj[i]);
       s[x] += s[slj[i]];
   }
}
int main()
   dep[0] = -1;
   cin >> n;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       cin >> x;
       while (x)
       {
```

```
add(x, i);
          cin >> x;
       }
   }
   dl[tou = wei = 1] = ++n;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (!rd[i]) add(n, i);</pre>
   while (tou <= wei)</pre>
       for (i = fir[x = dl[tou++]]; i; i = nxt[i]) if (--rd[lj[i]] == 0) dl[++wei] = lj[i];
       if (i = ffir[x])
          y = flj[i];
          while (i = fnxt[i]) y = lca(y, flj[i]);
          f[x][0] = y;
       else y = 0;
       sadd(y, x);
       f[x][0] = y;
       for (i = 1; i \le 16; i++) if (0 == (f[x][i] = f[f[x][i - 1])[i - 1]))
          lm[x] = i;
          break;
       dep[x] = dep[y] + 1;
   }
   dfs(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) printf("d\n", s[i] - 1);
}
```

一般图:

```
vector<int> dom_tree(vector<vector<int>> e, int s)//[1,n]
   int n = e.size() - 1, i, id = 0;
   vector<vector<int>> c(n + 1), buc(c), ie(c);
   vector < int > mn(n + 1), f(n + 1), sdom(n + 1), idom(n + 1), dfn(n + 1), nfd(n + 1), pv(n + 1),
   auto cmp = [&](int x, int y) {return dfn[x] < dfn[y] ? x : y; };</pre>
   auto cmp2 = [&](int x, int y) {return dfn[sdom[x]] < dfn[sdom[y]] ? x : y; };</pre>
   function<void(int)> getf = [&](int u) {
       if (f[u] == u) return;
       getf(f[u]);
       mn[u] = cmp2(mn[u], mn[f[u]]);
       f[u] = f[f[u]];
   };
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) mn[i] = f[i] = i;</pre>
   function<void(int)> dfs = [&](int u) {
       ed[u] = 1;
       for (int v : e[u]) if (!ed[v]) dfs(v);
   };
   dfs(s);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) if (ed[i]) erase_if(e[i], [&](int v) { return !ed[v]; });</pre>
   else e[i].clear();
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) for (int v : e[i]) ie[v].push_back(i);</pre>
   dfs = [\&](int u) {
      nfd[dfn[u] = ++id] = u;
       for (int v : e[u]) if (!dfn[v]) dfs(v), c[u].push_back(v);
   };
```

```
dfs(s); dfn[0] = 1e9;
   for (i = id; i; i--)
       int u = nfd[i], w = 0;
       for (int v : ie[u])
           sdom[u] = cmp(sdom[u], v);
           if (dfn[v] > dfn[u])
              getf(v);
              w = cmp2(w, mn[v]);
       sdom[u] = cmp(sdom[u], sdom[w]);
       buc[sdom[u]].push_back(u);
       for (int v : buc[u]) getf(v), pv[v] = mn[v];
       for (int v : c[u]) f[v] = u, mn[v] = cmp2(mn[v], mn[u]);
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) idom[nfd[i]] = (sdom[pv[nfd[i]]] == sdom[nfd[i]]) ? sdom[nfd[i]] :</pre>
       idom[pv[nfd[i]]];
   idom[s] = s;
   return idom;
int main()
   int n, m, s;
   cin >> n >> m >> s; ++s;
   vector<vector<int>> e(n + 1);
   for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
       int u, v;
       cin >> u >> v; ++u; ++v;
       e[u].push_back(v);
   auto r = dom_tree(e, s);
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) cout << r[i] - 1 << "_{\sqcup} \setminus n"[i == n];
```

5.10 prufer 与树的互相转化

```
O(n), O(n).
```

```
vector<int> edges_to_prufer(const vector<pair<int,int>> &eg)//[1,n], 定根为 n
{
    int n=eg.size()+1,i,j,k;
    vector<int> fir(n+1),nxt(n*2+1),e(n*2+1),rd(n+1);
    int cnt=0;
    for (auto [u,v]:eg)
    {
        e[++cnt]=v;nxt[cnt]=fir[u];fir[u]=cnt;++rd[v];
        e[++cnt]=u;nxt[cnt]=fir[v];fir[v]=cnt;++rd[u];
    }
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++) if (rd[i]==1) break;
    int u=i;
    vector<int> r;r.reserve(n-2);
    for (j=1;j<n-1;j++)
    {</pre>
```

```
for (k=fir[u],u=rd[u]=0;k;k=nxt[k]) if (rd[e[k]])
          r.push_back(e[k]);
          if ((--rd[e[k]]==1)\&\&(e[k]<i)) u=e[k];
       if (!u) { while (rd[i]!=1) ++i;u=i;}
   }
   return r;
}
vector<pair<int,int>> prufer_to_edges(const vector<int> &p)//[1,n], 定根为 n
   int n=p.size(),i,j,k;
   int m=n+3;
   vector<int> cs(m);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) ++cs[p[i]];</pre>
   i=0;
   while (cs[++i]);
   int u=i,v;
   vector<pair<int,int>> r;
   r.reserve(n-2);
   for (j=0;j<n;j++)</pre>
       cs[u]=1e9;
       r.push_back({u,v=p[j]});
       if ((--cs[v]==0)\&\&(v<i)) u=v;
       if (v!=u) {while (cs[i]) ++i;u=i;}
   r.push_back({u,n+2});
   return r;
}
```

5.11 最小密度环

求所有环中边权和除以边数最少的,O(nm)。更常用的做法是二分 spfa。

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int N=3e3+5,M=1e4+5;
const double inf=1e18;
int u[M],v[M];
double f[N][N],w[M];
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cout<<setiosflags(ios::fixed)<<setprecision(8);</pre>
   int n,m,i,j;
   cin>>n>>m;
   for (i=1;i<=m;i++) cin>>u[i]>>v[i]>>w[i];
   ++n;
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++)</pre>
       fill_n(f[i]+1,n,inf);
       for (j=1;j<=m;j++) f[i][v[j]]=min(f[i][v[j]],f[i-1][u[j]]+w[j]);</pre>
   double ans=inf;
   for (i=1;i<n;i++) if (f[n][i]!=inf)</pre>
   {
```

```
double r=-inf;
    for (j=1;j<n;j++) r=max(r,(f[n][i]-f[j][i])/(n-j));
    ans=min(ans,r);
}
cout<<ans<<endl;
}</pre>
```

5.12 点染色

结论: $\chi(G) \leq \Delta(G) + 1$, 其中 $\Delta(G)$ 是图的最大度。只有奇圈和完全图取等。构造方案只能爆搜。

```
vector<int> chromatic_number(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[0,n)
   vector r(n,-1), cur(n,-1);
   vector<vector<int>> e(n);
   int ans=0,i;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
   for (i=0;i<n;i++) ans=max(ans,(int)e[i].size());</pre>
   vector p(n,vector(ans,0));
   function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
       int col=u?*max_element(cur.begin(),cur.begin()+u)+1:0;
       if (col>=ans) return;
       if (u==n)
          r=cur;
          ans=col;
          return;
       }
       for (int i=0;i<=col;i++) if (!p[u][i])</pre>
          cur[u]=i;
          for (int v:e[u]) ++p[v][i];
          dfs(u+1);
          for (int v:e[u]) --p[v][i];
   };
   dfs(0);
   return r;
}
```

5.13 最大独立集

爆搜。

```
vector<int> indep_set(int n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//[0,n)
{
    vector<vector<int>> e(n);
    mt19937 rnd(998);
    vector<int>> p(n),q(n),ed(n);
    iota(all(p),0);
    shuffle(all(p),rnd);
    for (int i=0;i<n;i++) q[p[i]]=i;</pre>
```

```
for (auto [u,v]:edges)
   e[p[u]].push_back(p[v]);
   e[p[v]].push_back(p[u]);
vector<int> r,cur;
function<void(int)> dfs=[&](int u)
   if (cur.size()+n-u<=r.size()) return;</pre>
   if (u==n)
       r=cur;
       return;
   }
   if (!ed[u])
       cur.push_back(u);
       for (int v:e[u]) ++ed[v];
       dfs(u+1);
       for (int v:e[u]) --ed[v];
       cur.pop_back();
   if (ed[u]||e[u].size()) dfs(u+1);
};dfs(0);
for (int &x:r) x=q[x];
sort(all(r));
return r;
```

5.14 弦图

单纯点: v 和 v 邻点构成团。

完美消除序列: v_i 在 $\{v_i, v_{i+1}, \cdots, v_n\}$ 为单纯点。

 $N(v_i) = \{v_i | j > i \land (v_i, v_j) \in E\}, next(v_i) \bowtie N(v_i)$ 最靠前的点。

极大团一定是 $\{v\} \cup N(v)$ 。

最大团大小等于色数。

弦图判定: 等价于是否存在完美消除序列。首先求出一个完美消除序列,然后判定是否合法。 判定方法: 设 v_{i+1}, \dots, v_n 中与 v_i 相邻的依次为 v_1', \dots, v_m' 。只需判断是否 v_1' 与 v_2', \dots, v_m' 相邻。

LexBFS 算法 (我不会写)

每个点有一个字符串 label,初始为 0。从 i=n 到 i=1 确定,选 label 字典序最大的 u,再 把 u 邻点的 label 后面接一个 i。

最大势算法: 从 v_n 求到 v_1 ,设 $label_i$ 表示 i 与多少个已选点相邻,每次选 $label_i$ 最大的点。弦图极大团: $\{v|\forall next(w)=v,|N(v)|\geq |N(w)|\}$ 。选出的集合为基本点,按上述极大团构造。弦图染色: 从 v_n 到 v_1 依次选最小可染的色。

最大独立集: 从 v_1 到 v_n 能选就选。

最小团覆盖: 设最大独立集为 $\{p_m\}$,最小团覆盖为 $\{\{p_i\} \cup N(p_i)\}$ 。

区间图:两个区间有边当且仅当交集非空。

区间图是弦图。

代码如下:

```
namespace chordal_graph//下标从 1 开始
```

```
const int N=1e5+2;//点数
bool ed[N];
vector<int> e[N];
int n;
void init(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)
   n=0;
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) n=max({n,u,v});
   for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) e[i].clear();</pre>
   for (auto [u,v]:edges) e[u].push_back(v),e[v].push_back(u);
vector<int> perfect_seq(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//MCS
   init(edges);
   static int d[N];
   static vector<int> buc[N];
   int i,mx=0;
   memset(d+1,0,n*sizeof d[0]);
   memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
   for (i=1;i<=n;i++) buc[i].clear();</pre>
   buc[0].resize(n);
   iota(all(buc[0]),1);
   vector<int> r(n);
   for (i=n-1;i>=0;i--)
       int u=0;
       while (!u)
          while (buc[mx].size()) if (ed[buc[mx].back()]) buc[mx].pop_back();
          else
              ed[u=buc[mx].back()]=1;
              buc[mx].pop_back();
              goto yes;
          }
          --mx;
       }
       yes:;
       r[i]=u;
       for (int v:e[u]) if (!ed[v]) buc[++d[v]].push_back(v),mx=max(mx,d[v]);
   }
   return r;
}
bool check_perfect_seq(vector<int> a)
   static bool ee[N];
   memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
   memset(ee+1,0,n*sizeof ee[0]);
   reverse(all(a));
   for (int u:a)
       ed[u]=1;
       int w=0;
       for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]) {w=v;break;}
       if (!w) continue;
       ee[w]=1;
       for (int v:e[w]) ee[v]=1;
```

```
for (int v:e[u]) if (ed[v]&&!ee[v]) return 0;
          ee[w]=0;
          for (int v:e[w]) ee[v]=0;
      return 1;
   }
   bool check_chordal(const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges) {return check_perfect_seq(perfect_seq(
       edges));}
   vector<int> color(int _n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//返回长度为 _n+1。其中 0 无意义
      auto a=perfect_seq(edges);
      reverse(all(a));
      memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
      vector<int> r(_n+1);
      for (int u:a)
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[r[v]]=1;
          int x=1;
          while (ed[x]) ++x;
          r[u]=x;
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[r[v]]=0;
      for (int i=n+1;i<=_n;i++) r[i]=1;</pre>
      return r;
   vector<int> max_independent(int _n,const vector<pair<int,int>> &edges)//注意有孤立点这种奇怪东
      auto a=perfect_seq(edges);
      memset(ed+1,0,n*sizeof ed[0]);
      vector<int> r;
      for (int u:a) if (!ed[u])
          r.push_back(u);
          for (int v:e[u]) ed[v]=1;
      for (int i=n+1;i<=_n;i++) r.push_back(i);</pre>
      return r;
   }
using chordal_graph::check_chordal,chordal_graph::color,chordal_graph::max_independent;
```

6 计算几何

6.1 自适应 simpson 法

sim(l,r) 计算 $\int_{l}^{r} f(x) dx$

```
const db eps=1e-7;
db sl,sr,sm,a;
db f(db x)
{
    return pow(x,a/x-x);
}
db g(db l,db r)
{
    db mid=(l+r)*0.5;
    return (f(l)+f(r)+f(mid)*4)/6*(r-1);
}
db sim(db l,db r)
{
    db mid=(l+r)*0.5;
    sl=g(l,mid);sr=g(mid,r);sm=g(l,r);
    if (abs(sl+sr-sm)<eps) return sl+sr;
    return sim(l,mid)+sim(mid,r);
}</pre>
```

6.2 计算几何全

功能其实比较少,因为实际遇到的几何题不多。最有用的可能是闵可夫斯基和合并凸包,和常规的线段判交之类的。其余功能最好直接使用 HDU 板。

```
namespace geometry//不要用 int!
#define tmpl template<class T>
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef long double db;
   const db eps = 1e-6;
#define all(x) (x).begin(),(x).end()
   inline int sgn(const 11 &x)
      if (x < 0) return -1;
      return x > 0;
   inline int sgn(const db &x)
      if (fabs(x) < eps) return 0;</pre>
      return x > 0 ? 1 : -1;
   tmpl struct point//* 为叉乘, & 为点乘, 只允许使用 (long )double 和 11
      T x, y;
      point() { }
      point(T a, T b) :x(a), y(b) { }
      operator point<ll>() const { return point<ll>(x, y); }
      operator point<db>() const { return point<db>(x, y); }
      point<T> operator+(const point<T> &o) const { return point(x + o.x, y + o.y); }
      point<T> operator-(const point<T> &o) const { return point(x - o.x, y - o.y); }
      point<T> operator*(const T &k) const { return point(x * k, y * k); }
```

```
point<T> operator/(const T &k) const { return point(x / k, y / k); }
   T operator*(const point<T> &o) const { return x * o.y - y * o.x; }
   T operator&(const point<T> &o) const { return x * o.x + y * o.y; }
   void operator+=(const point<T> &o) { x += o.x; y += o.y; }
   void operator==(const point<T> &o) { x -= o.x; y -= o.y; }
   void operator*=(const T &k) { x *= k; y *= k; }
   void operator/=(const T &k) { x /= k; y /= k; }
   bool operator==(const point<T> &o) const { return x == o.x && y == o.y; }
   bool operator!=(const point<T> &o) const { return x != o.x || y != o.y; }
   db len() const { return sqrt(len2()); }//模长
   T len2() const { return x * x + y * y; }
};
const point<db> npos = point<db>(514e194, 9810e191), apos = point<db>(145e174, 999e180);
const int DS[4] = \{1, 2, 4, 3\};
tmpl int quad(const point<T> &o)//坐标轴归右上象限,返回值 [1,4]
   return DS[(sgn(o.y) < 0) * 2 + (sgn(o.x) < 0)];
tmpl bool angle_cmp(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b)
   int c = quad(a), d = quad(b);
   if (c != d) return c < d;
   return a * b > 0;
tmpl db dis(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b) { return (a - b).len(); }
tmpl T dis2(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b) { return (a - b).len2(); }
tmpl point<T> operator*(const T &k, const point<T> &o) { return point<T>(k * o.x, k * o.y); }
tmpl bool operator<(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b)
{
   int s = sgn(a * b);
   return s > 0 || s == 0 && sgn(a.len2() - b.len2()) < 0;
}
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, point<ll> &o) { return cin >> o.x >> o.y; }
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, point<db> &o)
{
   string s;
   cin >> s;
   o.x = stod(s);
   cin >> s;
   o.y = stod(s);
   return cin;
tmpl ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, const point<T> &o)
   if ((point<db>)o == apos) return cout << "all_position";</pre>
   if ((point<db>)o == npos) return cout << "no∟position";</pre>
   return cout << '(' << o.x << ',' << o.y << ')';
}
tmpl struct line
   point<T> o, d;
   line() { }
   line(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b, int twopoint);
   bool operator!=(const line<T> &m) { return !(*this == m); }
template<> line<ll>::line(const point<ll> &a, const point<ll> &b, int twopoint)
```

```
o = a;
   d = twopoint ? b - a : b;
   11 \text{ tmp} = \gcd(d.x, d.y);
   assert(tmp);
   if (d.x < 0 \mid | d.x == 0 \&\& d.y < 0) tmp = -tmp;
   d.x \neq tmp; d.y \neq tmp;
}
template<> line<db>::line(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b, int twopoint)
   o = a;
   d = twopoint ? b - a : b;
   int s = sgn(d.x);
   if (s < 0 \mid | !s && d.y < 0) d.x = -d.x, d.y = -d.y;
tmpl line<T> rotate_90(const line<T> &m) { return line(m.o, point(m.d.y, -m.d.x), 0); }
tmpl line<db> rotate(const line<T> &m, db angle)
{
   return {(point<db>)m.o, {m.d.x * cos(angle) - m.d.y * sin(angle), m.d.x * sin(angle) + m.d
       .y * cos(angle), 0};
}
tmpl db get_angle(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n) { return asin((m.d * n.d) / (m.d.len() *
    n.d.len())); }
tmpl bool operator<(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n)
   int s = sgn(m.d * n.d);
   return s ? s > 0:m.d * m.o < n.d * n.o;
bool operator == (const line<11> &m, const line<11> &n) { return m.d == n.d && (m.o - n.o) * m.d
    == 0;}
bool operator==(const line<db> &m, const line<db> &n) { return fabs(m.d * n.d) < eps && fabs((
   n.o - m.o) * m.d) < eps; }
\Box + \Box" << o.o.x << "\Box,\Box" << o.d.y << "\Boxk\Box+\Box" << o.o.y << ")"; }
tmpl point<db> intersect(const line<T> &m, const line<T> &n)
   if (!sgn(m.d * n.d))
      if (!sgn(m.d * (n.o - m.o))) return apos;
      return npos;
   return (point<db>)m.o + (n.o - m.o) * n.d / (db)(m.d * n.d) * (point<db>)m.d;
tmpl db dis(const line<T> &m, const point<T> &o) { return abs(m.d * (o - m.o) / m.d.len()); }
tmpl db dis(const point<T> &o, const line<T> &m) { return abs(m.d * (o - m.o) / m.d.len()); }
struct circle
{
   point<db> o;
   db r;
   circle() { }
   circle(const point<db> &0, const db &R = 0) :o(point<db>((db)0.x, (db)0.y)), r(R) { }//圆
       心半径构造
   circle(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b)//直径构造
      o = (a + b) * 0.5;
      r = dis(b, o);
   circle(const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b, const point<db> &c)//三点构造外接圆(非最小
```

```
圆)
        {
                 auto A = (b + c) * 0.5, B = (a + c) * 0.5;
                 o = intersect(rotate_90(line(A, c, 1)), rotate_90(line(B, c, 1)));
                 r = dis(o, c);
        circle(vector<point<db>> a)
                 int n = a.size(), i, j, k;
                mt19937 rnd(75643);
                 shuffle(all(a), rnd);
                 *this = circle(a[0]);
                 for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (!cover(a[i]))</pre>
                         *this = circle(a[i]);
                         for (j = 0; j < i; j++) if (!cover(a[j]))</pre>
                         {
                                  *this = circle(a[i], a[j]);
                                  for (k = 0; k < j; k++) if (!cover(a[k])) *this = circle(a[i], a[j], a[k]);
                         }
                 }
        circle(const vector<point<ll>>> &b)
                 vector<point<db>> a(b.size());
                 int n = a.size(), i, j, k;
                 for (i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) a[i] = (point<db>)b[i];
                 *this = circle(a);
        tmpl bool cover(const point<T> &a) { return sgn(dis((point<db>)a, o) - r) <= 0; }</pre>
};
tmpl struct segment
        point<T> a, b;
        segment() { }
        segment(point<T> o, point<T> p)
                 int s = sgn(o.x - p.x);
                 if (s > 0 || !s && o.y > p.y) swap(o, p);
                 a = o; b = p;
        }
tmpl bool intersect(const segment<T> &m, const segment<T> &n)
        auto a = n.b - n.a, b = m.b - m.a;
        auto d = n.a - m.a;
        if (sgn(n.b.x - m.a.x) < 0 \mid | sgn(m.b.x - n.a.x) < 0) return 0;
        if (sgn(max(n.a.y, n.b.y) - min(m.a.y, m.b.y)) < 0 || sgn(max(m.a.y, m.b.y) - min(n.a.y, n.b.y)) | sgn(max(m.a.y, m.b.y) - min(m.a.y, n.b.y)) | sgn(max(m.a.y, m.b.y) - min(m.a.y, n.b.y)) | sgn(max(m.a.y, m.b.y)) | sgn(m
                   .b.y)) < 0) return 0;
        return sgn(b * d) * sgn((n.b - m.a) * b) >= 0 && sgn(a * d) * sgn((m.b - n.a) * a) <= 0;
tmpl struct convex
        vector<point<T>> p;
        convex(vector<point<T>> a);
        db peri()//周长
         {
```

```
int i, n = p.size();
   db C = (p[n - 1] - p[0]).len();
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) C += (p[i - 1] - p[i]).len();</pre>
db area() { return area2() * 0.5; }//面积
T area2()//两倍面积
   int i, n = p.size();
   T S = p[n - 1] * p[0];
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) S += p[i - 1] * p[i];</pre>
   return abs(S);
db diam() { return sqrt(diam2()); }
T diam2()//直径平方
   T r = 0;
   int n = p.size(), i, j;
   if (n <= 2)
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = i + 1; j < n; j++) r = max(r, dis2(p[i], p[j]));
       return r;
   p.push_back(p[0]);
   for (i = 0, j = 1; i < n; i++)
       while ((p[i + 1] - p[i]) * (p[j] - p[i]) \le (p[i + 1] - p[i]) * (p[j + 1] - p[i]))
          if (++j == n) j = 0;
       r = max({r, dis2(p[i], p[j]), dis2(p[i + 1], p[j])});
   }
   p.pop_back();
   return r;
bool cover(const point<T> &o) const//点是否在凸包内
   if (o.x < p[0].x || o.x == p[0].x && o.y < p[0].y) return 0;
   if (o == p[0]) return 1;
   if (p.size() == 1) return 0;
   11 \text{ tmp} = (o - p[0]) * (p.back() - p[0]);
   if (tmp == 0) return dis2(o, p[0]) <= dis2(p.back(), p[0]);</pre>
   if (tmp < 0 || p.size() == 2) return 0;</pre>
   int x = upper_bound(1 + all(p), o, [&](const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b) { return (
       a - p[0]) * (b - p[0]) > 0; }) - p.begin() - 1;
   return (o - p[x]) * (p[x + 1] - p[x]) <= 0;
convex<T> operator+(const convex<T> &A) const
   int n = p.size(), m = A.p.size(), i, j;
   vector<point<T>> c;
   if (\min(n, m) \le 2)
       c.reserve(n * m);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < m; j++) c.push_back(p[i] + A.p[j]);</pre>
      return convex<T>(c);
   point<T> a[n], b[m];
   for (i = 0; i + 1 < n; i++) a[i] = p[i + 1] - p[i];
```

```
a[n - 1] = p[0] - p[n - 1];
       for (i = 0; i + 1 < m; i++) b[i] = A.p[i + 1] - A.p[i];
       b[m-1] = A.p[0] - A.p[m-1];
       c.reserve(n + m);
       c.push_back(p[0] + A.p[0]);
       for (i = j = 0; i < n && j < m;) c.push_back(c.back() + (a[i] * b[j] > 0 ? a[i++] : b[j
          ++]));
       while (i < n - 1) c.push_back(c.back() + a[i++]);
       while (j < m - 1) c.push_back(c.back() + b[j++]);
       return convex<T>(c);
   void operator+=(const convex &a) { *this = *this + a; }
};
tmpl convex<T>::convex(vector<point<T>> a)
   int n = a.size(), i;
   if (!n) return;
   p = a;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (p[i].x < p[0].x || p[i].x == p[0].x && p[i].y < p[0].y) swap(p[i].y)
       [0], p[i]);
   a.resize(0); a.reserve(n);
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (p[i] != p[0]) a.push_back(p[i] - p[0]);</pre>
   sort(all(a));
   for (i = 0; i < a.size(); i++) a[i] += p[0];</pre>
   point<T> *st = p.data() - 1;
   int tp = 1;
   for (auto &v : a)
       while (tp > 1 \&\& sgn((st[tp] - st[tp - 1]) * (v - st[tp - 1])) <= 0) --tp;
       st[++tp] = v;
   p.resize(tp);
template<> bool convex<db>::cover(const point<db> &o) const//点是否在凸包内
   if (o.x < p[0].x || o.x == p[0].x && o.y < p[0].y) return 0;
   if (o == p[0]) return 1;
   if (p.size() == 1) return 0;
   11 \text{ tmp} = (o - p[0]) * (p.back() - p[0]);
   if (tmp == 0) return dis2(o, p[0]) <= dis2(p.back(), p[0]);</pre>
   if (tmp < 0 || p.size() == 2) return 0;</pre>
   int x = upper_bound(1 + all(p), o, [&](const point<db> &a, const point<db> &b) { return (a
        -p[0]) * (b - p[0]) > eps; }) - p.begin() - 1;
   return (o - p[x]) * (p[x + 1] - p[x]) <= 0;
tmpl struct half_plane//默认左侧
{
   point<T> o, d;
   operator half_plane<11>() const { return {(point<11>)0, (point<11>)d, 0}; }
   operator half_plane<db>() const { return {(point<db>)o, (point<db>)d, 0}; }
   half_plane() { }
   half_plane(const point<T> &a, const point<T> &b, bool twopoint)
       o = a;
       d = twopoint ? b - a : b;
   bool operator<(const half_plane<T> &a) const
```

```
{
       int p = quad(d), q = quad(a.d);
       if (p != q) return p < q;
       p = sgn(d * a.d);
       if (p) return p > 0;
      return sgn(d * (a.o - o)) > 0;
   }
};
tmpl ostream &operator<<(ostream &cout, half_plane<T> &m) { return cout << m.o << "u|u" << m.d
tmpl point<db> intersect(const half_plane<T> &m, const half_plane<T> &n)
   if (!sgn(m.d * n.d))
       if (!sgn(m.d * (n.o - m.o))) return apos;
       return npos;
   return (point<db>)m.o + (n.o - m.o) * n.d / (db)(m.d * n.d) * (point<db>)m.d;
}
const db inf = 1e9;
tmpl convex<db> intersect(vector<half_plane<T>> a)
   T I = inf;
   a.push_back({{-I, -I}, {I, -I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{I, -I}, {I, I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{I, I}, {-I, I}, 1});
   a.push_back({{-I, I}, {-I, -I}, 1});
   sort(all(a));
   int n = a.size(), i, h = 0, t = -1;
   half_plane<db> q[n];
   point<db> p[n];
   vector<point<db>> r;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (i == n - 1 || sgn(a[i].d * a[i + 1].d))</pre>
       auto x = (half_plane<db>)a[i];
       while (h < t \&\& sgn((p[t - 1] - x.o) * x.d) >= 0) --t;
       while (h < t \&\& sgn((p[h] - x.o) * x.d) >= 0) ++h;
       q[++t] = x;
       if (h < t) p[t - 1] = intersect(q[t - 1], q[t]);</pre>
   while (h < t \&\& sgn((p[t - 1] - q[h].o) * q[h].d) >= 0) --t;
   if (h == t) return convex<db>(vector<point<db>>(0));
   p[t] = intersect(q[h], q[t]);
   return convex<db>(vector<point<db>>(p + h, p + t + 1));
tmpl db dis(const point<db> &o, const segment<T> &l)
   if ((1.b - 1.a & o - 1.a) < 0 || (1.a - 1.b & o - 1.b) < 0) return min(dis(o, 1.a), dis(o,
        1.b));
   return dis(o, line(l.a, l.b, 1));
tmpl db dis(const segment<T> &1, const point<db> &o)
   if ((1.b - 1.a & o - 1.a) < 0 || (1.a - 1.b & o - 1.b) < 0) return min(dis(o, 1.a), dis(o,
        1.b));
   return dis(o, line(l.a, l.b, 1));
}
```

```
pair<11, 11> __sqrt(11 x)
   11 y = sqrtl(x);
   while (y * y > x) --y;
   while ((y + 1) * (y + 1) <= x) ++y;
   return {y, y + (y * y < x)};
}
pair<int, int> closest_pair(const vector<point<ll>>> &a)
   int n = a.size(), i, j;
   assert(n \ge 2);
   auto b = a;
   sort(all(b), [&](auto p, auto q) {
       return p.x == q.x ? p.y < q.y : p.x < q.x;</pre>
   tuple<ll, int, int> ans = {dis2(b[0], b[1]), 0, 1};
   set<pair<11, int>> s;
   for (i = j = 0; i < n; i++)
       auto [x, y] = b[i];
       11 d = __sqrt(get<0>(ans)).first;
       if (d == 0) break;
       for (auto it = s.lower_bound({y - d, 0}); it != s.end(); ++it)
          auto [q, k] = *it;
          cmin(ans, tuple{dis2(b[k], b[i]), i, k});
       }
       s.emplace(y, i);
       while (b[j].x < x - d) s.erase(\{b[j].y, j\}), ++j;
   auto [_, j1, j2] = ans;
   int i1, i2;
   for (i1 = 0; i1 < n; i1++) if (a[i1] == b[j1]) break;</pre>
   for (i2 = 0; i2 < n; i2++) if (i2 != i1 && a[i2] == b[j2]) break;
   return {i1, i2};
}
pair<int, int> furthest_pair(const vector<point<ll>>> &a)
   int n = a.size(), i, j;
   assert(n >= 2);
   auto b = convex(a).p;
   int m = b.size();
   if (m == 1) return {0, 1};
   b.push_back(b[0]);
   tuple<11, int, int> ans{dis2(b[0], b[1]), 0, 1};
   for (i = 0, j = 1; i < m; i++)
       while (abs((b[i + 1] - b[i]) * (b[j] - b[i])) < abs((b[i + 1] - b[i]) * (b[(j + 1) % m])
            -b[i]))) j = (j + 1) % m;
       cmax(ans, tuple{dis2(b[i], b[j]), i, j});
       cmax(ans, tuple{dis2(b[i + 1], b[j]), i + 1, j});
   auto [_, j1, j2] = ans;
   int i1, i2;
   for (i1 = 0; i1 < n; i1++) if (a[i1] == b[j1]) break;
   for (i2 = 0; i2 < n; i2++) if (i2 != i1 && a[i2] == b[j2]) break;
   return {i1, i2};
```

```
#undef tmpl
}
using geometry::point, geometry::line, geometry::circle, geometry::convex, geometry::half_plane;
using geometry::db, geometry::sgn, geometry::eps, geometry::segment;
using geometry::intersect, geometry::dis;
```

7 公式与杂项

7.1 枚举大小为 k 的集合

思路:通过进位创造 1,再把一串 1 移到最后。

```
for (int s=(1<<k)-1,t;s<1<<n;t=s+(s&-s),s=(s&-t)>>__lg(s&-s)+1|t) {}
```

7.2 min plus 卷积

```
计算 c_i = \min_{j=0}^i a_j + b_{i-j}。
要求 b 是凸的,即 b_{i+1} - b_i 不降。
```

```
template <class T> vector<T> min_plus_convolution(const vector<T> &a, const vector<T> &b)
   int n = a.size(), m = b.size(), i;
   vector<T> c(n + m - 1);
   function<void(int, int, int, int)> dfs = [&](int 1, int r, int q1, int qr) {
      if (1 > r) return;
      int mid = 1 + r >> 1;
      while (q1 + m <= 1) ++q1;</pre>
      while (qr > r) --qr;
      int qmid = -1;
      c[mid] = inf;
      for (int i = ql; i <= qr; i++) if (mid - i >= 0 && mid - i < m && cmin(c[mid], a[i] + b[
          mid - i])) qmid = i;
      dfs(l, mid - 1, ql, qmid);
      dfs(mid + 1, r, qmid, qr);
   dfs(0, n + m - 2, 0, n - 1);
   return c;
```

7.3 所有区间 GCD

需要自定义 fun,如 gcd, and, or。

```
};
```

7.4 整体二分(区间 k-th)

```
O((n+q)\log a), O(n+q)
```

```
struct cz
   int x, y, kth, pos, typ;
};
cz q[M], st1[M], st2[M];
int a[N], b[N], d[N], ans[N], s[N];
int n, m, t1, t2, i, j, c, gs;
int lb(int x)
   return x & (-x);
void add(int x, int y)
   for (; x \le n; x += lb(x)) s[x] += y;
}
int sum(int x)
   int ans = 0;
   for (; x; x = b(x)) ans = s[x];
   return ans;
void ztef(int ql, int qr, int l, int r)
{
   if (ql > qr) return;
   int mid = l + r >> 1, i, midd;
   t1 = t2 = 0;
   if (1 == r)
       for (i = ql; i <= qr; i++) if (q[i].typ) ans[q[i].pos] = d[l];</pre>
       return;
   for (i = ql; i <= qr; i++) if (q[i].typ)</pre>
       midd = sum(q[i].y) - sum(q[i].x - 1);
       if (midd \ge q[i].kth) st1[++t1] = q[i]; else
       {
          st2[++t2] = q[i];
          st2[t2].kth -= midd;
   else if (q[i].pos <= mid)</pre>
       add(q[i].x, 1);
       st1[++t1] = q[i];
   else st2[++t2] = q[i];
   for (i = 1; i <= t1; i++) if (!st1[i].typ) add(st1[i].x, -1);</pre>
   for (i = 1; i <= t1; i++) q[i + ql - 1] = st1[i];</pre>
   midd = ql + t1 - 1;
   for (i = 1; i <= t2; i++) q[i + midd] = st2[i];</pre>
```

```
ztef(ql, midd, l, mid); ztef(midd + 1, qr, mid + 1, r);
}
int main()
{
   cin >> n >> m;
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)
       cin >> a[i];
       b[i] = a[i];
   sort(b + 1, b + n + 1);
   d[gs = 1] = b[1];
   for (i = 2; i \le n; i++) if (b[i] != b[i - 1]) d[++gs] = b[i];
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++) a[i] = lower_bound(d + 1, d + gs + 1, a[i]) - d;</pre>
   for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
       q[i].x = i; q[i].pos = a[i]; q[i].typ = 0;
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
       \mbox{cin} >> \mbox{q[i + n].x} >> \mbox{q[i + n].y} >> \mbox{q[i + n].kth;}
       q[i + n].pos = i; q[i + n].typ = 1;
   ztef(1, n + m, 1, gs);
   for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) printf("%d\n", ans[i]);</pre>
```

7.5 高精度

除法和取模有点问题,但 gcd 是对的。

```
struct bigint;
int cmp(const bigint &a, const bigint &b);
struct bigint
{
   using 11 = unsigned long long;
   using lll = unsigned __int128;
   const static ll sign = 1llu << 63;</pre>
   const static 111 p = 4'179'340'454'199'820'289;
   const static lll g = 3;
   const static ll base = 1e6;
   const static int output_base = 10;
   const static int length = round(log(bigint::base) / log(output_base));
   static_assert(output_base == 10 || output_base == 16, "output_base_must_be_10_or_16");
   static_assert(round(pow(output_base, length)) == base);
   const static int N = 1 \ll 23;
   static int r[N];
   static lll w[N];
   bool neg;
   vector<ll> a;
private:
   static lll ksm(lll x, ll y)
      111 r = 1;
      while (y)
          if (y \& 1) r = r * x % p;
```

```
x = x * x % p; y >>= 1;
   return r;
static void init(int n)
   static int pr = 0, pw = 0;
   if (pr == n) return;
   int b = _{-}lg(n) - 1, i, j, k;
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) r[i] = r[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << b;
   if (pw < n)
   {
       for (j = 1; j < n; j = k)
          k = j * 2;
          ll wn = ksm(g, (p-1) / k);
          w[j] = 1;
          for (i = j + 1; i < k; i++) w[i] = w[i - 1] * wn % p;
      }
      pw = n;
   }
   pr = n;
static void dft(vector<lll> &a, int o = 0)
   int n = a.size(), i, j, k;
   lll y, *f, *g, *wn, *A = a.data();
   for (i = 1; i < n; i++) if (i < r[i]) swap(A[i], A[r[i]]);</pre>
   static const int T = 12;
   static_assert(T + 2 <= numeric_limits<lll>>::max() / (p * p));
   for (k = 1; k < n; k *= 2)
       wn = w + k;
       for (i = 0; i < n; i += k * 2)
          f = A + i; g = A + i + k;
          for (j = 0; j < k; j++)
              y = g[j] * wn[j] % p;
             g[j] = f[j] + p - y;
              f[j] += y;
          }
       }
       if (__lg(n / k) % T == 1) for (lll &x : a) x %= p;
   }
   if (o)
       y = ksm(n, p - 2);
       for (lll &x : a) x = x * y % p;
       reverse(1 + all(a));
   }
}
11 &operator[](const int &x) { return a[x]; }
const ll &operator[](const int &x) const { return a[x]; }
static void plus_by(vector<ll> &a, const vector<ll> &b)
{
```

```
int n = a.size(), m = b.size(), i, j;
       cmax(n, m);
       a.resize(++n);
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) if ((a[i] += b[i]) >= base) a[i] -= base, ++a[i + 1];
       for (i = m; i < n && a[i] >= base; i++) a[i] -= base, ++a[i + 1];
       if (a[n - 1] == 0) a.pop_back();
   }
   static void minus_by(vector<ll> &a, const vector<ll> &b)
       int n = a.size(), m = b.size(), i, j;
       for (i = 0; i < m; i++) if (!(a[i] & sign) && a[i] >= b[i]) a[i] -= b[i];
       else --a[i + 1], a[i] += base - b[i];
       for (; i < n && (a[i] & sign); i++) a[i] += base, --a[i + 1];</pre>
       while (a.size() > 1 && !a.back()) a.pop_back();
   static bool less(const vector<ll> &a, const vector<ll> &b)
       if (a.size() != b.size()) return a.size() < b.size();</pre>
       for (int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) if (a[i] != b[i]) return a[i] < b[i];
       return 0;
   static int cal(int x) { return 1 << \_lg(max(x, 1) * 2 - 1); }
public:
   bigint &operator+=(const bigint &o)
       if (neg == o.neg) plus_by(a, o.a);
       else if (neg)
          if (less(o.a, a)) minus_by(a, o.a);
          else
              neg = 0;
              auto t = o.a;
              swap(a, t);
              minus_by(a, t);
          }
       }
       else
          if (less(a, o.a))
          {
              neg = 1;
              auto t = o.a;
              swap(a, t);
              minus_by(a, t);
          else minus_by(a, o.a);
       }
      return *this;
   bigint &operator-=(const bigint &o)
      neg ^= 1;
       *this += o;
       neg ^= 1;
       if (a == vector<11>{0}) neg = 0;
       return *this;
```

```
bigint &operator*=(const bigint &o)
   neg ^= o.neg;
   int n = a.size(), m = o.a.size(), i, j;
   assert(min(n, m) \le p / ((base - 1) * (base - 1)));
   if (min(n, m) \le 64 \&\& 0)
       vector<ll> c(n + m);
       for (i = 0; i < n; i++) for (j = 0; j < m; j++) c[i + j] += a[i] * o[j];
       for (i = 0; i < n + m - 1; i++)
          c[i + 1] += c[i] / base;
          c[i] %= base;
       swap(a, c);
       while (a.size() > 1 && !a.back()) a.pop_back();
       if (a == vector<11>{0}) neg = 0;
       return *this;
   }
   int len = cal(n + m);
   vector<lll> f(len), g(len);
   copy_n(a.begin(), n, f.begin());
   copy_n(o.a.begin(), m, g.begin());
   dft(f); dft(g);
   for (i = 0; i < len; i++) f[i] = f[i] * g[i] % p;</pre>
   dft(f, 1);
   a.resize(n + m);
   copy_n(f.begin(), n + m - 1, a.begin());
   for (i = n + m - 2; i >= 0; i--)
       a[i + 1] += a[i] / base;
      a[i] %= base;
   for (i = 0; i < n + m - 1; i++)
       a[i + 1] += a[i] / base;
       a[i] %= base;
   while (a.size() > 1 && !a.back()) a.pop_back();
   if (a == vector<11>{0}) neg = 0;
   return *this;
bigint &operator/=(long long x)//to zero
   if (x < 0) x = -x, neg ^= 1;
   for (int i = a.size() - 1; i; i--)
       a[i - 1] += a[i] % x * base;
      a[i] /= x;
   }
   a[0] /= x;
   while (a.size() > 1 && !a.back()) a.pop_back();
   if (a == vector<11>{0}) neg = 0;
   return *this;
bigint operator+(bigint o) const { return o += *this; }
```

```
bigint operator-(bigint o) const { o -= *this; if (o.a != vector<ll>{0}) o.neg ^= 1; return o;
   bigint operator*(bigint o) const { return o *= *this; }
   bigint operator/(long long x) const { auto res = *this; return res /= x; }
   long long operator%(long long x) const
       bool flg = neg;
       if (x < 0) flg ^= 1, x = -x;
       11 \text{ res} = 0;
       for (int i = (base % x == 0 ? 0 : a.size() - 1); i >= 0; i--) res = (res * base + a[i]) %
       return (long long)res * (flg ? -1 : 1);
   bigint(long long x = 0) : neg(0)
       if (x < 0) x = -x, neg = 1;
       a.push_back(x % base);
       while (x /= base) a.push_back(x % base);
   bool operator<(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) < 0; }</pre>
   bool operator>(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) > 0; }
   bool operator<=(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) <= 0; }</pre>
   bool operator>=(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) >= 0; }
   bool operator==(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) == 0; }
   bool operator!=(const bigint &o) const { return cmp(*this, o) != 0; }
};
int cmp(const bigint &a, const bigint &b)
   if (a.neg != b.neg) return a.neg ? -1 : 1;
   if (a.neg) return -cmp(b, a);
   if (a.a.size() != b.a.size()) return a.a.size() < b.a.size() ? -1 : 1;</pre>
   for (int i = a.a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) if (a.a[i] != b.a[i]) return a.a[i] < b.a[i] ? -1:
   return 0;
}
istream &operator>>(istream &cin, bigint &x)
{
   x.neg = 0;
   x.a.clear();
   string s;
   cin >> s;
   const static int length = bigint::length;
   static int mp[128], _ = [&]() {
       for (int i = '0'; i <= '9'; i++) mp[i] = i - '0';
       for (int i = 'a'; i <= 'z'; i++) mp[i] = i - 'a' + 10;
       for (int i = 'A'; i <= 'Z'; i++) mp[i] = i - 'A' + 10;
       return 0;
   }();
   reverse(all(s));
   if (s.back() == '-') x.neg = 1, s.pop_back();
   11 base = 1;
   for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
       if (i % length == 0) x.a.push_back(0), base = 1;
       x.a.back() += mp[s[i]] * base;
       base *= bigint::output_base;
   }
```

```
return cin;
}
ostream &operator << (ostream &cout, const bigint &x)
   if (x.neg) cout << "-";</pre>
   const static int length = bigint::length;
   if (bigint::output_base == 10)
       cout << setfill('0') << x.a.back();</pre>
       for (int i = (int)x.a.size() - 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << setw(length) << x.a[i];</pre>
   else if (bigint::output_base == 16)
       cout << hex << uppercase << setfill('0') << x.a.back();</pre>
       for (int i = (int)x.a.size() - 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << setw(length) << x.a[i];</pre>
       cout << dec;</pre>
   else assert(0);
   return cout;
bigint abs(bigint x)
   x.neg = 0;
   return x;
bigint gcd(bigint x, bigint y)
{
   x.neg = y.neg = 0;
   if (x == bigint(0)) return y;
   if (y == bigint(0)) return x;
   int c1 = 0, c2 = 0;
   while (x \% 2 == 0) x /= 2, ++c1;
   while (y \% 2 == 0) y /= 2, ++c2;
   cmin(c1, c2);
   if (x > y) swap(x, y);
   while (x != y)
       y -= x;
       y /= 2;
       while (y \% 2 == 0) y /= 2;
       if (x > y) swap(x, y);
   while (c1--) y *= bigint(2);
   return y;
bigint::lll bigint::w[bigint::N];
int bigint::r[bigint::N];
int main()
{
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(0);</pre>
   int T; cin >> T;
   while (T--)
       bigint a, b;
       cin >> a >> b;
       cout << (a *= b) << '\n';
```

```
}
```

7.6 分散层叠算法(Fractional Cascading)

 $O(n + q(k + \log n))$, O(n)。 给出 k 个长度为 n 的有序数组。

现在有 q 个查询: 给出数 x,分别求出每个数组中大于等于 x 的最小的数 (非严格后继)。若后继不存在,则定义为 0。你需要在线地回答这些询问。

```
int a[M][N], b[M][N << 1], c[M][N << 1][2], len[M], ans[M];
int n, m, qs, p, q, d, i, j, x, y, la;
int main()
{
   cin >> n >> m >> qs >> d;
   for (j = 1; j \le m; j++) for (i = 0; i \le n; i++) cin >> a[j][i];
   for (j = 1; j \le m; j++) a[j][n] = inf + j; ++n;
   for (i = 0; i < n; i++) b[m][i] = a[m][i], c[m][i][0] = i;
   len[m] = n;
   for (j = m - 1; j; j--)
       p = 0, q = 1;
       while (p < n \&\& q < len[j + 1])
          if(a[j][p] < b[j + 1][q]) b[j][len[j]] = a[j][p], c[j][len[j]][0] = p++, c[j][len[j]]
              ]++][1] = q;
          else b[j][len[j]] = b[j + 1][q], c[j][len[j]][0] = p, c[j][len[j]++][1] = q, q += 2;
       while (p < n) b[j][len[j]] = a[j][p], c[j][len[j]][0] = p++, c[j][len[j]++][1] = q;
       while (q < len[j + 1]) b[j][len[j]] = b[j + 1][q], c[j][len[j]][0] = p, c[j][len[j]++][1]
           = q, q += 2;
   for (int ii = 1; ii <= qs; ii++)</pre>
       cin >> x; x ^= la;
       y = lower_bound(b[1], b[1] + len[1], x) - b[1];
       ans[1] = a[1][c[1][y][0]]; y = c[1][y][1]; // \text{T} \text{ for } x \in [1][y][0]
       for (j = 2; j <= m; j++)
          if (y \&\& b[j][y - 1] >= x) --y;
          ans[j] = a[j][c[j][y][0]];//下标是c[j][y][0]
          y = c[j][y][1];
       }
       la = 0;
       for (i = 1; i <= m; i++) la ^= ans[i] > inf ? 0 : ans[i];
       if (ii % d == 0) printf("%d\n", la);
   }
}
```

7.7 圆上整点(二平方和定理)

```
x^2 + y^2 = n 的整数解的数目的四分之一 f(n) 是积性数论函数,且对于素数幂有: f(p^k) = \begin{cases} 1 & p = 2 \\ k+1 & p \equiv 1 \pmod 4 \\ (k+1) \mod 2 & p \equiv 3 \pmod 4 \end{cases}
```

以下代码给出所有的非负整数解。注意非负整数解个数不等于 f(n)。 时间复杂度为 $O(n^{\frac{1}{4}} + f(n))$,其中 $O(n^{\frac{1}{4}})$ 是 pollard-rho 的复杂度。

f(n) 的量级不好分析,但不会超过约数个数 $O(d(n)) \approx O(n^{\frac{1}{3}})$,且可以推测不能达到。实践上 10^{18} 以内 $f(n) \leq 3072$ 。

```
namespace pr
{
   typedef long long 11;
   typedef __int128 lll;
   typedef pair<ll, int> pa;
   ll ksm(ll x, ll y, const ll p)
       ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=(lll)r*x%p;
          x=(111)x*x%p; y>>=1;
       return r;
   namespace miller
       const int p[7]={2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 61, 24251};
       bool test(ll n, int p)
          if (p>=n) return 1;
          ll r=ksm(p, t, n), w;
          for (int j=0; j<s&&r!=1; j++)</pre>
              w=(111)r*r%n;
              if (w==1&&r!=n-1) return 0;
              r=w;
          return r==1;
       }
       bool prime(ll n)
          if (n<2||n==46'856'248'255'98111) return 0;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (n%p[i]==0) return n==p[i];</pre>
          s=_builtin_ctz(n-1); t=n-1>>s;
          for (int i=0; i<7; ++i) if (!test(n, p[i])) return 0;</pre>
          return 1;
       }
   using miller::prime;
   mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   namespace rho
       void nxt(ll &x, ll &y, ll &p) { x=((lll)x*x+y)%p; }
       ll find(ll n, ll C)
          11 l, r, d, p=1;
          l=rnd()%(n-2)+2, r=1;
          nxt(r, C, n);
          int cnt=0;
          while (l^r)
```

```
{
              p=(111)p*llabs(1-r)%n;
              if (!p) return gcd(n, llabs(l-r));
              ++cnt;
              if (cnt==127)
                 cnt=0;
                 d=gcd(llabs(l-r), n);
                 if (d>1) return d;
              }
              nxt(1, C, n); nxt(r, C, n); nxt(r, C, n);
          return gcd(n, p);
       }
       vector<pa> w;
       vector<ll> d;
       void dfs(ll n, int cnt)
       {
          if (n==1) return;
          if (prime(n)) return w.emplace_back(n, cnt), void();
          ll p=n, C=rnd()%(n-1)+1;
          while (p=1||p=n) p=find(n, C++);
          int r=1; n/=p;
          while (n\%p==0) n/=p, ++r;
          dfs(p, r*cnt); dfs(n, cnt);
       }
       vector<pa> getw(ll n)
          w=vector<pa>(0); dfs(n, 1);
          if (n==1) return w;
          sort(w.begin(), w.end());
          for (i=1, j=0; i<w.size(); i++) if (w[i].first==w[j].first) w[j].second+=w[i].second;</pre>
              else w[++j]=w[i];
          w.resize(j+1);
          return w;
       void dfss(int x, ll n)
          if (x==w.size()) return d.push_back(n), void();
          dfss(x+1, n);
          for (int i=1; i<=w[x].second; i++) dfss(x+1, n*=w[x].first);</pre>
       vector<ll> getd(ll n)
          getw(n); d=vector<ll>(0); dfss(0, 1);
          sort(d.begin(), d.end());
          return d;
       }
   using rho::getw, rho::getd;
   using miller::prime;
using pr::getw, pr::getd, pr::prime;
lll roundiv(lll x, lll y)
{
   return x \ge 0?(x+y/2)/y:(x-y/2)/y;
```

```
struct G
{
   111 x, y;
   G operator~() const { return {x, -y}; }
   111 len2() const { return x*x+y*y; }
   G operator+(const G &o) const { return {x+o.x, y+o.y}; }
   G operator-(const G &o) const { return {x-o.x, y-o.y}; }
   G operator*(const G &o) const { return {x*o.x-y*o.y, x*o.y+y*o.x}; }
   G operator/(const G &o) const
       G t=*this*~o;
      111 l=o.len2();
      return {roundiv(t.x, 1), roundiv(t.y, 1)};
   G operator%(const G &o) const { return *this-*this/o*o; }
};
G gcd(G a, G b)
   if (a.len2()>b.len2()) swap(a, b);
   while (a.len2())
      b=b%a;
      swap(a, b);
   return b;
namespace cipolla
{
   typedef unsigned long long ui;
   typedef __uint128_t 11;
   ui p, w;
   struct Q
       Q operator*(const Q &o) const { return \{(x*o.x+y*o.y\%p*w)\%p, (x*o.y+y*o.x)\%p\}; \}
   };
   ui ksm(ll x, ui y)
   {
      ll r=1;
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x%p;
          x=x*x%p; y>>=1;
      return r;
   Q ksm(Q x, ui y)
       Q r=\{1, 0\};
       while (y)
          if (y&1) r=r*x;
          x=x*x; y>>=1;
       }
       return r;
   }
```

```
ui mosqrt(ui x, ui P)//0<=x<P
       if (x==0||P==2) return x;
      p=P;
       if (ksm(x, p-1>>1)!=1) return -1;
       mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
       do y=rnd()%p, w=((ll)y*y+p-x)%p; while (ksm(w, p-1>>1)<=1);//not for p=2
       y=ksm({y, 1}, p+1>>1).x;
       if (y*2>p) y=p-y;//两解取小
       return y;
   }
}
using cipolla::mosqrt;
vector<pair<11, 11>> two_sqr_sum(11 n)//只会返回非负解,按照字典序排序
   if (n<0) return { };</pre>
   if (n==0) return {{0, 0}};
   11 m = _1 g(n\&-n), d=1 < m/2, i;
   n >> = m;
   auto w=getw(n);
   vector<G> r((m&1)?vector{G{1, 1}}:vector{G{0, 1}, G{1, 0}});
   for (auto [p, k]:w) if (p%4==1)
       vector<G> pw(k+1);
       pw[0]=\{1, 0\};
       pw[1]=gcd(G(p, 0), G(mosqrt(p-1, p), 1));
       assert(pw[1].len2()==p);
       for (i=2; i<=k; i++) pw[i]=pw[i-1]*pw[1];</pre>
       vector<G> rr; rr.reserve(r.size()*(k+1));
       for (i=0; i<=k; i++)</pre>
          G x=pw[i]*~pw[k-i];
          for (G y:r) rr.push_back(x*y);
       swap(r, rr);
   }
   else
       if (k%2) return { };
      k/=2;
       while (k--) d*=p;
   vector<pair<ll, ll>> ans;
   ans.reserve(r.size());
   for (auto [x, y]:r) ans.push_back({abs((ll)x*d), abs((ll)y*d)});
   sort(all(ans));
   ans.resize(unique(all(ans))-ans.begin());
   return ans;
```

7.8 快速取模

```
__uint128_t brt=((__uint128_t)1<<64)/mod;
for(int i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
```

```
ans*=i;
ans=ans-mod*(brt*ans>>64);
while(ans>=mod) ans-=mod;//可以替换为 if, 但据说会变慢。如果循环展开则需要替换
}
struct barret{
ll p,m; //p 表示上面的模数, m 为取模参数
int c=0;
inline void init(ll t){
c=48+log2(t),p=t;
m=(ll((ulll(1)<<c)/t));
}
friend inline ll operator % (ll n,const barret &d) { // get n % d
return n-((ulll(n)*d.m)>>d.c)*d.p;
}
}modp;
```

7.9 IO 优化

```
class fast iostream{
private:
   const int MAXBF = 1 << 20; FILE *inf, *ouf;</pre>
   char *inbuf, *inst, *ined;
   char *oubuf, *oust, *oued;
   inline void _flush(){fwrite(oubuf, 1, oued - oust, ouf);}
   inline char _getchar(){
       if(inst == ined) inst = inbuf, ined = inbuf + fread(inbuf, 1, MAXBF, inf);
       return inst == ined ? EOF : *inst++;
   inline void _putchar(char c){
       if(oued == oust + MAXBF) _flush(), oued = oubuf;
       *oued++ = c;
   }
public:
    fast_iostream(FILE *_inf = stdin, FILE * _ouf = stdout)
   :inbuf(new char[MAXBF]), inf(_inf), inst(inbuf), ined(inbuf),
    oubuf(new char[MAXBF]), ouf(_ouf), oust(oubuf), oued(oubuf){}
   ~fast_iostream(){_flush(); delete inbuf; delete oubuf;}
   template <class Int>
   fast_iostream& operator >> (Int &n){
       static char c;
       while((c = _getchar()) < '0' || c > '9');n = c - '0';
       while((c = _{getchar}()) >= '0' && c <= '9') n = n * 10 + c - '0';
       return *this;
   template <class Int>
   fast_iostream& operator << (Int n){</pre>
       if(n < 0) _putchar('-'), n = -n; static char S[20]; int t = 0;</pre>
       do{S[t++]} = '0' + n \% 10, n /= 10;} while(n);
       for(int i = 0;i < t;++i) _putchar(S[t - i - 1]);</pre>
       return *this;
   fast_iostream& operator << (char c){_putchar(c); return *this;}</pre>
   fast_iostream& operator << (const char *s){</pre>
       for(int i = 0;s[i];++i) _putchar(s[i]); return *this;
   }
```

|}fio;//unsigned

7.10 手动开栈

一种写法是文件开头放,但部分 OJ 会失效。

```
#pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:102400000,102400000")
```

另一种写法是在 main 开头写,但必须以 exit(0) 结束程序。 以下两个应该有一个是对的,不对会 CE。

```
{
   static int OP = 0;
   if (OP++ == 0)
   {
       int size = 256 << 20; // 256MB</pre>
       char *p = (char *)malloc(size) + size;
       _{asm}("movl_{\parallel}%0,_{\parallel}%%esp\n" :: "r"(p));
   }
}
{
   static int OP=0;
   if (OP++==0)
       int size=128<<20;//128MB</pre>
       char* p=new char[size]+size;
       __asm__ _volatile__("movqu%0,u%%rsp\n""pushqu$exit\n""jmpumain\n"::"r"(p));
   }
}
```

7.11 德扑

solve 返回按照出现次数排序的 vector<int> (0 下标处为牌型),这样就可以字典序比较了。

```
struct Q
{
   int suit, rank;
   bool operator<(const Q &o) const { return pair{rank, suit}<pair{o.rank, o.suit}; }</pre>
   bool operator==(const Q &o) const { return pair{rank, suit}==pair{o.rank, o.suit}; }
};
auto solve=[&](vector<Q> a)
   vector<int> res;
   vector<int> cnt(15);
   for (auto [s, r]:a) ++cnt[r];
   sort(all(a));
   int i;
   bool is_flush=1, is_str=0;
   for (i=1; i<5; i++) is_flush&=a[i].suit==a[0].suit;</pre>
   is_str=*max_element(all(cnt))==1&&a[0].rank+4==a[4].rank;
   vector<int> b(6);
   for (i=1; i<6; i++) b[i]=a[i-1].rank;</pre>
   sort(1+all(b), [&](int x, int y)
          return pair{cnt[x], x}>pair{cnt[y], y};
       });
```

```
if (b==vector{0, 12, 3, 2, 1, 0}) is_str=1, b[1]=0;
if (is_flush&&is_str) return b[0]=9, b;
if (cnt[b[1]]==4) return b[0]=8, b;
if (cnt[b[1]]==3&&cnt[b[4]]==2) return b[0]=7, b;
if (is_flush) return b[0]=6, b;
if (is_str) return b[0]=5, b;
if (cnt[b[1]]==3) return b[0]=4, b;
if (cnt[b[1]]==2&&cnt[b[3]]==2) return b[0]=3, b;
if (cnt[b[1]]==2) return b[0]=2, b;
return b;
};
auto turn=[&](string s)
{
   Q res=Q{"SHDC"s.find(s[0]), "23456789TJQKA"s.find(s[1])};
   return res;
};
```

7.12 约数个数表

\overline{n}	□ 前第一个质数	□ π 后第一个质数	$ \max\{\omega(n)\} $	$\max\{d(n)\}$	$\pi(n)$
10^{1}	$10^1 - 3$	$10^1 + 1$	2	d(6) = 4	4
10^{2}	$10^2 - 3$	$10^2 + 1$	3	d(60) = 12	25
10^{3}	$10^3 - 3$	$10^3 + 13$	4	d(840) = 32	168
10^{4}	$10^4 - 27$	$10^4 + 7$	5	d(7560) = 64	1229
10^{5}	$10^5 - 9$	$10^5 + 3$	6	d(83160) = 128	9592
10^{6}	$10^6 - 17$	$10^6 + 3$	7	d(720720) = 240	7.9×10^4
10^{7}	$10^7 - 9$	$10^7 + 19$	8	d(8648640) = 448	6.7×10^5
10^{8}	$10^8 - 11$	$10^8 + 7$	8	d(73513440) = 768	5.8×10^{6}
10^{9}	$10^9 - 63$	$10^9 + 7$	9	d(735134400) = 1344	5.1×10^{7}
10^{10}	$10^{10} - 33$	$10^{10} + 19$	10	d(6983776800) = 2304	4.6×10^{8}
10^{11}	$10^{11} - 23$	$10^{11} + 3$	10	d(97772875200) = 4032	4.2×10^{8}
10^{12}	$10^{12} - 11$	$10^{12} + 39$	11	d(963761198400) = 6720	3.8×10^9
10^{13}	$10^{13} - 29$	$10^{13} + 37$	12	d(9316358251200) = 10752	3.5×10^{10}
10^{14}	$10^{14} - 27$	$10^{14} + 31$	12	d(97821761637600) = 17280	3.3×10^{11}
10^{15}	$10^{15} - 11$	$10^{15} + 37$	13	d(866421317361600) = 26880	3×10^{12}
10^{16}	$10^{16} - 63$	$10^{16} + 61$	13	d(8086598962041600) = 41472	2.8×10^{13}
10^{17}	$10^{17} - 3$	$10^{17} + 3$	14	d(74801040398884800) = 64512	
10^{18}	$10^{18} - 11$	$10^{18} + 3$	15	d(897612484786617600) = 103680	
10^{19}	$10^{19} - 39$	$10^{19} + 51$	16	d(9200527969062830400) = 161280	

7.13 NTT 质数

$p = r \times 2^k + 1$	$\mid r \mid$	k	g (最小原根)
17	1	4	3
97	3	5	5
193	3	6	5
257	1	8	3
7681	15	9	17
12289	3	12	11
40961	5	13	3
65537	1	16	3
786433	3	18	10
5767169	11	19	3
7340033	7	20	3
23068673	11	21	3
104857601	25	22	3
167772161	5	25	3
469762049	7	26	3
998244353	119	23	3
1004535809	479	21	3
2013265921	15	27	31
2281701377	17	27	3
3221225473	3	30	5
75161927681	35	31	3
77309411329	9	33	7
206158430209	3	36	22
2061584302081	15	37	7
2748779069441	5	39	3
6597069766657	3	41	5
39582418599937	9	42	5
79164837199873	9	43	5
263882790666241	15	44	7
1231453023109121	35	45	3
1337006139375617	19	46	3
3799912185593857	27	47	5
4222124650659841	15	48	19
7881299347898369	7	50	6
31525197391593473	7	52	3
180143985094819841	5	55	6
1945555039024054273	27	56	5
4179340454199820289	29	57	3

7.14 公式

向上取整的整除分块 $[i, \lfloor \frac{n-1}{\lceil \frac{n}{i} \rceil - 1} \rfloor]$

n 个点 k 个连通块的生成树方案 $n^{k-2}\prod\limits_{i=1}^{k}siz_{i}$

(x,y) 曼哈顿距离 $\to (x+y,x-y)$ 切比雪夫距离 (x,y) 切比雪夫距离 $\to (\frac{x+y}{2},\frac{x-y}{2})$ 曼哈顿距离 Kummer's Theorem: $\binom{n+m}{n}$ 含 p $(p \in \text{prime})$ 的次数是 n+m 在 p 进制下的进位数

$$\ln(1 - x^V) = -\sum_{i \ge 1} \frac{x^{Vi}}{i}$$

$$x^{\bar{n}} = \sum_{i} S_1(n, i) x^i$$

$$\begin{cases} x \equiv a_1 \pmod{m_1} \\ x \equiv a_2 \pmod{m_2} \\ \cdots \end{cases}$$

$$\cdots$$

 m_i 为不同的质数。设 $M=\prod\limits_{i=1}^n m_i$, $t_i imes rac{M}{m_i}\equiv 1\pmod{m_i}$,则 $x\equiv \sum\limits_{i=1}^n a_it_irac{M}{m_i}$ 。

V - E + F = 2, $S = n + \frac{s}{2} - 1$. (n 为内部, s 为边上)

用途:对于相邻的不相等的值,在中间画一条线(最外也画),连通块个数 = 1 + E - V +内部框个数

注意全都是不含矩形边界上的。

贝尔数(划分集合方案数)EGF: $\exp(e^x-1)$, $B_n = \sum_{i=0}^n S_2(n,i)$,伯努利数 EGF: $\frac{x}{e^x-1}$

$$S_1(i,m) \text{ EGF: } \frac{(\sum\limits_{i\geq 0} \frac{x^i}{i})^m}{m!}, \ S_2(i,m) \text{ EGF: } \frac{(e^x-1)^m}{m!}$$

多项式牛顿迭代: 如果已知 $G(F(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^{2n}}$, $G(F_*(x)) \equiv 0 \pmod{x^n}$, 则有 $F(x) \equiv 0$ $F_*(x) - \frac{G(F_*(x))}{G'(F_*(x))} \pmod{x^{2n}}$ 。求导时孤立的多项式视为常数。

$$\int_0^1 t^a (1-t)^b dt = \frac{a!b!}{(a+b+1)!}, \quad \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} i^{\underline{k}} = \frac{n^{\underline{k+1}}}{k+1}$$

Burnside 引理: 等价类数量为 $\sum_{g \in G} \frac{X^g}{|G|}$, X^g 表示 g 变换下不动点的数量。

Polya 定理: 染色方案数为 $\sum_{g \in G} \frac{m^{c(g)}}{|G|}$, 其中 c(g) 表示 g 变换下环的数量。

假设已经只保留了一个牛人酋长,其名字为 $A = a_1 a_2 \cdots a_l$ 。

假设王国旁边开了一座赌场,每单位时间(就称为"秒"吧)会有一个赌徒带着1铜币进入赌 场。

赌场规则很简单:支付x铜币赌下一秒会唱出y,如果猜对了就返还nx铜币,否则钱就没了。 每个赌徒会如下行动:支付 1 铜币赌下一秒会唱出 a_1 ,如果赌对了就支付得到的 n 铜币赌下 一秒会唱出 a_2 , 如果还对了就支付得到的 n^2 铜币赌下一秒会唱出 a_3 , 等等,以此类推,最后支付 n^{l-1} 铜币赌下一秒会唱出 a_l 。

一旦连续唱出了 $a_1a_2\cdots a_l$, 赌场老板就会认为自己亏大了而关门,并驱散所有赌徒。

那么关门前发生了什么呢?以 $A = \{1,4,1,5,1,1,4,1\}, n = 5$ 为例:

- 最后一位赌徒拿着 5 铜币离开; - 倒数第三位赌徒拿着 53 铜币离开; - 倒数第八位赌徒拿着 58 铜币离开; - 其他所有赌徒空手而归。

我们可以发现 1,3 恰好是原序列的所有 border 的长度,而且对于其他的名字也有这样的规律。 这时候最神奇的一步来了:由于这个赌博游戏是公平的,因此赌场应该期望下不赚不赔,因此 关门时期望来了 $5+5^3+5^8$ 个赌徒,因此期望需要 $5+5^3+5^8$ 单位时间唱出这个名字。

同理,即可知道对于一般的 A,答案为:

$$\sum_{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_c = a_{l-c+1} a_{l-c+2} \cdots a_l} n^c$$

8 语言基础 261

8 语言基础

8.1 Makefile

```
%:%.cpp %.in
g++ $< -o $@ -std=c++17 -D_GLIBCXX_DEBUG -D_GLIBCXX_DEBUG_PEDANTIC
./$@ < $@.in</pre>
```

8.2 bitset

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
bitset<10> f(12);
char s2[]="100101";
bitset<10> g(s2);
string s="100101";//reverse 7
bitset<10> h(s);
int main()
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (f[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (g[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   for (int i=0;i<=9;i++) if (h[i]) printf("1"); else printf("0");puts("");</pre>
   cout<<h<<endl;
   foo.count();//1的个数
   foo.flip();//全部翻转
   foo.set();//变1
   foo.reset();//变0
   foo.to_string();
   foo.to_ulong();
   foo.to_ullong();
   foo._Find_first();
   foo._Find_next();
   //位运算: << 变大, >> 变小
}
```

输出:

8.3 pb_ds 和一些奇怪的用法

```
#pragma GCC optimize("Ofast")
#pragma GCC target("popcnt","sse3","sse2","sse","avx","sse4","sse4.1","sse4.2","ssse3","f16c","
    fma","avx2","xop","fma4")
#pragma GCC optimize("inline","fast-math","unroll-loops","no-stack-protector")
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
#include "ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp"
#include "ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp" //balanced tree
#include "ext/pb_ds/hash_policy.hpp" //hash table
#include "ext/pb_ds/priority_queue.hpp" //priority_queue
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
```

8 语言基础 262

```
using namespace std;
typedef tree<int,null_type,less<int>,rb_tree_tag,tree_order_statistics_node_update> rbtree;
cc_hash_table<string,int>mp1;//拉链法
gp_hash_table<string,int>mp2;//查探法
rbtree s1,s2;//注意是不可重的
//null_type无映射(低版本g++为null_mapped_type)
//less<int>从小到大排序
//插入t.insert();
//删除t.erase();
//求有多少个数比 k 小:t.order_of_key(k);
//求树中第 k+1 小:t.find_by_order(k);
//a.join(b) b并入a,前提是两棵树的 key 的取值范围不相交,b 会清空但迭代器没事,如不满足会抛出异常。我
   听说复杂度是线性???
//a.split(v,b) key 小于等于 v 的元素属于 a, 其余的属于 b
//T.lower bound(x) >=x 的 min 的迭代器
//T.upper_bound(x) >x 的 min 的迭代器
__gnu_pbds::priority_queue<int,greater<int>,pairing_heap_tag> pq;
//join(priority_queue &other) //合并两个堆,other会被清空
//split(Pred prd, priority_queue & other) //分离出两个堆
//modify(point_iterator it,const key) //修改一个节点的值
int main()
   __builtin_clz();//前导 0
   __builtin_ctz();//后面的 0
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   cout<<fixed<<setprecision(15);</pre>
   rbtree::iterator it;
   string s="abc",t="dabce";
   boyer_moore_horspool_searcher S(all(s));
   if (search(all(t),S)!=t.end())
      cout<<"find\n";</pre>
   uniform_real_distribution<> a(1,2);
   numeric_limits<int>::max();
```

8.4 python 使用方法

注意事项: python 容易爆栈,且引用与赋值较为混乱。注意局部变量的 global 怎么写(如果需要修改全局内容)。

文件操作

```
fi = open("discuss.in", "r")
fo = open("discuss.out", "w")
n=int(fi.readline())
fo.write(str(ans))
```

类的构造, 重载运算符

```
class Q:
    def __init__(self,x,y):
        self.x=x
        self.y=y
    def __add__(self,o):
        r=Q(self.x+o.x,self.y+o.y)
```

8 语言基础 263

```
return r
   def __sub__(self,o):
       r=Q(self.x-o.x,self.y-o.y)
       return r
   def __mul__(self,o):
       return self.x*o.y-self.y*o.x
   def __lt__(self,o):
       if self.x!=o.x:
          return self.x<o.x</pre>
       return self.y<o.y</pre>
n,m=map(int,input().split())
c=list(map(int,input().split()))
print(*c)
a=Q(0,0)
b=Q(1,1)
if a<b-a:</pre>
   pass
```

9 其他人的板子(补充)

9.1 MTT+exp

```
#include"bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
typedef long long 11;
typedef double db;
int read(){
   int res=0;
   char c=getchar(),f=1;
   while (c<48||c>57) {if (c=='-')f=0; c=getchar();}
   while(c = 48\&\&c < 57)res=(res<<3)+(res<<1)+(c&15),c=getchar();
   return f?res:-res;
}
const int L=1<<19,mod=1e9+7;</pre>
const db pi2=3.141592653589793*2;
int inc(int x,int y){return x+y>=mod?x+y-mod:x+y;}
int dec(int x,int y){return x-y<0?x-y+mod:x-y;}</pre>
int mul(int x,int y){return (11)x*y%mod;}
int qpow(int x,int y){
   int res=1;
   for(;y;y>>=1)res=y&1?mul(res,x):res,x=mul(x,x);
int inv(int x){return qpow(x,mod-2);}
struct cp{
   db x,y;
   cp(){}
   cp(db a,db b){x=a,y=b;}
   cp operator+(const cp& p)const{return cp(x+p.x,y+p.y);}
   cp operator-(const cp& p)const{return cp(x-p.x,y-p.y);}
   cp operator*(const cp& p)const{return cp(x*p.x-y*p.y,x*p.y+y*p.x);}
   cp conj(){return cp(x,-y);}
}w[L];
int re[L];
int getre(int n){
   int len=1,bit=0;
   while(len<n)++bit,len<<=1;</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<len;++i)re[i]=(re[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(bit-1));</pre>
   return len;
void getw(){
   for(int i=0;i<L;++i)w[i]=cp(cos(pi2/L*i),sin(pi2/L*i));</pre>
void fft(cp* a,int len,int m){
   for(int i=1;i<len;++i)if(i<re[i])swap(a[i],a[re[i]]);</pre>
   for(int k=1,r=L>>1;k<len;k<<=1,r>>=1)
       for(int i=0;i<len;i+=k<<1)</pre>
           for(int j=0;j<k;++j){</pre>
              cp &L=a[i+j],&R=a[i+j+k],t=w[r*j]*R;
              R=L-t, L=L+t;
           }
   if(!~m){
       reverse(a+1,a+len);
```

```
cp tmp=cp(1.0/len,0);
       for(int i=0;i<len;++i)a[i]=a[i]*tmp;</pre>
   }
}
void mul(int* a,int* b,int* c,int n1,int n2,int n){
   static cp f1[L],f2[L],f3[L],f4[L];
   int len=getre(n1+n2-1);
   for(int i=0;i<len;++i){</pre>
       f1[i]=i<n1?cp(a[i]>>15,a[i]&32767):cp(0,0);
       f2[i]=i<n2?cp(b[i]>>15,b[i]&32767):cp(0,0);
   fft(f1,len,1),fft(f2,len,1);
   cp t1=cp(0.5,0),t2=cp(0,-0.5),r=cp(0,1);
   cp x1,x2,x3,x4;
   for(int i=0;i<len;++i){</pre>
       int j=(len-i)&(len-1);
       x1=(f1[i]+f1[j].conj())*t1;
       x2=(f1[i]-f1[j].conj())*t2;
       x3=(f2[i]+f2[j].conj())*t1;
       x4=(f2[i]-f2[j].conj())*t2;
       f3[i]=x1*(x3+x4*r);
       f4[i]=x2*(x3+x4*r);
   fft(f3,len,-1),fft(f4,len,-1);
   11 c1,c2,c3,c4;
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i){</pre>
       c1=(11)(f3[i].x+0.5) \mod, c2=(11)(f3[i].y+0.5) \mod;
       c3=(11)(f4[i].x+0.5)\mbox{mod}, c4=(11)(f4[i].y+0.5)\mbox{mod};
       c[i]=((((c1<<15)+c2+c3)<<15)+c4)\mbox{mod};
   }
void inv(int* a,int* b,int n){
   if(n==1){b[0]=1;return;}
   static int c[L];
   int l=(n+1)>>1;
   inv(a,b,1);
   mul(a,b,c,n,l,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=mod-c[i];</pre>
   c[0] += 2;
   mul(b,c,b,n,n,n);
void der(int* a,int n){
   for(int i=1;i<n;++i)a[i-1]=mul(a[i],i);</pre>
   a[n-1]=0;
void its(int* a,int n){
   for(int i=n-1;i;--i)a[i]=mul(a[i-1],inv(i));
   a[0]=0;
}
void ln(int* a,int* b,int n){
   static int c[L];
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=a[i];</pre>
   der(c,n);
   inv(a,b,n);
   mul(b,c,b,n,n,n);
   its(b,n);
}
```

```
void exp(int* a,int* b,int n){
   if(n==1){b[0]=1;return;}
   static int c[L];
   int l=(n+1)>>1;
   exp(a,b,1);
   ln(b,c,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=dec(a[i],c[i]);</pre>
   ++c[0];
   mul(b,c,b,l,n,n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)c[i]=0;</pre>
}
int n,k,a[L],f[L],g[L];
int main(){
   getw();
   n=read(),k=read();
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)a[i]=inv(i);</pre>
   for(int i=2;i<=n;++i)</pre>
       for(int j=1;i*j<=k;++j)</pre>
           f[i*j]=inc(f[i*j],a[j]);
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)f[i]=mod-f[i];</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<=k;++i)f[i]=inc(f[i],mul(n-1,a[i]));</pre>
   exp(f,g,k+1);
   printf("%d\n",g[k]);
```

9.2 半平面交

```
const int N=305;
const db inf=1e15,eps=1e-10;
int sign(db x){
   if(fabs(x)<eps)return 0;</pre>
   return x>0?1:-1;
}
struct vec{
   db x,y;
   vec(){}
   vec(db a,db b){x=a,y=b;}
   vec operator+(const vec& p)const{
       return vec(x+p.x,y+p.y);
   vec operator-(const vec& p)const{
       return vec(x-p.x,y-p.y);
   db operator*(const vec& p)const{
       return x*p.y-y*p.x;
   vec operator*(const db& p)const{
       return vec(x*p,y*p);
}p1[N],p2[N];
struct line{
   vec s,t;
   line(){}
```

```
line(vec a,vec b){s=a,t=b;}
}a[N],q[N];
db ang(vec v){
   return atan2(v.y,v.x);
db ang(line 1){
   return ang(1.t-1.s);
bool cmp(line x,line y){
   int s=sign(ang(x)-ang(y));
   return s?s<0:sign((x.t-x.s)*(y.t-x.s))>0;
}
vec inter(line x,line y){
   vec a=y.s-x.s,b=x.t-x.s,c=y.t-y.s;
   return y.s+c*((a*b)/(b*c));
bool out(line 1,vec p){
   return sign((1.t-1.s)*(p-1.s))<0;</pre>
}
int n,tot=0;
db ans=inf;
int main(){
   scanf("%d",&n);
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)scanf("%lf",&p1[i].x);</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i)scanf("%lf",&p1[i].y);</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<n;++i)a[i]=line(p1[i],p1[i+1]);</pre>
   a[n]=line(vec(p1[1].x,inf),vec(p1[1].x,p1[1].y));
   a[n+1]=line(vec(p1[n].x,p1[n].y),vec(p1[n].x,inf));
   sort(a+1,a+n+2,cmp);
   for(int i=1;i<=n;++i){</pre>
       if(!sign(ang(a[i])-ang(a[i+1])))continue;
       a[++tot]=a[i];
   }a[++tot]=a[n+1];
   int l=1,r=0;
   q[++r]=a[1],q[++r]=a[2];
   for(int i=3;i<=tot;++i){</pre>
       while(l<r&&out(a[i],inter(q[r],q[r-1])))--r;</pre>
       while (1<r\&\&out(a[i],inter(q[1],q[1+1])))++1;
       q[++r]=a[i];
   while(1<r&&out(q[1],inter(q[r],q[r-1])))--r;</pre>
   while(l<r&&out(q[r],inter(q[l],q[l+1])))++l;</pre>
//....
```

9.3 多项式复合 (yurzhang)

 $O(n \log n \sqrt{n \log n})$, 奇慢无比, 慎用

```
#pragma GCC optimize("Ofast,inline")
#pragma GCC target("sse,sse2,sse3,ssse3,sse4,sse4.1,sse4.2,popcnt,abm,mmx,avx,avx2,tune=native")
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
```

```
#include <cmath>
#include <algorithm>
#define MOD 998244353
#define G 332748118
#define N 262210
#define re register
#define gc pa==pb&&(pb=(pa=buf)+fread(buf,1,100000,stdin),pa==pb)?EOF:*pa++
typedef long long 11;
static char buf[100000],*pa(buf),*pb(buf);
static char pbuf[3000000],*pp(pbuf),st[15];
int read() {
   re int x(0);re char c(gc);
   while(c<'0'||c>'9')c=gc;
   while(c>='0'&&c<='9')
       x=x*10+c-48,c=gc;
   return x;
}
void write(re int v) {
   if(v==0)
       *pp++=48;
   else {
       re int tp(0);
       while(v)
          st[++tp]=v%10+48, v/=10;
       while(tp)
          *pp++=st[tp--];
   *pp++=32;
}
int pow(re int a,re int b) {
   re int ans(1);
   while(b)
       ans=b&1?(ll)ans*aMOD:ans,a=(ll)a*aMOD,b>>=1;
   return ans;
}
int inv[N],ifac[N];
void pre(re int n) {
   inv[1]=ifac[0]=1;
   for(re int i(2);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       inv[i]=(11)(MOD-MOD/i)*inv[MOD%i]%MOD;
   for(re int i(1);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       ifac[i]=(11)ifac[i-1]*inv[i]%MOD;
}
int getLen(re int t) {
   return 1<<(32-__builtin_clz(t));</pre>
int lmt(1),r[N],w[N];
void init(re int n) {
   re int 1(0);
   while(lmt<=n)</pre>
       lmt<<=1,++1;
   for(re int i(1);i<lmt;++i)</pre>
```

```
r[i]=(r[i>>1]>>1)|((i&1)<<(1-1));
   re int wn(pow(3,(MOD-1)/lmt));
   w[lmt>>1]=1;
   for(re int i((lmt>>1)+1);i<lmt;++i)</pre>
       w[i] = (11) w[i-1] * wn%MOD;
   for(re int i((lmt>>1)-1);i;--i)
       w[i] = w[i << 1];
}
void DFT(int*a,re int 1) {
   static unsigned long long tmp[N];
   re int u(__builtin_ctz(lmt)-__builtin_ctz(l)),t;
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       tmp[i]=(a[r[i]>>u])%MOD;
   for(re int i(1);i<1;i<<=1)</pre>
       for(re int j(0),step(i<<1);j<1;j+=step)</pre>
           for(re int k(0); k<i; ++k)</pre>
               t=(11)w[i+k]*tmp[i+j+k]%MOD,
               tmp[i+j+k]=tmp[j+k]+MOD-t,
               tmp[j+k]+=t;
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=tmp[i]%MOD;
}
void IDFT(int*a,re int 1) {
   std::reverse(a+1,a+1);DFT(a,1);
   re int bk(MOD-(MOD-1)/1);
   for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=(ll)a[i]*bk%MOD;
}
int n,m;
int a[N],b[N],c[N];
void getInv(int*a,int*b,int deg) {
   if (deg==1)
       b[0] = pow(a[0], MOD-2);
   else {
       static int tmp[N];
       getInv(a,b,(deg+1)>>1);
       re int l(getLen(deg<<1));</pre>
       for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
           tmp[i]=i<deg?a[i]:0;</pre>
       DFT(tmp,1),DFT(b,1);
       for(re int i(0);i<1;++i)</pre>
           b[i]=(211-(11)tmp[i]*b[i]%MOD+MOD)%MOD*b[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(b,1);
       for(re int i(deg);i<1;++i)</pre>
           b[i]=0;
   }
}
void getDer(int*a,int*b,int deg) {
   for(re int i(0);i+1<deg;++i)</pre>
       b[i]=(11)a[i+1]*(i+1)%MOD;
   b[deg-1]=0;
}
```

```
void getComp(int*a,int*b,int k,int m,int&n,int*c,int*d) {
   if(k==1) {
       for(re int i(0);i<m;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=0,d[i]=b[i];
       n=m,c[0]=a[0];
   } else {
       static int t1[N],t2[N];
       int nl(n),nr(n),*cl,*cr,*dl,*dr;
       getComp(a,b,k>>1,m,nl,cl=c,dl=d);
       getComp(a+(k>>1),b,(k+1)>>1,m,nr,cr=c+nl,dr=d+nl);
       n=std::min(n,nl+nr-1);
       re int _l(getLen(nl+nr));
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t1[i]=i<nl?dl[i]:0;
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=i<nr?cr[i]:0;
       DFT(t1,_1),DFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=(l1)t1[i]*t2[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<n;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=((i<n1?c1[i]:0)+t2[i])%MOD;
       for(re int i(0);i< 1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=i<nr?dr[i]:0;
       DFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           t2[i]=(l1)t1[i]*t2[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(t2,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<n;++i)</pre>
           d[i]=t2[i];
   }
}
void getComp(int*a,int*b,int*c,int deg) {
   static int ts[N],ps[N],c0[N],_t1[N],idM[N];
   int M(std::max((int)ceil(sqrt(deg/log2(deg))*2.5),2)),_n(deg+deg/M);
   getComp(a,b,deg,M,_n,c0,_t1);
   re int _l(getLen(_n+deg));
   for(re int i(_n);i<_l;++i)</pre>
       c0[i]=0;
   for(re int i(0);i<_l;++i)</pre>
       ps[i]=i==0;
   for(re int i(0);i< 1;++i)</pre>
       ts[i]=M<=i&&i<deg?b[i]:0;
   getDer(b,_t1,M);
   for(re int i(M-1);i<deg;++i)</pre>
       _t1[i]=0; /// Important!!!
   getInv(_t1,idM,deg);
   for(int i=deg;i<_l;++i)</pre>
       idM[i]=0;
   DFT(ts,_1),DFT(idM,_1);
   for(re int t(0);t*M<deg;++t) {</pre>
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           _t1[i]=i<deg?c0[i]:0;
       DFT(ps,_1),DFT(_t1,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_1;++i)</pre>
```

```
_t1[i]=(l1)_t1[i]*ps[i]%MOD,
           ps[i]=(11)ps[i]*ts[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(ps,_1),IDFT(_t1,_1);
       for(re int i(deg);i<_l;++i)</pre>
           ps[i]=0;
       for(re int i(0);i<deg;++i)</pre>
           c[i]=((ll)_t1[i]*ifac[t]+c[i])%MOD;
       getDer(c0,c0,_n);
       for(re int i(_n-1);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=0;
       DFT(c0,_1);
       for(re int i(0);i<_l;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=(l1)c0[i]*idM[i]%MOD;
       IDFT(c0,_1);
       for(re int i(_n-1);i<_1;++i)</pre>
           c0[i]=0;
   }
}
int main() {
   n=read(),m=read();
   for(re int i(0);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       a[i]=read();
   for(re int i(0);i<=m;++i)</pre>
       b[i]=read();
   m=(n>m?n:m)+1;
   pre(m);init(m*5);
   getComp(a,b,c,m);
   for(re int i(0);i<=n;++i)</pre>
       write(c[i]);
   fwrite(pbuf,1,pp-pbuf,stdout);
   return 0;
}
```

9.4 下降幂多项式乘法

 $O(n \log n)$.

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
const int N=524288,md=998244353,g3=(md+1)/3;
typedef long long LL;
int n,m,A[N],B[N],fac[N],iv[N],rev[N],C[N],g[20][N],lim,M;
int pow(int a,int b){
   int ret=1;
   for(;b;b>>=1,a=(LL)a*a%md)if(b&1)ret=(LL)ret*a%md;
   return ret;
void upd(int&a){a+=a>>31&md;}
void init(int n){
   int l=-1;
   for(lim=1;lim<n;lim<<=1)++1;M=1+1;</pre>
   for(int i=1;i<lim;++i)</pre>
   rev[i]=((rev[i>>1])>>1)|((i&1)<<1);
}
```

```
void NTT(int*a,int f){
   for(int i=1;i<lim;++i)if(i<rev[i])std::swap(a[i],a[rev[i]]);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<M;++i){</pre>
       const int*G=g[i],c=1<<i;</pre>
       for(int j=0;j<lim;j+=c<<1)</pre>
       for(int k=0;k<c;++k){</pre>
           const int x=a[j+k],y=a[j+k+c]*(LL)G[k]%md;
           upd(a[j+k]+=y-md), upd(a[j+k+c]=x-y);
       }
   }
   if(!f){
       const int iv=pow(lim,md-2);
       for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)a[i]=(LL)a[i]*iv%md;</pre>
       std::reverse(a+1,a+lim);
   }
}
int main(){
   scanf("%d%d",&n,&m);++n,++m;
   for(int i=0;i<20;++i){</pre>
       int*G=g[i];
       G[0]=1;
       const int gi=G[1]=pow(3,(md-1)/(1<<i+1));</pre>
       for(int j=2;j<1<<i;++j)G[j]=(LL)G[j-1]*gi\( md; \)</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;++i)scanf("%d",A+i);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<m;++i)scanf("%d",B+i);</pre>
   for(int i=*fac=1;i<N;++i)</pre>
   fac[i]=fac[i-1]*(LL)i%md;
   iv[N-1] = pow(fac[N-1], md-2);
   for(int i=N-2;~i;--i)iv[i]=(i+1LL)*iv[i+1]%md;
   init(n+m<<1);
   for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)C[i]=iv[i];</pre>
   NTT(A,1),NTT(B,1),NTT(C,1);
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*C[i]%md,B[i]=(LL)B[i]*C[i]%md;</pre>
   NTT(A,0),NTT(B,0);
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)C[i]=0;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)</pre>
   C[i] = (i\&1)?md-iv[i]:iv[i];
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*B[i]%md*fac[i]%md;</pre>
   for(int i=n+m-1;i<lim;++i)A[i]=0;</pre>
   NTT(A,1),NTT(C,1);
   for(int i=0;i<lim;++i)A[i]=(LL)A[i]*C[i]%md;</pre>
   NTT(A,0);
   for(int i=0;i<n+m-1;++i)printf("%d%c",A[i],"|\n"[i==n+m-2]);</pre>
   return 0;
```

9.5 弦图找错

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 200005;
using lint = long long;
using pi = pair<int, int>;
// the algorithm may be wrong. if you have any ideas for proving / disproving this, please contact me.
```

```
vector<int> gph[MAXN];
int n, m, cnt[MAXN], idx[MAXN];
int mark[MAXN], vis[MAXN], par[MAXN];
void report(int x, int y){
   gph[x].erase(find(gph[x].begin(), gph[x].end(), y));
   gph[y].erase(find(gph[y].begin(), gph[y].end(), x));
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++){</pre>
       if(binary_search(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end(), x) &&
          binary_search(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end(), y)){
          mark[i] = 1;
       }
   }
   queue<int> que;
   vis[x] = 1;
   que.push(x);
   while(!que.empty()){
       int x = que.front(); que.pop();
       for(auto &i : gph[x]){
           if(!mark[i] && !vis[i]){
              par[i] = x;
              vis[i] = 1;
              que.push(i);
          }
       }
   }
   assert(vis[y]);
   vector<int> v;
   while(y){
       v.push_back(y);
       y = par[y];
   printf("NO\n\%d\n", v.size());
   for(auto &i : v) printf("%d", i-1);
}
int main(){
   scanf("%d_{\sqcup}%d",&n,&m);
   for(int i=0; i<m; i++){</pre>
       int s, e; scanf("%du%d",&s,&e);
       s++, e++;
       gph[s].push_back(e);
       gph[e].push_back(s);
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++) sort(gph[i].begin(), gph[i].end());</pre>
   priority_queue<pi> pq;
   for(int i=1; i<=n; i++) pq.emplace(cnt[i], i);</pre>
   vector<int> ord;
   while(!pq.empty()){
       int x = pq.top().second, y = pq.top().first;
       pq.pop();
       if(cnt[x] != y || idx[x]) continue;
       ord.push_back(x);
       idx[x] = n + 1 - ord.size();
       for(auto &i : gph[x]){
          if(!idx[i]){
              cnt[i]++;
              pq.emplace(cnt[i], i);
```

```
}
   }
}
reverse(ord.begin(), ord.end());
for(auto &i : ord){
   int minBef = 1e9;
   for(auto &j : gph[i]){
       if(idx[j] > idx[i]) minBef = min(minBef, idx[j]);
   minBef--;
   if(minBef < n){</pre>
       minBef = ord[minBef];
       for(auto &j : gph[i]){
          if(idx[j] > idx[minBef] && !binary_search(gph[minBef].begin(), gph[minBef].end(), j
              report(minBef, i);
              return 0;
          }
       }
   }
puts("YES");
for(auto &i : ord) printf("%d", i-1);
```

9.6 最长公共子序列

复杂度 $O(\frac{nm}{\omega})$ 。

```
* Author : _Wallace_
* Source : https://www.cnblogs.com/-Wallace-/
* Problem: LOJ #6564. 最长公共子序列
* Standard : GNU C++ 03
* Optimal : -Ofast
*/
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstddef>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
typedef unsigned long long ULL;
const int N = 7e4 + 5;
int n, m, u;
struct bitset {
 ULL t[N / 64 + 5];
 bitset() {
   memset(t, 0, sizeof(t));
 }
 bitset(const bitset &rhs) {
   memcpy(t, rhs.t, sizeof(t));
 }
 bitset& set(int p) {
```

```
t[p >> 6] \mid = 111u << (p & 63);
   return *this;
 bitset& shift() {
   ULL last = Ollu;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) {</pre>
     ULL cur = t[i] >> 63;
     (t[i] <<= 1) |= last, last = cur;
   return *this;
 int count() {
   int ret = 0;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++)</pre>
     ret += __builtin_popcountll(t[i]);
   return ret;
 bitset& operator = (const bitset &rhs) {
   memcpy(t, rhs.t, sizeof(t));
   return *this;
 bitset& operator &= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] &= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 bitset& operator |= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] |= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 bitset& operator ^= (const bitset &rhs) {
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++) t[i] ^= rhs.t[i];</pre>
   return *this;
 }
 friend bitset operator - (const bitset &lhs, const bitset &rhs) {
   ULL last = Ollu; bitset ret;
   for (int i = 0; i < u; i++){</pre>
     ULL cur = (lhs.t[i] < rhs.t[i] + last);</pre>
     ret.t[i] = lhs.t[i] - rhs.t[i] - last;
     last = cur;
   }
   return ret;
 }
} p[N], f, g;
signed main() {
 scanf("%d%d", &n, &m), u = n / 64 + 1;
 for (int i = 1, c; i <= n; i++)</pre>
   scanf("%d", &c), p[c].set(i);
 for (int i = 1, c; i <= m; i++) {</pre>
   scanf("%d", &c), (g = f) |= p[c];
   f.shift(), f.set(0);
   ((f = g - f) = g) &= g;
 printf("%d\n", f.count());
 return 0;
```

}

另一个实现

```
#include "bits/stdc++.h"
#pragma GCC target("popcnt,bmi")
using namespace std;
using ull = uint64_t;
const int N = 70005, M = 1136;
int n, m;
ull g[N][M], f[M];
int read() {
   const int M = 1e6;
   static streambuf *in = cin.rdbuf();
#define gc (p1 == p2 && (p2 = (p1 = buf) + in \rightarrow sgetn(buf, M), p1 == p2) ? -1 : *p1++)
   static char buf[M], *p1, *p2;
   int c = gc, r = 0;
   while (c < 48)
       c = gc;
   while (c > 47)
       r = r * 10 + (c & 15), c = gc;
   return r;
}
int main() {
   cin.tie(0)->sync_with_stdio(0);
   cin >> n >> m;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
       g[read()][i / 62] |= 1ULL << (i % 62);
   int lim = (n - 1) / 62;
   for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
       int c = 1;
       auto can = g[read()];
       for (int j = 0; j <= lim; j++) {</pre>
          ull x = f[j], y = x \mid can[j];
           x += x + c + (~y & (1ULL << 62) - 1);
          f[j] = x & y, c = x >> 62;
       }
   int ans = 0;
   for (int i = 0; i <= lim; i++)</pre>
       ans += __builtin_popcountll(f[i]);
   cout << ans;</pre>
```

9.7 区间 LIS (排列)

```
#include"bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
//dengyaotriangle!
const int maxn=100005;
int pool[(int)5e7];int ps;
inline int *aloc(int x){
   ps+=x;return pool+ps-x;
}
void unit_monge_mult(int *a,int *b,int *r,int n){
   if(n==2){
       if(a[0]==0\&\&b[0]==0)r[0]=0,r[1]=1;
       else r[0]=1,r[1]=0;
       return;
   }
   if(n==1){r[0]=0;return;}
   int lps=ps;
   int d=n/2;
   int *a1=aloc(d),*a2=aloc(n-d),*b1=aloc(d),*b2=aloc(n-d);
   int *mpa1=aloc(d),*mpa2=aloc(n-d),*mpb1=aloc(d),*mpb2=aloc(n-d);
   int p[2]={0,0};
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(a[i]<d)a1[p[0]]=a[i],mpa1[p[0]]=i,p[0]++;</pre>
       else a2[p[1]]=a[i]-d,mpa2[p[1]]=i,p[1]++;
   p[0]=p[1]=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(b[i]<d)b1[p[0]]=b[i],mpb1[p[0]]=i,p[0]++;</pre>
       else b2[p[1]]=b[i]-d,mpb2[p[1]]=i,p[1]++;
   int *c1=aloc(d),*c2=aloc(n-d);
   unit_monge_mult(a1,b1,c1,d),unit_monge_mult(a2,b2,c2,n-d);
   int *cpx=aloc(n),*cpy=aloc(n),*cqx=aloc(n),*cqy=aloc(n);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)cpx[mpa1[i]]=mpb1[c1[i]],cpy[mpa1[i]]=0;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)cpx[mpa2[i]]=mpb2[c2[i]],cpy[mpa2[i]]=1;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)r[i]=cpx[i];</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)cqx[cpx[i]]=i,cqy[cpx[i]]=cpy[i];</pre>
   int hi=n,lo=n,his=0,los=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++){</pre>
       if(cqy[i]^(cqx[i]>=hi))his--;
       while(hi>0&&his<0){</pre>
           if(cpy[hi]^(cpx[hi]>i))his++;
       while(lo>0&&los<=0){</pre>
           lo--;
           if(cpy[lo]^(cpx[lo]>=i))los++;
       if(los>0&&hi==lo)r[lo]=i;
       if(cqy[i]^(cqx[i]>=lo))los--;
   ps=lps;
void subunit_monge_mult(int*a,int*b,int*c,int n){
```

```
int lps=ps;
   int *za=aloc(n),*zb=aloc(n),*res=aloc(n),*vis=aloc(n),*mpa=aloc(n),*mpb=aloc(n),*rb=aloc(n);
   memset(vis,0,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(mpa,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(mpb,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   memset(rb,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   int ca=n;
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--)if(a[i]!=-1){
       vis[a[i]]=1;ca--;za[ca]=a[i];mpa[ca]=i;
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--)if(!vis[i])za[--ca]=i;
   memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(b[i]!=-1)vis[b[i]]=i;</pre>
   ca=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1){</pre>
       mpb[ca]=i;rb[vis[i]]=ca++;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(rb[i]==-1)rb[i]=ca++;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)zb[rb[i]]=i;</pre>
   unit_monge_mult(za,zb,res,n);
   memset(c,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(mpa[i]!=-1&&mpb[res[i]]!=-1)c[mpa[i]]=mpb[res[i]];</pre>
   ps=lps;
}
void solve(int *p,int *ret,int n){
   if(n==1){ret[0]=-1;return;}
   int lps=ps,d=n/2;
   int *pl=aloc(d),*pr=aloc(n-d);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)pl[i]=p[i];</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)pr[i]=p[i+d];</pre>
   int *vis=aloc(n);memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)vis[pl[i]]=i;</pre>
   int *tl=aloc(d),*tr=aloc(n-d),*mpl=aloc(d),*mpr=aloc(n-d);
   int ca=0;
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1)mpl[ca]=i,tl[vis[i]]=ca++;</pre>
   ca=0;memset(vis,-1,sizeof(int)*n);
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)vis[pr[i]]=i;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)if(vis[i]!=-1)mpr[ca]=i,tr[vis[i]]=ca++;</pre>
   int *vl=aloc(d),*vr=aloc(n-d);
   solve(t1,v1,d),solve(tr,vr,n-d);
   int *sl=aloc(n),*sr=aloc(n);
   iota(sl,sl+n,0);iota(sr,sr+n,0);
   for(int i=0;i<d;i++)sl[mpl[i]]=(vl[i]==-1?-1:mpl[vl[i]]);</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<n-d;i++)sr[mpr[i]]=(vr[i]==-1?-1:mpr[vr[i]]);</pre>
   subunit_monge_mult(sl,sr,ret,n);
   ps=lps;
}
int invp[maxn],res_monge[maxn];
int main(){
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   int n,q;
   cin>>n>>q;
   vector<int> a(n);
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)cin>>a[i],invp[a[i]]=i;
   solve(invp,res_monge,n);
```

```
vector<int> fwk(n+1),ans(q);
   vector<vector<pair<int,int> > qry(n+1);
   for(int i=0;i<q;i++){</pre>
       int 1,r;
       cin>>l>>r;
       qry[1].push_back({r,i});
       ans[i]=r-l;
   for(int i=n-1;i>=0;i--){
       if(res_monge[i]!=-1){
           for(int p=res_monge[i]+1;p<=n;p+=p&-p)fwk[p]++;</pre>
       for(auto& z:qry[i]){
           int id,c;tie(id,c)=z;
           for(int p=id;p;p-=p&-p)ans[c]-=fwk[p];
   for(int i=0;i<q;i++)cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
   return 0;
}
```

9.8 区间 LCS

 $s_{[0,a)}$ 和 $t_{[b,c)}$ 的 LCS

```
#include"bits/stdc++.h"
using namespace std;
//dengyaotriangle!
const int maxn=1005;
const int maxq=500005;
int n,m,q;
char a[maxn],b[maxn];
struct qryt{
   int x,nxt;
}z[maxq];
int qry[maxn] [maxn];
int ans[maxq];
int r[maxn];
int bit[maxn];
int main(){
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0);cin.tie(0);
   cin>>q>>b>>a;n=strlen(a);m=strlen(b);
   //q,s,t
   for(int i=1;i<=q;i++){</pre>
       int a,b,c;
       cin>>a>>b>>c;
       if(a){
           ans[i]=c-b;
           z[i].x=b;z[i].nxt=qry[a][c];
           qry[a][c]=i;
   }
   for(int i=0;i<n;i++)r[i]=i;</pre>
   for(int i=0;i<m;i++){</pre>
       int lp=-1;
```

```
for(int j=0;j<n;j++)if(a[j]==b[i]){lp=j;break;}</pre>
       if(lp!=-1){
           for(int j=lp+1;j<n;j++){</pre>
               if(a[j]!=b[i]){
                   if(r[j-1]<r[j])swap(r[j-1],r[j]);</pre>
               }
           }
           for(int i=n-1;i>lp;i--)r[i]=r[i-1];
           r[lp]=-1;
       for(int i=0;i<=n;i++)bit[i]=0;</pre>
       for(int j=0;j<n;j++){</pre>
           if(r[j]!=-1){
               for(int p=n-r[j];p<=n;p+=p&-p)bit[p]++;</pre>
           for(int y=qry[i+1][j+1];y;y=z[y].nxt){
               for(int p=n-z[y].x;p;p-=p&-p)ans[y]-=bit[p];
       }
   for(int i=1;i<=q;i++)cout<<ans[i]<<'\n';</pre>
   return 0;
}
```

9.9 毛毛虫剖分

毛毛虫剖分,一种由轻重链剖分(HLD)推广而成的树上结点重标号方法,支持修改 / 查询一只毛毛虫的信息,并且可以对毛毛虫的身体和足分别修改 / 查询不同信息.

严格强于树剖,而且复杂度和树剖一样哦!

一些定义 (默认在一棵树上):

毛毛虫: 一条链和与这条链邻接的所有结点构成的集合. 虫身(身体): 毛毛虫的链部分. 虫足(足): 毛毛虫除虫身的部分. 重标号方法首先重剖求出重链. DFS, 若现在处理到结点 u: 若 u 还未被标号,则为其标号. 若 u 是重链头,遍历这条重链,将邻接这条链的结点依次标号. 先递归重儿子,再递归轻儿子. 重标号性质对于重链,除链头外的结点标号连续. 对于任意结点,其轻儿子标号连续. 对于以重链头为根的子树,与这条重链邻接的所有结点标号连续. 这样就可以随便维护毛毛虫信息了,顺便还能维护链信息,子树信息等.

时间复杂度同轻重链剖分.

以 SAM 为例,若我们只保留所有的转移边 (u,v) ,满足到达 u 的路径数目大于到达 v 的路径数目一半,且从 v 出发的路径数目大于从 u 出发的路径数目一半,这样剩余的子图显然会形成若干条链,且每个点恰好在一条链上。这样,我们容易证明,从根结点出发的任何一条路径,至多经过 $O(\log n)$ 条不在链上的转移边(也意味着至多经过 $O(\log n)$ 条链)。

以下是一段示例代码,展示了将一条链对应区间取出来的过程

```
vector<int> e[N];
vector<pair<int, int>> seg[N], qu[N];
int ans[Q];
int dfn[N], dep[N], nfd[N], top[N], f[N], sz[N], hc[N], pre[N], fir[N], lst2[N], rt[N];
int
void insert()
void dfs1(int u)
{
    sz[u] = 1;
```

```
for (int v : e[u]) if (v != f[u])
       dep[v] = dep[u] + 1;
       f[v] = u;
       dfs1(v);
       sz[u] += sz[v];
       if (sz[v] > sz[hc[u]]) hc[u] = v;
   if (f[u]) erase(e[u], f[u]);
void dfs2(int u)
   static int id = 0;
   //dbg(u);
   if (!dfn[u])
       dfn[u] = ++id;
       nfd[id] = u;
   }
   if (top[u] == u)
       vector<int> stk;
       for (int v = u;v;v = hc[v])
          for (int w : e[v]) if (w != hc[v])
              dfn[w] = ++id;
              nfd[id] = w;
              pre[v] = id;
              cmin(fir[v], id);
              lst2[v] = id;
          }
          stk.push_back(v);
       for (int i = (int)stk.size() - 2;i >= 0;i--)
          cmin(fir[stk[i]], fir[stk[i + 1]]);
          cmax(lst2[stk[i]], lst2[stk[i + 1]]);
       for (int i = 1;i < stk.size();i++)</pre>
          cmax(pre[stk[i]], pre[stk[i - 1]]);
       }
   //dbg(u);
   top[hc[u]] = top[u];
   if (hc[u]) dfs2(hc[u]);
   for (int v : e[u]) if (v != hc[u]) dfs2(top[v] = v);
mt19937 rnd(245);
int main()
{
   memset(fir, 0x3f, sizeof fir);
   ios::sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);
   cout << fixed << setprecision(15);</pre>
   int n, m, q, i, j;
   cin >> n >> m >> q;
```

```
for (i = 1;i < n;i++)</pre>
   int u, v;
   //cin >> u >> v;
   u = i + 1;
   v = rnd() \% i + 1;
   //v = (i + 1) / 2;
   //v = i / 2 + 1;
   //dbg(u, v);
   e[u].push_back(v);
   e[v].push_back(u);
}
dfs1(dep[1] = 1);
//dbg("??");
dfs2(top[1] = 1);
//for (i = 1;i <= n;i++) cerr << i << ": " << dfn[i] << endl;
for (i = 1;i <= m;i++)</pre>
{
   int u, v;
   //cin >> u >> v;
   u = rnd() % n + 1;
   v = rnd() % n + 1;
   int uu = u, vv = v;
   //dbg(uu, vv);
   auto& w = seg[i];
   while (top[u] != top[v])
       if (dep[top[u]] < dep[top[v]]) swap(u, v);</pre>
       w.push_back({fir[top[u]], pre[u]});
       //else w.push_back({fir[top[u]], lst2[top[u]]});
       if (hc[u]) w.push_back({dfn[hc[top[u]]], dfn[hc[u]]});
       else if (top[u] != u) w.push_back({dfn[hc[top[u]]], dfn[u]});
       //dbg(u, v, w);
       //[fir[top[u]],lst[u]]
       u = f[top[u]];
   }
   if (dep[u] < dep[v]) swap(u, v);</pre>
   w.push_back({fir[v], pre[u]});
   //else if (!hc[u]) w.push_back({fir[v], lst2[v]});
   //dbg(v, lst2[v], fir[v]);
   if (hc[u]) w.push_back({dfn[hc[v]], dfn[hc[u]]});
   else if (u != v) w.push_back({dfn[hc[v]], dfn[u]});
   //dbg(w);
   w.push_back({dfn[v], dfn[v]});
   if (f[v]) w.push_back({dfn[f[v]], dfn[f[v]]});
   erase_if(w, [&](const auto& x) {return x.first > x.second;});
   //int len = 0;
   //for (auto [l, r] : w) len += r - l + 1;
   //for (auto [1, r] : w)
   // for (int j = 1; j <= r; j++) cerr << nfd[j] << ' '; cerr << " | ";
   //}
   //cerr << endl;</pre>
   //int tl = 0;
   //set<int> s = {uu, vv};
   //while (uu != vv)
   //{
```

```
// if (dep[uu] < dep[vv]) swap(uu, vv);
    // s.insert(all(e[uu]));s.insert(f[uu]);uu = f[uu];
    //}
    //s.insert(all(e[uu]));
    //if (f[uu]) s.insert(f[uu]);
    ///dbg(s);
    //assert(len == s.size());
}
for (i = 1;i <= q;i++)
{
    int l, r;
    cin >> l >> r;
    qu[l].push_back({r, i});
}
for (i = m;i;i--)
{
    }
    for (i = 1;i <= q;i++) cout << ans[i] << '\n';
    //cerr << "??\n";
}</pre>
```